6080A/AN

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Service Manual

P/N 868906
October 1989

FLUKE
PO Box C9090 Everett WA 98206

WARRANTY

The JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO., INC warrants each instrument it manufactures to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for 2 years from the date of purchase. This warranty extends only to the original purchaser. This warranty shall not apply to fuses, disposable batteries, or any product or parts that have been subject to misuse, neglect, accident, or abnormal conditions of operation.

In the event of failure of a product covered by this warranty, JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO., INC will repair and calibrate an instrument returned to an authorized Service Center within 2 years of the original purchase; provided the warrantor's examination discloses to its satisfaction that the product was defective. The warrantor may, at its option, replace the product in lieu of repair. With regard to any instrument returned within 2 years of the original purchase, said repairs or replacement will be made without charge. If the failure has been caused by misuse, neglect, accident, or abnormal conditions of operation, repairs will be billed at a nominal cost. In such case, an estimate will be submitted before work is stated if requested.

If any failure occurs, the following steps should be taken:

1. Notify the JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO., INC or nearest Service Center, giving full details of the difficulty. Include the model number, type number, and serial number.

   On receipt of this information, service data or shipping instructions will be forwarded to you.

2. On receipt of the shipping instructions, forward the instrument, transportation prepaid.

   Repairs will be made at the Service Center and the instrument will be returned prepaid.

SHIPPING TO MANUFACTURER FOR REPAIR OR ADJUSTMENT

All shipment of JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO., INC instruments should be shipped in the original packing carton (if available). If the original carton is not available, use any suitable container that is rigid and of adequate size. If a substitute container is used, the instrument should be wrapped in paper and surrounded with at least four inches of shock-absorbing material.

Table of Contents

(continued on page ii)

(continued on page iii)

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE

(continued on page iv)

(continued on page v)

(continued on page vi)

(continued on page vii)

List of Tables

(continued on page x)

List of Illustrations

Section 1
Introduction and Specifications

INTRODUCTION 1-1.

The 6080A/AN Synthesized RF Signal Generator (also referred to throughout as the "signal generator") is a fully programmable, precision, synthesized signal generator. The 6080A/AN is designed for applications that require good modulation, frequency accuracy, and output level performance with excellent spectral purity. The signal generator is well suited for testing a wide variety of RF components and systems including filters, amplifiers, mixers, and radios, particularly off-channel radio testing.

Specifications of the 6080A/AN are provided at the end of this section. The salient features of the 6080A/AN are as follows:

- RF frequency range of 0.5 MHz to 1024 MHz in 1 Hz steps
- RF level range of +13 to -137 dBm in 0.1 dB steps
- Internal and External Modulation: AM, FM, and Pulse
- Internal 10 Hz to 100 kHz Synthesized Sine Wave Modulation Oscillator
- Fifty Storable and Recallable Memory Locations
- Standard IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface, complying with ANSI/IEEE Standards 488.1-1987 and 488.2-1987
- Closed-case calibration capabilities for Frequency Reference, AM, FM, and Level.

UNPACKING THE SIGNAL GENERATOR 1-2.

The shipping container should include a 6080A/AN Synthesized RF Signal generator, an Operator Manual, a Service Manual, a line power cord and two BNC dust caps. Accessories ordered for the signal generator are shipped in a separate container.

SAFETY 1-3.

This manual contains information, warnings, and cautions that should be followed to ensure safe operation and to maintain the generator in a safe condition.

The signal generator is designed primarily for indoor use and may be operated in temperatures from 0 to 50° C without degradation of its safety.

WARNING

TO AVOID ELECTRIC SHOCK, USE A POWER CORD THAT HAS A THREE-PRONG PLUG. IF THE PROPER POWER CORD IS NOT USED, THE 6080A/AN CASE CAN DEVELOP AN ELECTRICAL POTENTIAL ABOVE EARTH GROUND.

WARNING

PIVOTING MODULE INSTRUCTIONS

IF NECESSARY DURING REPAIRS, PIVOT THE TOP (SYNTHESIZER) MODULE UP TO ALLOW ACCESS TO ALL PARTS OF THE SIGNAL GENERATOR THE MODULE IS HEAVY AND CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED. THE GAS STRUT IS PROVIDED FOR PROTECTION. CHECK THE CORRECT OPERATION OF THE GAS STRUT BY NOTING THE RESISTANCE TO RAPID CLOSING OF THE MODULE WHILE YOU FIRMLY GRASP THE MODULE BY THE HANDLE.

OPENING AND CLOSING INSTRUCTIONS ARE GIVEN BELOW AND ARE REPEATED ON THE DECAL ON THE TOP FRONT OF THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE.

RAISING THE MODULE:

1. **REMOVE THREE HOLD-DOWN SCREWS LOCATED ON THE SIDE RAILS.**
2. **GRASP THE HANDLE AND LIFT UP.**
3. **LOCK IN THE UP POSITION BY INSTALLING ONE SCREW IN THE PROTRUDING BOSS ON EACH SIDE RAIL.**

LOWERING THE MODULE:

1. **SUPPORT IN THE UP POSITION AND REMOVE TWO LOCK UP SCREWS.**
2. **GRASP THE HANDLE AND LOWER THE MODULE KEEPING YOUR HANDS CLEAR.**
3. **LOCK IN THE DOWN POSITION BY REINSTALLING THE THREE HOLD-DOWN SCREWS.**

ACCESSORIES 1-4.

The accessories and manuals included with each signal generator are listed in Table 1-1.

The optional accessories available are listed in Table 1-2.

SIGNAL GENERATOR SPECIFICATIONS 1 -5.

Table 1-3 lists the 6080A/AN specifications. Table 1-4 lists typical performance characteristics.

Table 1-1. Accessories Included with each Signal Generator

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY
Operator Manual	857748	1
Service Manual	868906	1
Line Power Cord	284174	1
BNC Dust Cap	478982	2

Table 1-2. Optional Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NO.
Rack Mount Kit — Includes M05-205-600 (5 1/4-inch Rack Mount Ears) and M00-280-610 (24-inch Rack Slides)	Y6001
IEEE-488 Shielded Cable, 1 meter	Y8021
IEEE-488 Shielded Cable, 2 meters	Y8022
IEEE-488 Shielded Cable, 4 meters	Y8023
Coaxial Cable, 50 ohms, 3 feet, BNC (m) both ends	Y9111
Coaxial Cable, 50 ohms, 6 feet, BNC (m) both ends	Y9112

Table 1-3. 6080A/AN Specifications

NOTE
Unless otherwise noted, the following performance is guaranteed over the specified environmental and AC power line conditions two hours after turn-on.

FREQUENCY (10-DIGIT DISPLAY)

RANGE	0.50 to 1024 MHz in 7 bands:
BAND .50-15 MHz	0.50 to 14.999999 MHz,
BAND 15-32 MHz	15 to 31.999999 MHz,
BAND 32-64 MHz	32 to 63.999999 MHz,
BAND 64-128 MHz	64 to 127.999999 MHz,
BAND 128-256 MHz	128 to 255.999999 MHz,
BAND 256-512 MHz	256 to 511.999999 MHz,
BAND 512-1024 MHz	512 to 1024 MHz.
RESOLUTION	1 Hz
ACCURACY	Same as reference (See REFERENCE).
REFERENCE (Internal)	The unit operates on an internal 10 MHz Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillator (TCXO). The frequency variation will be < 10 ppm peak to peak over the temperature range of 0 to +50°C. Internal reference signal (10 MHz) available at rear panel REF OUT connector, level > 0 dBm, terminated into 50 ohms. Frequency stability after 2 hour warmup is < ± 0.05 ppm/hour at + 25°C ± 5°C.
REFERENCE (External)	Accepts 5 or 10 MHz signal. Level required is 0.5 to 2.0V RMS into 50 ohms termination.

AMPLITUDE (3 1/2-DIGIT DISPLAY)

RANGE	+13 to -137 dBm
RESOLUTION	0.1 dB (<1% or 1 nV in Volts). Annunciators for dB, dBm, V, mV, µV, dB mV, dB µV, dBf, and EMF.
ACCURACY	± 1.5 dB from +13 to -117 dBm ± 3 dB from -117 to -137 dBm
SOURCE VSWR	< 1.5:1 for levels below -10 dBm, < 2.5:1 elsewhere.
FLATNESS	±1.0dB@+10dBm.

Table 1-3. 6080A/AN Specifications (cont)

SPECTRAL PURITY (CW ONLY)

NON-HARMONIC SPURIOUS	< -100 dBc for offsets greater than 15 kHz.

NOTE
Fixed frequency spurs are <-100 dBc or < -140 dBm, whichever is larger.

NOTE
dBc refers to decibels relative to the carrier frequency, or in this case, relative to the signal level.

HARMONICS / SUBHARMONICS	< -30 dBc for levels < +7 dBm.
POWER LINE SPURIOUS	< -40 dBc within ± 15 kHz of carrier.
RESIDUAL FM (RMS in 0.05- to 15-kHz band)	< 20 Hz
SSB PHASE NOISE	< -130 dBc/Hz @ 20 kHz offset for Frequency < 512 MHz < -124 dBc/Hz @ 20 kHz offset for Frequency > 512 MHz
RESIDUAL AM (in 0.05- to 15-kHz Band)	<-80 dBc. (.01%)

AMPLITUDE MODULATION (3-DIGIT DISPLAY)
(Amplitude < 0 dBm)

INDICATED DEPTH RANGE	0 to 99.9%.
RESOLUTION	0.1%.
ACCURACY (0 to 90%)	+ 7% AM at 1 kHz rate
DISTORTION	< 5% Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) @ 50% AM (rates = 0.1, 1, 10 kHz)
BANDWIDTH (3 dB)	10 Hz to 100 kHz
INCIDENTAL FM	< 200 Hz at 1 kHz rate, 50% AM.

FREQUENCY MODULATION (3-DIGIT DISPLAY)

DEVIATION RANGES	0 to 999 Hz 1 to 9.99 kHz 10 to 99.9 kHz 100 to 999 kHz 1 to 4 MHz
EXT RATES	DC to 100 kHz

Table 1-3. 6080A/AN Specifications (cont)

DEVIATION (rates = .1, 1, 50 kHz)	DEV	RF Frequency
	0 to 1 kHz min	Frequency < 1 MHz
	0 to 10 kHz min	1 MHz < Frequency < 32 MHz
	0 to 100 kHz mln	32 MHz < Frequency < 128 MHz
	0 to 1 MHz min	Frequency > 128 MHz
RESOLUTION	3 digits.	
ACCURACY (measured vs. indicated deviation, 1 kHz rate)	+(5% +10 Hz)	
DISTORTION (does not include effects of residual FM)	< 5% THD for rates of 0.1, 1, and 50 kHz < 2% THD for deviation < 20 kHz and 1 kHz rate	
INCIDENTAL AM	< 1% AM at 1-kHz rate, for peak deviation < 100 kHz	
PULSE MODULATION (RF Frequencies from 10 to 1024 MHz)		
ON/OFF RATIO	35 dB minimum	
RISE & FALL TIMES	< 1 µs	
PULSE WIDTH	Minimum at least 5 µs	
REP RATE	Minimum at least 50 Hz to 50 kHz	
EXTERNAL PULSE MODULATION	The pulse input is TTL compatible and 50 ohm terminated with an internal active pull-up. It can be modeled as 1.2V in series with 50 ohms at the pulse modulation input connector. The signal generator senses input terminal voltage and turns the RF off when the terminal voltage drops below 1 ± 0.1 V. Max allowable applied voltage, ± 10V.	
NON-VOLATILE MEMORY	50 instrument states are retained for typically 2 years, even with the power mains disconnected.	
REVERSE POWER PROTECTION		
PROTECTION LEVEL	Up to 50 watts from a 50 ohm source. Up to 50V DC. Signal generator output is AC coupled. Protection is provided when the signal generator is off.	
TRIP/RESET	Flashing RF OFF annunciator indicates a tripped condition. Pushing RF ON/OFF button will reset signal generator.	

Table 1-3. 6080A/AN Specifications (cont)

IEEE-488

INTERFACE FUNCTIONS	SH1, AH1, T5, TE0, L3, LEO, SR1, RL1, PRO, DC1, DT1, C0, and E2. Complies with IEEE Std. 488.1-1987 and 488.2-1987.

INTERNAL MODULATION SOURCE

SINE WAVE	10 Hz to 100 kHz synthesized sine wave.
DISPLAY RANGES	00.1 to 99.9 Hz 100 to 999 Hz 1.00 to 9.99 kHz 10.0 to 99.9 kHz 100 to 200 kHz
FREQUENCY RESOLUTION	0.1 Hz or 3 digits
OUTPUT LEVEL RANGE	0 to 1V RMS into 600 ohms
DISTORTION	< 2% THD
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	600 ohms ±10%

EXTERNAL MODULATION

1V peak provides indicated modulation index.
Nominal input impedance is 600 ohms. Maximum input level is ± 5 V peak.

MODULATION MODES

Any combination of AM, PULSE, and FM, internal or external, may be used.

GENERAL

TEMPERATURE	
Operating	0 to +50°C (+32 to +122°F).
Non-Operating	-40 to +75°C (-40 to +167°F).
HUMIDITY RANGE	
Operating	95% to +30°C, 75% to +40°C, and 45% to +50°C.
ALTITUDE	
Operating	Up to 10,000ft.
VIBRATION	
Non-Operating	5 to 15 Hz at 0.06 inch, 15 to 25 Hz at 0.04 inch, and 25 to 55 Hz at 0.02 inch, double amplitude (DA).
SHOCK	
Non-Operating	MIL T 28800D Class 5, Style E.

Table 1-3. 6080A/AN Specifications (cont)

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY.. The radiated emissions induce < 1 µV into a 1-inch diameter, 2-turn loop, 1-inch from any surface as measured into a 50-ohm receiver.

COMPLIES WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:
- CE03 of MIL-STD-461B (Power and interconnecting leads), 0.015 to 50 MHz.
- RE02 of MIL-STD-461B (14 kHz to 10 GHz).
- FCC Part 15 (J), class A.
- CISPR 11.

SIZE

Width	Height	Depth
43 cm	13.3 cm	59.7 cm
17 in	5.25 in	23.5 in

POWER 115/230 VAC, ± 10% 50, 60, and 400 Hz ±10%
250 VA maximum

WEIGHT < 27 kg (60 lbs).

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance

FREQUENCY (10-DIGIT DISPLAY)

RANGE	0.01 to 1056 MHz in 7 bands:
BAND .01-15 MHz	0.01 to 14.999999 MHz,
BAND 15-32 MHz	15 to 31.999999 MHz,
BAND 32-64 MHz	32 to 63.999999 MHz,
BAND 64-128 MHz	64 to 127.999999 MHz,
BAND 128-256 MHz	128 to 255.999999 MHz,
BAND 256-512 MHz	256 to 511.999999 MHz,
BAND 512-1056 MHz	512 to 1056 MHz.
RESOLUTION	1 Hz
ACCURACY	Same as reference (See REFERENCE).
REFERENCE (Internal)	The unit operates on an internal 10 MHz TCXO. The Frequency variation will be < 2 ppm peak to peak over the temperature range of 0 to +50°C. Aging rate of <± 1 ppm/year typical. Internal reference signal (10 MHz) available at rear panel REF OUT connector, level > 0 dBm, terminated in 50 ohms. Frequency stability after 2 hour warmup is < ± 0.05 ppm/hour at +25°C ± 5°C.
REFERENCE (External)	Accepts (1, 2, or 5) or 10 MHz signal. Level required is 0.2 to 2.0 Vrms into 50-ohms termination.

NOTE

Choice is internal switch selectable (1, 2, or 5 MHz).

AMPLITUDE (3 1/2-DIGIT DISPLAY)

RANGE	+19 to -140 dBm for Frequency < 512 MHz. +16 to -140 dBm for Frequency > 512 MHz.
RESOLUTION	0.1 dB (< 1% or 1 nV in volts). Annunciators for dB, dBm, dBf, V, mV, µV, dB mV, dB µV, and EMF.
ACCURACY (+23 ± 50°C)	± 1 dB from +19 to -127 dBm and for F from 0.4 to 512 MHz. ± 1 dB from +16 to -127 dBm and for F > 512 MHz.
ACCURACY (0 to +50°C)	± 1.5 dB from +19 to -127 dBm and for from 0.4 to 512 MHz. ± 1.5 dB from +16 to -127 dBm and for F > 512 MHz.

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

	± 2 dB from +19 to -100 dBm and for F from 0.01 to 0.4 MHz. ± 3 dB from -100 to -127 dBm and for F from 0.01 to 0.4 MHz.
SOURCE VSWR	< 1.5:1 for levels below +1 dBm, < 2.0:1 elsewhere.
FLATNESS (+23 + 5°C)	+ 0.5 dB @ +10 dBm. F > 0.1 MHz.
FLATNESS (0 to + 50°C)	+ 0.75 dB @ +10 dBm. F > 0.1 MHz.
SPECTRAL PURITY (CW ONLY)	
NON-HARMONIC SPURIOUS	< -100 dBc for offsets greater than 10 kHz.

NOTE
Fixed frequency spurs are < -100 dBc or < -140 dBm whichever is larger.

NOTE
dBc refers to decibels relative to the carrier frequency, or in this case, relative to the signal level.

HARMONICS	< -30 dBc for levels < +13 dBm. < -25 dBc for levels < +16 dBm.
SUBHARMONICS	None
POWER LINE SPURIOUS	< -50 dBc within + 10 kHz of carrier.
RESIDUAL FM (RMS in 0.3- to 3-kHz band)	< 0.2 Hz for .01 to 15 MHz Band < 0.2 Hz for 15 to 32 MHz Band < 0.2 Hz for 32 to 64 MHz Band < 0.2 Hz for 64 to 128 MHz Band < 0.2 Hz for 128 to 256 MHz Band < 0.5 Hz for 256 to 512 MHz Band < 1 Hz for 512 to 1056 MHz Band
RESIDUAL FM (RMS in 0.05- to 15-kHz band)	< 0.5 Hz for .01 to 15 MHz Band < 0.5 Hz for 15 to 32 MHz Band < 0.5 Hz for 32 to 64 MHz Band < 0.5 Hz for 64 to 128 MHz Band < 0.5 Hz for 128 to 256 MHz Band < 1 Hz for 256 to 512 MHz Band < 2 Hz for 512 to 1056 MHz Band
SSB PHASE NOISE	< -131 dBc/Hz @ 20 kHz offset @ Frequency = 250 MHz

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

	< -136 dBc/Hz @ 20 kHz offset @ Frequency = 1 GHz
	< -140 dBc/Hz @ 20 kHz offset @ Frequency = 500 MHz
BROADBAND SSB PHASE NOISE FLOOR	< -140 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset @ +13 dBm.
RESIDUAL AM (in 0.05- to 15-kHz Band)	< -80 dBc.
AMPLITUDE MODULATION (3-DIGIT DISPLAY) (Amplitude < +10 dBm)	
INDICATED DEPTH RANGE	0 to 99.9%.
RESOLUTION	0.1%.
ACCURACY (0 to 90%)	+(2% AM + 4% of setting) at 1 kHz rate
DISTORTION (rate = 1 kHz)	< 1.5% THD to 30% AM < 3% THD to 70% AM < 5% THD to 90% AM
BANDWIDTH (3 dB)	10 Hz to 100 kHz DC to 100 kHz (external only)
INCIDENTAL FM	< 200 Hz at 1 kHz rate, 50% AM.

NOTE

AM specifications apply where RF frequency - Modulation Frequency is greater than 150 kHz

FREQUENCY MODULATION (3-DIGIT DISPLAY)

DEVIATION RANGES	0 to 999 Hz 1 to 9.99 kHz 10 to 99.9 kHz 100 to 999 kHz 1 to 4 MHz

MAXIMUM DEVIATION

DEV	RF Frequency
500 kHz	.01 to 15 MHz
125 kHz	15 to 32 MHz
250 kHz	32 to 64 MHz
500 kHz	64 to 128 MHz
1 MHz	128 to 256 MHz
2 MHz	256 to 512 MHz
4 MHz	512 to 1056 MHz

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

	Minimum FM rate at max deviation in any band, ACFM mode is 60 Hz. @ 1/2 max deviation....30 Hz @ 1/4 max deviation....15 Hz from 1/4 to 1/64 max deviation.... 15 Hz @ 1/64 max deviation.... 60 Hz @ 1/128 max deviation.... 40 Hz @ 1/256 or less max deviation.... 15 Hz No limit in DCFM mode.
RESOLUTION..	3 digits.
ACCURACY	±(5% of setting + 10 Hz) for rates of .05 to 50 kHz.
DISTORTION... (does not include effects of residual noise)	< 2% THD for rates from .05 to 50 kHz < 1% THD at 1/2 or less max deviation and rates from 0.1 to 50 kHz.
LOW DISTORTION MODE...................... (SPCL 731)	< 0.3% THD + noise @ 3.5 kHz deviation and @ rates from 0.3 to 3 kHz
BANDWIDTH (1.5 dB).............................	ACFM 20 Hz to 100 kHz subject to low frequency max deviation limits DCFM DC to 100 kHz
INCIDENTAL AM......................................	< 1% AM at 1 kHz rate, for the maximum deviation or 100 kHz, whichever is less. Valid for RF frequency > 0.5 MHz
DCFM CENTER FREQUENCY ERROR ..	< (0.1% of dev + 500 Hz) @ F = 1 GHz

NOTE
After DCFM Cal and without any FM range changes

	RF Band	MAX DEV @ 10 Hz Rate sine wave	square wave
LOW RATE EXTERNAL FM.................... (Access by SPCL 711)	RF Band	sine wave	square wave
MAX DEVIATION................................	.01 to 15 MHz	80 kHz	40 kHz
	15 to 32 MHz	20 kHz	10 kHz
	32 to 64 MHz	40 kHz	20 kHz
	64 to 128 MHz	80 kHz	40 kHz
	128 to 256 MHz	160 kHz	80 kHz
	256 to 512 MHz	320 kHz	160 kHz
	512 to 1056 MHz	640 kHz	320 kHz
DROOP	< 30% on a 5 Hz square wave		
BANDWIDTH (3 dB)...........................	0.5 Hz to 100 kHz (typical)		

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

MAX DC INPUT	±10mV
INCIDENTAL AM	< 1% AM @ 1 kHz rate and < 10 kHz dev

NOTE

FM specifications apply where:

RF Frequency - Deviation > 150 kHz

RF Frequency - Mod Rate > 150kHz

PHASE MODULATION (3 DIGIT DISPLAY)

DEVIATION RANGES	0 to .999 rad 1 to 9.99 rad 10 to 99.9 rad 100 to 400 rad	
MAXIMUM DEVIATION	DEV	RF FREQUENCY
	50 rad	.01 to 15 MHz
	12.5 rad	15 to 32 MHz
	25 rad	32 to 64 MHz
	50 rad	64 to 128 MHz
	100 rad	128 to 256 MHz
	200 rad	256 to 512 MHz
	400 rad	512 to 1056 MHz
RESOLUTION	3 digits	
ACCURACY	±(5% + 0.1 rad) at 1 kHz rate.	
DISTORTION (does not include effects of residual Phase noise)	< 2% THD for 1 kHz rate. < 1% THD for 1/2 or less max deviation for 1 kHz rate	
BANDWIDTH (3 dB)	ACPM 20 Hz to 15 kHz DCPM DC to 15 kHz	
INCIDENTAL AM	< 1% AM at 1 kHz rate for peak dev < 10 rad. Valid for F>1 MHz.	
HIGH RATE PHASE MODULATION (Access by SPCL 721)	MAX DEV	RF FREQUENCY
	5 rad	.01 to 15 MHz
	1.25 rad	15 to 32 MHz
	2.5 rad	32 to 64 MHz
	5 rad	64 to 128 MHz
	10 rad	128 to 256 MHz
	20 rad	256 to 512 MHz
	40 rad	512 to 1056 MHz

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

HIGH RATE PHASE MODULATION........... ACPM 20 Hz to 100 kHz
BANDWIDTH (3 dB) DCPM DC to 100 kHz
(Access by SPCL 721)

NOTE
Phase Modulation specs are valid where RF Frequency - Modulation Frequency > 150 kHz

PULSE MODULATION (RF FREQUENCIES FROM 10 TO 1056 MHz)

ON/OFF RATIO.. 40 dB minimum for frequencies from 100to 1056 MHz
60 dB minimum for frequencies less than 100 MHz

RISE & FALL TIMES.................................. < 15 ns

LEVEL ERROR... For pulse widths > 50 ns, power in the pulse will be within ±0.7 dB of the measured CW level.

DUTY CYCLE (ext mod)............................ 0-100%

REP RATE (ext mod)................................ DC-16 MHz

INTERNAL MODULATION........................ Internal rates, approx 50% duty cycle.

EXTERNAL PULSE MODULATION The pulse input is TTL compatible and 50 ohm terminated with an internal active pull-up. It can be modeled as 1.2V in series with 50 ohms at the pulse modulation input connector. The signal generator senses input terminal voltage and turns the RF off when the terminal voltage drops below 1 ± 0.1V. Max allowable applied voltage, ±10V.

PULSE MODULATION (RF FREQUENCIES < 10 MHz)

RISE & FALL TIMES.................................. < 2 X period of RF Frequency.

LEVEL ERROR... For pulse widths > 10 X period of RF Frequency, power in the pulse will be within ±0.7 dB of the measured CW level.

Other specifications are the same as for the 10 to 1056 MHz range.

NON-VOLATILE MEMORY

50 instrument states are retained for typically 2 years, even with the power mains disconnected.

REVERSE POWER PROTECTION

PROTECTION LEVEL.............................. Up to 50 watts from a 50 ohm source, up to 50V DC. Signal generator output is AC coupled. Protection is provided when the signal generator is off.

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

TRIP/RESET	Flashing RF OFF annunciator indicates a tripped condition. Pushing RF ON/OFF button will reset signal generator.
IEEE-488	
INTERFACE FUNCTIONS	SH1, AH1, T5, TE0, L3, LE0, SR1, RL1, PP0, DC1, DT1, C0, and E2.
INTERNAL MODULATION SOURCE	
SINE WAVE	0.1 Hz to 200 kHz synthesized sine wave.
FREQUENCY ACCURACY	Same as reference ±7 mHz
DISPLAY RANGES	00.1 to 99.9 Hz 100 to 999 Hz 1.00 to 9.99 kHz 10.0 to 99.9 kHz 100 to 200 kHz
FREQUENCY RESOLUTION	0.1 Hz or 3 digits
OUTPUT LEVEL RANGE	0 to 4V peak into 600 ohms
OUTPUT LEVEL RESOLUTION	3 digits or 4 mv peak, whichever is larger
DISTORTION	< 0.15% THD for output levels > 2V peak and mod frequency < 20 kHz
OUTPUT LEVEL ACCURACY	±(4% + 15 mV) for mod frequency < 100 kHz
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	600 ohms ±2%
OTHER WAVEFORMS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL FUNCTION	Square Wave (Fmod < 2 kHz) Triangle Wave (Fmod < 5 kHz)
EXTERNAL MODULATION INPUTS	
1V peak provides indicated modulation index. Nominal input impedance is 600 ohms. Maximum input level is ± 5 V peak.	
MODULATION MODES	
Any combination of AM, PULSE, and FM or ØM, internal or external, may be used.	
DIGITAL FREQUENCY SWEEP	
SWEEP MODES	Auto, single, or manual

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

SWEEP FUNCTIONS	Symmetrical sweep, Asymmetrical sweep, Sweep speed
DATA ENTRY PARAMETERS	Sweep width and sweep increment
SWEEP SPEED	Minimum 40 ms per increment selectable as (minimum + dwell time) where dwell time can be 0, 20, 50, 100, 200, or 500 ms at each increment.
SWEEP OUTPUT	0 to +10 (± 10%) V. Up to 4096 points in a stepped ramp. Load > 2 kΩ.
PENLIFT	TTL, high for retrace. Load > *2* kΩ.
DIGITAL AMPLITUDE SWEEP	
SWEEP MODES	Auto, single, or manual Linear (Volts) or Log (dB)
SWEEP FUNCTIONS	Symmetrical sweep, Asymmetrical sweep, Sweep speed
DATA ENTRY PARAMETERS	Sweep width and sweep increment
SWEEP SPEED	Minimum 30 ms per increment selectable as (minimum + dwell time) where dwell time can be 0, 20, 50, 100, 200, or 500 ms at each increment.
SWEEP OUTPUT	0 to +10 (± 10%) V. Up to 4096 points in a stepped ramp. Load > 2 kΩ.
PENLIFT	TTL, high for retrace. Load > 2 kΩ.
GENERAL	
TEMPERATURE	
Operating	0 to +50°C (+32 to +122°F).
Non-Operating	-40 to +75°C (-40 to +167°F).
HUMIDITY RANGE	
Operating	95% to +30°C, 75% to +40 °C, and 45% to +50°C.
ALTITUDE	
Operating	Up to 10,000 ft.
VIBRATION	
Non-Operating	5 to 15 Hz at 0.06 inch, 15 to 25 Hz at 0.04 inch, and 25 to 55 Hz at 0.02 inch, double amplitude (DA).
SHOCK	
Non-Operating	Per MIL T 28800D Class 5, Style E.

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY.. The radiated emissions induce < 1 μV into a 1-inch diameter, 2-turn loop, 1-inch from any surface as measured into a 50-ohm receiver.

COMPLIES WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:

CE03 of MIL-STD-461B (Power and interconnecting leads), 0.015 to 50 MHz.

RE02 of MIL-STD-461B (14 kHz to 10 GHz).

FCC Part 15 (J), class A.

CISPR 11.

SIZE	Width	Height	Depth
	43 cm	13.3 cm	59.7 cm
	17 in	5.25 in	23.5 in

POWER .... 115/230 VAC, ±10% 50, 60, & 400 Hz ±10% < 250 VA

WEIGHT .... < 27 kg (60 lbs).

SUPPLEMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

The following characteristics are provided to assist in the application of the signal generator and to describe the typical performance that can be expected.

FREQUENCY SWITCHING SPEED .... < 100 ms to be within 100 Hz.

AMPLITUDE SWITCHING SPEED .... < 100 ms to be within 0.1 dB.

AMPLITUDE RANGE .... Programmable from +20 to -147.4 dBm. Fixed-range, selected by special function, allows for more than 12 dB of vernier without switching the attenuator.

EXTERNAL MODULATION .... Annunciators indicate when a 1V peak signal is applied, ±2%, over a 0.02- to 100-kHz band.

IEEE All controls except the power switch and the internal/external reference switch are remotely programmable via IEEE-488 Interface (Std 488.2-1987). All status including the option complement are available remotely.

EXTERNAL REFERENCE LOCK RANGE ± 10 ppm

PULSE MODULATION

PULSE DELAY	OFF/ON	80 ns typ
	ON/OFF	65 ns typ

Table 1-4. Typical Signal Generator Performance (cont)

DCFM DRIFT... (after 2 hour warmup and at constant temperature)	3 ppm/hr for < 1/16 max deviation 8 ppm/hr for > 1/16 max deviation

Section 2
Theory of Operation

INTRODUCTION 2-1.

Section 2 of this manual provides a basic description of the 6080A/AN Synthesized Signal Generator (also referred to throughout as the "signal generator"). Three major topics are covered:

- General Description

  Briefly explains the functions and components of the four major sections of the Generator.

- Functional Description

  Describes the functional blocks of the signal generator and their relations to the main output parameters: amplitude, frequency, and modulation.

- Digital Controller Software Description

  Describes the software and how it affects the hardware.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION 2-2.

The 6080A/AN Synthesized Signal Generator has four major sections:

- The front panel section includes the keyboard and display for local control.
- The upper (synthesizer) module section includes the coarse and fine loop synthesized signals and the synthesized modulation oscillator.
- The lower (output) module includes the sum loop, FM oscillator, and the level, modulation, and control circuits.
- The rear panel section includes the power supply, cooling fan, and assorted external connectors.

Front Panel Section 2-3.

The front panel section of the signal generator provides the operator interface, including the primary controls, connectors, and indicators. All front panel keys and displays (except the power switch that directly controls the power supply) are monitored and handled by the A13 Controller PCA, which is located in the output module section.

Upper/Lower Module Sections 2-4.

The two module sections are multi-compartmented, shielded enclosures that contain the circuits that generate the instrument stimulus functions: frequency, modulation, and amplitude. These enclosures provide the necessary circuit-to-circuit isolation to prevent the generation of spurious signals. The enclosures serve to isolate the generator circuits from the outside environment.

Rear Panel Section 2-5.

The rear panel section includes the power supply, the cooling fan, various external connectors, and the IEEE-488 Interface connector.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION 2-6.

The key functional blocks of the signal generator (described in the following paragraphs) are:

- Frequency
- Frequency modulation
- Phase modulation
- Level
- Amplitude modulation
- Pulse modulation
- Internal modulation oscillator
- Power supply
- Software.

Frequency 2-7.

The output frequency (Fo) is programmable with 1-Hz resolution from 0.01 MHz to 1056 MHz. The band controls are programmed in seven bands that are determined by the output frequency (Fo). A coarse loop and sub-synthesizer frequency are determined for each band.

The programming of the coarse loop steering digital-to-analog converter (DAC), compensation DAC, and VCO control bits are determined from the coarse loop frequency and the instrument-specific compensation data.

The programming of the sub-synthesizer compensation DAC is determined from the sub-synthesizer frequency and the instrument-specific compensation data.

The programming of the sum loop steering and compensation DACs are derived from the output frequency and the instrument-specific compensation data.

The 0.01- MHz to 1056-MHz frequency coverage is divided into the seven bands shown in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1. Frequency Coverage Bands

BAND	FREQUENCY COVERAGE
HET	0.01 to 14.999999 MHz
Divide-by-32	15 to 31.999999 MHz
Divide-by-16	32 to 63.999999 MHz
Divide-by-8	64 to 127.999999 MHz
Divide-by-4	128 to 255.999999 MHz
Divide-by-2	256 to 511.999999 MHz
Fundamental	512 to 1056 MHz

Three signals are combined in the sum loop to produce a signal that ranges from 480 to 1056 MHz. This signal is divided by factors of 2 to produce the bands in Table 2-1. The HET band is produced by mixing 80.01 to 94.999999 MHz (from the Divide-by-8 bad) with 80 MHz to produce 0.01 to 14.999999 MHz.

The three signals that are combined in the sum loop are 576 to 960 MHz in 8-MHz steps from the coarse loop, 8 to 16 MHz in 1-Hz steps from the sub-synthesizer, and 80 MHz from the FM circuitry. If the sum loop output frequency is below 760 MHz, the FM signal and the sub-synthesizer signals are subtracted from the coarse loop signal. If the sum loop output signal is above 760 MHz, the FM signal and the sub-synthesizer signals are added to the coarse loop signal.

The A2 Coarse Loop PCA contains the reference circuits and generates a 576 to 960 MHz signal in 8-MHz steps. The main reference frequency for the signal generator is a 40-MHz crystal oscillator. This oscillator is phase locked to either an internal 10-MHz TXCO, or an external reference. Either a 10-MHz or 5-MHz external reference may be selected by special function. A 1-or 2-MHz reference may also substituted for the 5-MHz reference by setting a switch on the Coarse Loop PCA. The 40-MHz reference frequency is doubled to 80 MHz. This is used as the local oscillator for the HET band and is divided down to 20 MHz for use as the reference for the A14 FM PCA.

The coarse loop generates the 576- to 960-MHz signal using a combination of phase lock and delay line discriminator frequency control circuitry to produce a low phase noise signal. The delay line is a 125-ns cable contained in the module.

The sub-synthesizer generates a 16- to 32-MHz signal with 1-Hz resolution. This is further divided on the Sum Loop PCA to 8 to 16 MHz. The sub-synthesizer generates the fine frequency steps using a modified N-divider loop with a single-sideband mixer (SSB) in the feedback path. The sub-synthesizer VCO runs from 160 to 320 MHz. The reference frequency for the loop is 1 MHz, which would normally provide 1-MHz steps in a conventional N-divider loop. However, by using pulse deletion, which is controlled by a rate multiplier, the resolution is extended to 10 kHz. Additional resolution is gained by introducing a 10- to 20-kHz signal in a SSB mixer. This signal is produced by a gate array, which contains a 14-bit rate multiplier.

The A14 FM PCA also generates an 80 MHz signal that can be frequency modulated.

These signals are combined in the Sum Loop PCA. The first mixer combines the the sum loop VCO output (the fundamental frequency, 480 to 1056 MHz) with the coarse loop frequency (576 to 960 MHz) to produce a signal of 88 to 96 MHz. This signal is subsequently mixed with the 80 MHz signal from the FM PCA to produce 8 to 16 MHz. This is compared with 8 to 16 MHz from the sub-synthesizer to generate a DC control voltage that locks the loop.

Frequency Modulation 2-8.

Frequency modulation (FM) is programmable with three digits of resolution in six ranges. The deviation is programmed using the 12-bit FM DAC and three FM range bits. The FM DAC and range settings are dependent on the programmed deviation and the RF output frequency. The FM DAC and FM Range settings for each frequency band and FM deviation range are shown in Table 6E-2 in Section 6E. The FM/øM modes are selected by the control bit PMODL.

The maximum programmable FM deviation is dependent on the RF output frequency. FM deviations up to 4 MHz may be entered regardless of the output frequency. However, the STATUS indicator is flashed and the FM DAC is clamped at full scale if the entry is beyond the allowed upper limit for that frequency band. The maximum programmable deviation in each frequency band is depicted in Section 4C, "Modulation" in the Operators Manual.

The FM oscillator loop runs at 80 MHz with several modes of operation. In the low deviation, low noise mode, the oscillator runs with the highest Q. As deviation is increased, a linearizer is added to maintain low distortion, which somewhat reduces spectral purity. At higher deviations, the tuning sensitivity of the oscillator is increased, again causing a somewhat higher phase noise. At this deviation, the linearizer is used to maintain low distortion.

The phase lock circuit runs off of various reference frequencies depending on the deviation selected. To provide a large amount of deviation at low rates, a very wide range phase detector is used in the wide deviation ACFM mode. Full deviation can be used down to an FM rate of 100 Hz. An alternate mode of operation that uses the lowest reference phase detector frequency and the wide range phase detector for all deviations will allow very low modulation rates for less than maximum deviation.

In DCFM mode, full deviation can be used down to DC levels. The generator is not, however locked to the main timebase in this mode. When DCFM is enabled, the FM oscillator's center frequency is set to the previous locked center frequency ±1 kHz by automatic zeroing circuitry in conjunction with the software routine.

Phase Modulation 2-9.

Phase modulation (øM) is programmable with three digits of resolution in six ranges. Phase modulation is internally normalized to 10 kHz, then programmed as FM deviation. The øM index is multiplied by 10 kHz (regardless of the modulation frequency) to get the "equivalent" FM deviation. Refer to Table 6E-2 (Section 6E) to determine the FM DAC and range settings from this "equivalent" FM deviation.

The maximum programmable phase modulation deviation is dependent on the RF output frequency. Phase modulation deviations up to 400 radians may be entered regardless of the output frequency. However, the STATUS indicator is flashed and the FM DAC is clamped at full scale if the entry is beyond the allowed upper limit for that frequency band. The maximum programmable phase modulation deviation in each frequency band is depicted in Section 4C, "Modulation", of the Operators Manual.

Phase modulation is achieved by reconfiguring the modulation circuits to cause a true phase modulation response for both internal and external modulation inputs. The display is correspondingly changed to indicate deviation in radians. Two modes are available: large deviation at a limited bandwidth and limited deviation for higher rate bandwidth.

Output/Level Control 2-10.

Level control is provided by two separate circuits: a step attenuator and a vernier level DAC. The A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly provides coarse level control in 6.02-dB steps. Fine level control is provided by a vernier level DAC that varies the leveling-loop control voltage. The controller microprocessor automatically controls the step attenuator and the vernier level DAC. The microprocessor also applies level correction to compensate for the signal generator frequency response.

Each signal generator has level correction data for both the A8 Output PCA and the A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly. The level correction data is stored in the compensation memory located on the A13 Controller PCA. The level correction data is based on the measurements of each assembly during level compensation of the signal generator.

The level correction data is applied only to the vernier level DAC and does not affect the coarse level control provided by the Attenuator/RPP Assembly. In other words, all signal generators have the same attenuator pads inserted at a selected level even though the correction data is different for each signal generator.

To improve level accuracy in relation to temperature, the signal generator uses a software temperature-compensation technique. This technique uses data that is the same for all signal generators.

Amplitude Modulation 2-11.

The signal generator allows amplitude modulation depth programming from 0 to 99.9% with 0.1% resolution. Amplitude modulation depth is programmed using the 12-bit AM DAC. A nominal setting of 2997 on the AM DAC corresponds to 99.9% AM depth.

The output of the level DAC is the leveling loop-control voltage. The signal generator output signal is amplitude modulated by varying this control voltage with the modulating signal. A 1V peak modulating signal from the internal modulation oscillator or from the external MOD INPUT connector is applied to the AM DAC (a multiplying digital-to-analog converter). The multiplying factor of this DAC, corresponding to the programmed percentage of modulation, is calculated by the A13 Controller PCA.

The modulation signal from the AM DAC is summed with a fixed DC reference voltage. The composite signal (DC plus modulation) is applied to the level DAC (a level control-multiplying DAC). The multiplying factor for this DAC is also handled by the A13 Controller PCA and corresponds to the programmed signal level. The multipling factor also includes the level correction information stored in the compensation memory.

The operation of the ALC loop causes the amplitude of the RF signal to conform to this varying control voltage, thus causing amplitude modulation of the signal generator output.

Pulse Modulation 2-12.

Pulse modulation is accomplished by a single-pole single-throw GaAs FET switch located at the input to the output amplifier. This switch can be driven by the internal modulation oscillator or by an external signal. The GaAs FET switch provides a very fast and high ON/OFF ratio RF pulse.

Internal Modulation Oscillator 2-13.

The modulation oscillator is made up of two sections; a periodic wave generator and a pulse generator. Both functions are implemented in a custom integrated circuit and are synthesized from the main reference frequency source of the 6080A/AN.

The periodic wave generator frequency can be set from 0.1 Hz to 200 kHz with resolution of 0.1 Hz. It is the modulation source for the internal AM, FM, øM, and pulse functions. The oscillator is based on an algorithmic wave generation method, which provides a very accurate and stable signal source of high purity and low harmonic distortion level. The main function of this system is implemented in a custom integrated circuit. The waveform data is stored in two EPROMs.

In the pulse generation mode, frequency can be set from 10 Hz to 200 kHz, which results in a pulse period of 0.1 s through 500 us. The pulse width can be set from 100 ns to 100 ms, with resolution of 100 ns.

Power Supply Description 2-14.

The power supply is a linear design providing +15V, -15V, +5V, +37V, +30V, +24V, +23.4V DC, and 6V AC to the signal generator. All the power supplies are series-pass regulated except the 6V AC display filament supply. A fuse/filter/line-voltage selector allows the signal generator to operate from 115 or 230V AC.

DIGITAL CONTROLLER SOFTWARE DESCRIPTION 2-15.

The signal generator software is executed on an 68HCOOO microprocessor located in the A13 Controller PCA. The instrument program is stored in 256K bytes of ROM. The program stack and RAM variables are stored in 16K bytes of static RAM. A battery-backed CMOS RAM contains 4K bytes of non-volatile memory for front panel setups, and 4K bytes of non-volatile calibration/compensation data. An 8K byte EEPROM contains a redundant copy of the calibration/compensation data. The software provides the following general functions:

- Services the front panel and the IEEE-488 Interface.
- Configures the hardware to produce the required output, then applies calibration and compensation data to optimize the performance.
- Implements a set of self-test and diagnostic functions.

User Interface 2-16.

The software is implemented with a simple operating system that allows several tasks to operate in a round-robin fashion. Input and output to both the front panel and the IEEE-488 Interface execute at a higher priority and are handled as interrupt routines.

At power-on, the software performs a self-test and initializes both the RAM and the RF hardware. Four tasks are continuously in operation:

- Diagnostic service task
- Front panel Key task
- Knob task
- IEEE-488 task

The diagnostic service task monitors the instrument status signals. The front panel key task, knob task and IEEE-488 task process user input. A fifth task controls the RF output when a frequency or amplitude sweep is active. A sixth task is activated only when needed to process certain STATUS (out-of-range or malfunction) or REJ ENTRY (rejected entry) conditions that cause the display to flash. A seventh task is activated when the automatic user compensation procedures have been initiated.

Calibration/Compensation Memory 2-17.

The calibration/compensation memory contains the instrument-specific compensation data for the coarse loop compensation DAC, coarse loop steering DAC, sum loop compensation DAC, sum loop steering DAC, sub-synthesizer compensation DAC, the Output assembly, and the Attenuator assembly. In addition, the AM, FM, level, and reference oscillator calibration data is stored there. Since the integrity of this data is crucial to the performance of the signal generator, redundant copies of the data are kept in two separate non-volatile memory ICs.

Hardware and software protection schemes guard against accidental destruction of the data. The rear panel switch (labeled CAL|COMP) must be set to the ON position before updating the calibration/compensation memory.

The calibration/compensation memory self test verifies the CRC checksums of each data segment. A detailed report of the compensation memory status can be interrogated from the front panel or the IEEE-488 interface. If errors are detected by the self test, the signal generator uses only the valid data segments. See Appendix F for more information on the compensation memory status codes.

Self-Test 2-18.

At power-on, the signal generator automatically tests the digital and analog circuits. If the signal generator fails any self-test, the test results are automatically displayed as error codes. Several special functions are available for additional tests (See "SELF-TEST DESCRIPTION" in Section 6.) In addition, the microprocessor continuously monitors hardware status signals.

Status Signals 2-19.

The status of the rear panel REF EXT/INT reference switch is continuously monitored. The state of this switch is used to display the EXTREF annunciator on the front panel and to program the reference source.

The RF output of the signal generator is considered usable, but not necessarily calibrated unless the STATUS indicator is flashing. The STATUS indicator flashes when the output of the instrument is considered unusable because of a severe overrange condition or a circuit failure.

Section 3
Closed-Case Calibration

INTRODUCTION 3-1.

The closed-case calibration procedures allow the RF level, AM depth, FM deviation, and the internal 10-MHz reference oscillator to be calibrated without removing the instrument covers.

The calibration procedures can be performed at the specified 2-year calibration intervals or whenever one wishes to optimize the performance of the 6080A/AN Synthesized Signal Generator.

The procedures can be performed from the front panel or remotely under the control of an IEEE-488 bus controller. Each procedure consists of the following steps:

1. Set the rear panel CAL|COMP switch to the 1 (on) position.

2. Initiate the calibration procedure.

3. Connect the required measurement equipment to the signal generator's RF output.

4. Adjust the parameter of interest until the meter reading matches a predetermined target value.

5. Store the updated calibration factor.

Although these procedures are useful for periodic calibration, they cannot correct hardware failures. If the required adjustment exceeds the procedure's adjustment limits, the signal generator needs repair and "CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS, TROUBLE-SHOOTING, AND ALIGNMENT" in Section 6 should be consulted.

Front Panel Calibration 3-2.

The bright-digit editing feature is used to perform the adjustments when performing a front panel calibration procedure. Each calibration subsection describes the function of the front panel controls during the procedure.

Remote Calibration 3-3.

The remote calibration procedures allow the signal generator to be calibrated in a totally automated station. When equipped with the required measurement equipment and controller software, the process is reduced to connecting the instrument cables and executing the program.

The controller and signal generator work together in a tightly coupled system. The sole function of the controller software is to obtain valid readings from the measurement equipment and convert them into a format understood by the signal generator. The controller software must ensure that every reading is settled and valid before sending it to the signal generator.

The basic structure of a calibration program is shown in Figure 3-1.

```
Initiate 6080A/AN calibration procedure
Initialize measurement equipment

Loop
    Ask 6080A/AN for RF frequency
    Exit loop if frequency is special end code "9E+09"
    Get reading from measurement equipment
    Send reading the 6080A/AN
    End loop

Save calibration data
Exit calibration procedure
```

Figure 3-1. Basic Structure of Calibration Program

The controller initiates the calibration procedure and initializes the measurement equipment. Then it requests the signal generator's RF frequency and waits for a response. When a response is received, the controller gets a reading from the measurement equipment and sends it to the signal generator. The program remains in the loop until the signal generator returns the end code in response to the frequency query. The loop is then exited and the data is saved in the calibration memory.

The controller queries the signal generator's RF frequency at each step to synchronize its actions with the signal generator and to determine when the procedure is complete. When the signal generator receives a reading, it updates its internal settings and does not respond to the next frequency query until it is ready for another reading. The controller must wait for the signal generator's output to settle before it is allowed to take another reading.

The signal generator continues to receive readings and make adjustments until it gets two consecutive readings within the error tolerance for the procedure, at which time the adjustment is considered valid. The signal generator notifies the controller of this by returning the special end code of "9E+09 Hz" in response to the next frequency query.

The error tolerance is defined for each procedure as a range of readings around the target value that the signal generator expects to receive when the adjustment is correct.

The division of responsibility between the controller and signal generator allows measurement equipment from various manufacturers to be used. Adding a different meter to the system requires only that a new driver module be written for the controller.

NOTE

The design of the controller software has a major impact on the accuracy realized. One must carefully determine when the readings are settled and average several readings before sending the result to the 6080A/AN. Where applicable, the meter specific calibration factors should be applied to the readings.

A sample program for each of the remote procedures is included in Appendix G. The programs are written in Fluke BASIC and run on a Fluke 1722A controller.

Calibration Data 3-4.

The calibration data is stored along with the compensation data in non-volatile memory. A redundant storage scheme enhances the integrity of the data. One copy of the data is stored in the battery backed RAM and an identical copy is stored in the EEPROM.

The rear panel slide switch labeled CAL|COMP must be set to the 1 (ON) position before a calibration procedure can be initiated. The CAL and COMP annunciators flash when the switch is in the 1 (ON) position. When a calibration procedure is initiated, the CAL and COMP annunciators stop flashing, and the CAL annunciator remains lit during the procedure. When the switch is in the 0 (OFF) position, the data is write protected in hardware.

The calibration data can be generated in one of two ways: by the Fluke factory or by the user. Each calibration data segment contains a data origin tag which specifies how the data was created.

Special function 05 displays the calibration and compensation data origin codes. If no user calibration or compensation procedures have been performed, the special function displays origin code 00 to signify that all of the data originated at the Fluke factory. If any user calibration procedures have been performed, the corresponding code is displayed. For example, if the AM calibration procedure has been performed by the user, the data origin special function will display the code 528. A complete list of the data origin codes is given in Appendix F.

AM CALIBRATION 3-5.

The AM calibration procedures allow a single point calibration of the AM depth to be performed. An RF modulation meter is connected to the 6080A/AN's RF output and the AM calibration factor is adjusted based on the meter reading. The procedure specific parameters are as follows:

Adjustment Range: ±5% AM Depth
Adjustment Resolution: 0.1%
Target Value: 50.0%
RF Frequency: 300.000000 MHz
RF Level: +10.0 dBm
Internal AM: ON
Modulation Frequency: 1 kHz
External Equipment: RF Modulation Analyzer (HP 8901A or equivalent)

When performing the front panel procedure, use the edit knob to adjust the AM depth until the measured AM depth matches the target value. When performing the remote procedure, the process is under the control of a program running on an IEEE-488 bus controller.

The front panel display is reconfigured during the procedures. The target level is displayed in the modulation field, the RF frequency is displayed in the frequency field, the adjustment value is displayed in the amplitude field, and the CAL annunciator is lit. The display is consistent for the front panel and remote procedures.

All adjustments update a temporary copy of the AM calibration factor. The copy in the calibration memory is updated only after the store command is given explicitly. After the store command has been given, the internal calibration factor is calculated from the displayed adjustment value and is stored in the calibration memory. Subsequent AM programming commands use the new calibration factor.

NOTE

Set the rear panel CAL/COMP switch to the 1 (on) position before initiating an AM calibration procedure.

Front Panel AM Calibration Procedure 3-6.

The front panel AM calibration procedure is initiated by the following key sequence:

[SPCL] [9] [9] [1]

The display is reconfigured and several of the front panel controls are disabled or operate differently than they normally do. Table 3-1 shows all of the active controls and describes their function while the front panel AM calibration procedure is performed.

Perform the following to execute the front panel AM calibration procedure:

1. Set the rear panel CAL|COMP switch to 1 (on) position.
2. Enter special function 991 to initiate the AM procedure.
3. Connect the 6080A/AN's RF output to the modulation meter.

4. Select the peak+ mode, enable the 50-Hz high-pass filter, and enable the 3 kHz low-pass filter on the modulation meter.

5. Use the edit knob to change the adjustment value until the modulation meter reads 50.0%.

6. Press [STO] twice to store the new data.

Table 3-1. Front Panel Controls for AM Calibration Procedure

CONTROLS	FUNCTION AND DESCRIPTION
[◁] [▷]	Bright-Digit Editing
KNOB	Turn the edit knob to adjust the AM calibration factor. Use the left/right arrow keys to move the bright-digit within the adjustment field. The bright-digit is always located in the adjustment field.
[ON/OFF]	RF on/off
	Toggles the RF output on/off.
[STATUS]	Overrange/uncal or Rejected Entry Status
	Normally displays the overrange/uncal status. Displays the rejected entry status code if there is a rejected entry.
[STO]	Store Measured Data
	Press once; the prompt "Sto ?" is displayed.
	Press again to store the data. The message "— Sto —" is displayed to confirm the selection. The updated calibration factor is stored in the calibration memory, and the last valid instrument state is restored.
	Press any other key to cancel the store operation and resume the procedure.
[CLR/LCL]	Abort the Cal Procedure
	Press once; the prompt "Clr ?" is displayed.
	Press again to abort the procedure. The message "— Clr —" is displayed to confirm the selection. All measured data is discarded and the previous instrument state is restored.
	Press any other key to resume the procedure.

Remote AM Calibration Procedure 3-7.

This following paragraphs describe the remote AM calibration procedure, the remote commands used in the procedure, and the elements required to build a functioning controller program. Refer to the heading "Remote Calibration" (earlier in Section 3) for general information relating to all remote calibration procedures.

A complete program listing that runs on a Fluke 1722A controller is provided in Appendix G.

The basic structure of the AM calibration program is shown in the program in Figure 3-2.

```
initiate the AM calibration procedure with "CAL_AM"
initialize modulation meter

MAIN_LOOP:
    request the RF frequency with "CC_FREQ?"

    if( frequency = 9e9) goto DONE

    read modulation meter
    send reading to 6080A/AN with "CC_RDAM"

    goto MAIN_LOOP

DONE:
store new data in calibration memory with "CC_SAVE"
end
```

Figure 3-2. Structure of the AM Calibration Program

The procedure is initiated by the command CAL_AM. The controller requests the signal generator's center frequency with the command CC_FREQ? and waits for a response. When a response is received, the controller gets a mod meter reading and sends it to the signal generator with the command CC_RDAM. The program remains in the main loop until the signal generator returns the end code "9E+09, **Hz"** in response to the CC_FREQ? command. The main loop is then exited and the data is saved with the CC_SAVE command.

Each time the signal generator receives a reading from the controller, it adjusts its internal settings and programs the new AM depth. When the signal generator receives two consecutive readings within 0.1% of the target value (50.0%), it considers the adjustment value correct and returns the end code.

The controller program must ensure that each mod meter reading is settled before sending the reading to the 6080A/AN. The program listing in Appendix G uses a simple but effective method to obtain valid mod meter readings.

The programming commands used in a remote AM calibration procedure are listed in the Table 3-2. See Table 5B-3 in Section 5B of the Operator Manual for a complete syntax description of each command.

Table 3-2. Remote Programming Commands for AM Calibration Procedure

COMMANDS	DESCRIPTION
CAL_AM	Initiate the remote AM calibration procedure
CC_RDAM	Send the mod meter reading to the 6080A/AN
CC_FREQ?	Request the RF frequency
CC_TARGET?	Request the target value
RFOUT	Program the RF output on/off
CC_SAVE	Save the measured data
CC_EXIT	Abort the cal procedure immediately
ERROR?	Request the rejected entry status
STATUS/STATUS?	Load/Request the overrange/uncal status

FM CALIBRATION 3-8.

The FM calibration procedures allow a single point calibration of the FM deviation to be performed. An RF modulation meter is connected to the 6080A/AN's RF output, and the FM calibration factor is adjusted based on the meter reading. The procedure specific parameters are as follows:

Adjustment Range: ± 10 kHz
Adjustment Resolution: 0.1 kHz
Target Value: 100 kHz
Frequency: 640.000000 MHz
RF Level: +10.0 dBm
Internal AM: ON
Modulation Frequency: 1 kHz
External Equipment: RF Modulation Analyzer (HP 8901A or equivalent)

When performing the front panel procedure, use the edit knob to adjust the FM deviation until the measured FM deviation matches the target value. When the remote procedure is performed, the process is under the control of a program running on an IEEE-488 bus controller.

The front panel display is reconfigured during the procedures. The target level is displayed in the modulation field, the RF frequency is displayed in the frequency field, the adjustment value is displayed in the amplitude field, and the CAL annunciator is lit. The display is consistent for the front panel and remote procedures.

All adjustments update a temporary copy of the FM calibration factor. The copy in the calibration memory is updated only after the store command is given explicitly. After the store command has been given, the internal calibration factor is calculated from the displayed adjustment value and is stored in the calibration memory. Subsequent FM programming commands use the new calibration factor.

NOTE

Set the rear panel CAL COMP switch to the 1 (on) position before initiating an FM calibration procedure.

Front Panel FM Calibration Procedure 3-9.

The front panel FM calibration procedure is initiated by the following key sequence:

SPCL 9 9 2

The display is reconfigured for the procedure. Several of the front panel controls are disabled or operate differently than they normally do. Table 3-3. shows all of the active controls and describes their function while performing the front panel FM calibration procedure.

Table 3-3. Front Panel Controls for FM Calibration Procedure

CONTROLS	FUNCTION AND DESCRIPTION
◁ ▷	Bright-Digit Editing
KNOB	Turn the edit knob to adjust the FM calibration factor. Use the left/right arrow keys to move the bright-digit within the adjustment field. The bright-digit is always located in the adjustment field.
ON/OFF	RF on/off Toggles the RF output on/off.
STATUS	Overrange/uncal or Rejected Entry Status Normally displays the overrange/uncal status. Displays the rejected entry status code if there is a rejected entry.
STO	Store Measured Data Press once; the prompt "Sto ?" is displayed. Press again to store the data. The message "— Sto —" is displayed to confirm the selection. The updated calibration factor is stored in the calibration memory, and the last valid instrument state is restored. Press any other key to cancel the store operation and resume the procedure.
CLR/LCL	Abort the Cal Procedure Press once; the prompt "Clr ?" is displayed. Press again to abort the procedure. The message "— Clr —" is displayed to confirm the selection. All measured data is discarded and the previous instrument state is restored. Press any other key to resume the procedure.

Perform the following to execute the front panel FM calibration procedure:

1. Set the rear panel CAL|COMP switch to the 1 (on) position.
2. Enter special function 992 to initiate the FM procedure.
3. Connect the 6080A/AN's RF output to the modulation meter.
4. Select the peak+ mode, enable the 50-Hz high-pass filter, and enable the 3 kHz low-pass filter on the modulation meter.
5. Use the edit knob to change the adjustment value until the modulation meter reads 100 kHz
6. Press the STO key twice to store the new data.

Remote FM Calibration 3-10.

The following paragraphs describe the remote FM calibration procedure, the remote commands used in the procedure, and the elements required to build a functioning controller program. Refer to the heading "Remote Calibration" (earlier in Section 3) for general information relating to all remote calibration procedures.

A complete program listing that runs on a Fluke 1722A controller is provided in Appendix G.

The basic structure of the FM calibration program is shown in Figure 3-3.

```
initiate the FM calibration procedure with "CAL_FM"
initialize modulation meter

MAIN_LOOP:
    request the RF frequency with "CC_FREQ?"

    if( frequency = 9e9) goto DONE

    read modulation meter
    send reading to 6080A/AN with "CC_RDFM"

    goto MAIN_LOOP

DONE:
store new data in calibration memory with "CC SAVE"
end
```

Figure 3-3. Basic Structure of FM Calibration Program

The procedure is initiated by the command CAL_FM. The controller requests the signal generator's center frequency with the command CC_FREQ? and waits for a response. When a response is received, the controller gets a mod meter reading and sends it to the signal generator with the command CC_RDFM. The program remains in the main loop until the signal generator returns the end code "9E+09, Hz" in response to the CC_FREQ? command. The main loop is then exited and the data is saved with the CC_SAVE command.

Each time the signal generator receives a reading from the controller, it adjusts its internal settings and programs the new FM deviation. When the signal generator receives two consecutive readings within 0.1 kHz of the target value (100 kHz) it considers the displayed adjustment value correct and returns the end code.

The controller program must ensure that each mod meter reading is settled before sending it to the 6080A/AN. The program listing in Appendix G uses a simple but effective method to obtain valid mod meter readings.

The programming commands used in a remote FM calibration procedure are listed in the Table 3-4. See Table 5B-3 in Section 5B of the Operator Manual for a complete syntax description of each command.

Table 3-4. Remote Programming Commands for FM Calibration Procedure

COMMANDS	DESCRIPTION
CAL_FM	Initiate the remote FM calibration procedure
CC_RDAM	Send the mod meter reading to the 6080A/AN
CC_FREQ?	Request the RF frequency
CC_TARGET?	Request the target value
RFOUT	Program the RF output on/off
CC_SAVE	Save the measured data
CC_EXIT	Abort the cal procedure immediately
ERROR?	Request the rejected entry status
STATUS/STATUS?	Load/Request the overrange/uncal status

RF LEVEL CALIBRATION 3-11.

The RF level calibration procedures allow a single-point calibration of the RF output level to be performed. An RF power meter is connected to the signal generator's RF output and the level calibration factor is adjusted based on the meter reading. The procedure specific parameters are as follows:

Adjustment Range: ± 1.00 dB
Adjustment Resolution: 0.01 dB
Target Value: 10.0 dBm
Frequency: 300.000000 MHz
RF Level: +10.0 dBm
External Equipment: RF Power Meter (HP 436A or equivalent)

When performing the front panel procedure, use the edit knob to adjust the level until the measured level matches the target level. When the remote procedure is performed, the process is under the control of a program running on an IEEE-488 bus controller.

The front panel display is reconfigured during the procedures. The target level is displayed in the modulation field, the RF frequency is displayed in the frequency field, the adjustment value is displayed in the amplitude field, and the CAL annunciator is lit. The display is consistent for the front panel and remote procedures.

All adjustments update a temporary copy of the adjustment value. The copy in the calibration memory is updated only after the store command is given explicitly. After the store command has been given, the internal calibration factor is calculated from the displayed adjustment value and is stored in the calibration memory. Subsequent amplitude programming commands use the new calibration factor.

NOTE

Set the rear panel CAL/COMP switch to the 1 (on) position before initiating the calibration procedures.

Front Panel Level Calibration Procedure 3-12.

The front panel level calibration procedure is initiated by the following key sequence:

[SPCL] [9] [9] [3]

The display is reconfigured for the procedure. Several of the front panel controls are disabled or operate differently than they normally do. Table 3-5. shows all of the active controls and describes their function while performing the front panel level calibration procedure.

Perform the following to execute the front panel level calibration procedure:

1. Set the rear panel CAL|COMP switch to the 1 (on) position.
2. Enter special function 993 to initiate the procedure.
3. Connect the signal generator's RF output to the power meter.
4. Set the appropriate power meter calibration factor (if required) and zero the power meter.
5. Use the edit knob to change the adjustment value until the power meter reads +10 dBm.
6. Press the [STO] key twice to store the new data.

Table 3-5. Front Panel Controls for Level Calibration Procedure

CONTROLS	FUNCTION AND DESCRIPTION
◁ ▷	Bright-Digit Editing
KNOB	Turn the edit knob to adjust the level calibration factor. Use the left/right arrow keys to move the bright-digit within the adjustment field. The bright-digit is always located in the adjustment field.
ON/OFF	RF on/off Toggles the RF output on/off.
STATUS	Overrange/uncal or Rejected Entry Status Normally displays the overrange/uncal status. Displays the rejected entry status code if there is a rejected entry.
STO	Store Measured Data Press once; the prompt "Sto ?" is displayed. Press again to store the data. The message "— Sto —" is displayed to confirm the selection. The updated calibration factor is stored in the calibration memory, and the last valid instrument state is restored. Press any other key to cancel the store operation and resume the procedure.
CLR|LCL	Abort the Cal Procedure Press once; the prompt "Clr ?" is displayed. Press again to abort the procedure. The message "— Clr —" is displayed to confirm the selection. All measured data is discarded and the previous instrument state is restored. Press any other key to resume the procedure.

Remote Level Calibration Procedure 3-13.

The following paragraphs describe the remote level calibration procedure, the remote commands used in the procedure, and the elements required to build a functioning controller program. Refer to the heading "Remote Calibration" (earlier in Section 3) for general information relating to all remote calibration procedures.

A complete program listing that runs on a Fluke 1722A controller is provided in Appendix G.

The basic structure of the level calibration program is shown in Figure 3-4.

```
initiate the level calibration procedure with "CAL_LEVEL"
initialize power meter

MAIN_LOOP:
    request the RF frequency with "CC_FREQ?"

    if( frequency = 9e9) goto DONE

    read power meter
    send reading to 6080A/AN with "CC_RDOWER"

    goto MAIN__LOOP

DONE:
store new data in calibration memory with "CC_SAVE"
end
```

Figure 3-4. Basic Structure of Level Calibration Program

The procedure is initiated by the command CAL_LEVEL. The controller requests the signal generator's center frequency with the command CC_FREQ? and waits for a response. When a response is received, the controller gets a power meter reading and sends it to the signal generator with the command CC_RDPOWER. The program remains in the main loop until the signal generator returns the end code "9E+09, Hz" in response to the CC_FREQ? command. The main loop is then exited and the data is saved with the CC_SAVE command.

Each time the signal generator receives a reading from the controller, it adjusts its internal settings and programs the new level. When the signal generator receives two consecutive readings within 0.01 dB of the target value (10.00 dBm) it considers the displayed adjustment value correct and returns the end code.

The controller program must ensure that each power meter reading is settled before sending it to the signal generator. The program listing in Appendix G uses a simple but effective method to obtain valid power meter readings.

The programming commands used in a remote level calibration procedure are listed in the Table 3-6. See Table 5B-3 in Section 5B of the Operator Manual for a complete syntax description of each command.

Table 3-6. Remote Programming Commands for Level Calibration Procedure

COMMANDS	DESCRIPTION
CAL_LEVEL	Initiate the remote level calibration procedure
CC_RPOWER	Send the power meter reading to the 6080A/AN
CC_FREQ?	Request the RF frequency
CC_TARGET?	Request the target value
RFOUT	Program the RF output on/off
CC_SAVE	Save the measured data
CC_EXIT	Abort the cal procedure immediately
ERROR?	Request the rejected entry status
STATUS/STATUS?	Load/Request the overrange/uncal status

REFERENCE OSCILLATOR CALIBRATION 3-14.

The reference oscillator calibration procedures allow a single-point calibration of the internal 10-MHz reference oscillator to be performed. A frequency counter is connected to the 6080A/AN's RF output, and the reference oscillator calibration factor is adjusted based on the counter reading. The procedure specific parameters are as follows:

Adjustment Range: 256 counts (6 ppm minimum)
Adjustment Resolution: 1 count
Target Value: 100 MHz
RF Frequency: 100 MHz
External Equipment: Frequency Counter (Fluke 1953A or equivalent)

When performing the front panel procedure, use the edit knob to adjust the calibration factor until the measured frequency matches the target value. When performing the remote procedure, the process is under the control of a program running on an IEEE-488 bus controller.

The front panel display is reconfigured during the procedures. The target level is displayed in the modulation field, the RF frequency is displayed in the frequency field, the adjustment value is displayed in the amplitude field, and the CAL annunciator is lit. The display is consistent for the front panel and remote procedures and is shown below.

All adjustments update a temporary copy of the adjustment value. The copy in the calibration memory is only updated after the store command is given explicitly. After the store command has been given, the internal calibration factor is calculated from the displayed adjustment value and is stored in the calibration memory.

NOTE

This procedure can be used only to adjust the frequency of the internal reference oscillator. It cannot be used to adjust the frequency of the optional high-stability or medium-stability references.

NOTE

The rear panel CAL|COMP switch must be set to the 1 (on) position before initiating the calibration procedures.

Front Panel Reference Oscillator Calibration Procedure 3-15.

The front panel reference oscillator calibration procedure is initiated by the following key sequence:

[SPCL] [9] [9] [4]

The display is reconfigured for the procedure. Several of the front panel controls are disabled or operate differently than they normally do. Table 3-7. shows all of the active controls and describes their function while performing the procedure.

Table 3-7. Front Panel Controls for Reference Oscillator Calibration Procedure

CONTROLS	FUNCTION AND DESCRIPTION
[◁] [▷]	Bright-Digit Editing
KNOB	Turn the edit knob to adjust the reference oscillator calibration factor. Use the left/right arrow keys to move the bright-digit within the adjustment field. The bright-digit is always located in the adjustment field.
[ON/OFF]	RF on/off Toggles the RF output on/off.
[STATUS]	Overrange/uncal or Rejected Entry Status Normally displays the overrange/uncal status. Displays the rejected entry status code if there is a rejected entry.
[STO]	Store Measured Data Press once; the prompt "Sto ?" is displayed. Press again to store the data. The message "— Sto —" is displayed to confirm the selection. The updated calibration factor is stored in the calibration memory, and the last valid instrument state is restored. Press any other key to cancel the store operation and resume the procedure.
[CLR|LCL]	Abort the Cal Procedure Press once; the prompt "Clr ?" is displayed. Press again to abort the procedure. The message "— Clr —" is displayed to confirm the selection. All measured data is discarded and the previous instrument state is restored. Press any other key to resume the procedure.

Perform the following to execute the front panel reference oscillator calibration procedure:

1. Set the rear panel CAL|COMP switch to the 1 (on) position.
2. Enter special function 994 to initiate the procedure.
3. Connect the 6080A/AN's RF output to the FLUKE 1953A's FREQA input.
4. Select the FREQA input, 1 second gate time, and the continuous trigger mode.
5. Use the edit knob to change the adjustment value until the counter reads 100 MHz.
6. Press the STO key twice to store the new data.

Remote Reference Oscillator Calibration Procedure 3-16.

The following paragraphs describe the remote reference oscillator calibration procedure, the remote commands used in the procedure, and the elements required to build a functioning controller program. Refer to the heading "Remote Calibration" (earlier in Section 3) for general information relating to all remote calibration procedures.

A complete program listing that runs on a Fluke 1722A controller is provided in Appendix G.

The basic structure of the level calibration program is shown in Figure 3-5.

```
initiate the reference oscillator calibration procedure with "CAL_REFOSC"
initialize frequency counter

MAIN_LOOP:
    request the RF frequency with "CC_FREQ?"

    if( frequency = 9e9) goto DONE

    read frequency counter
    send reading to 6080A/AN with "CC_RDFREQ"

    goto MAIN_LOOP

DONE:
store new data in calibration memory with "CC_SAVE"
end
```

Figure 3-5. Basic Structure of the Reference Oscillator Calibration Program

The calibration procedure is initiated by the command CAL_REFOSC. The controller requests the signal generator's center frequency with the command CC_FREQ? and waits for a response. When a response is received, the controller gets a counter reading and sends it to the signal generator with the command CC_RDFREQ. The program remains in the main loop until the signal generator returns the end code "9E+09, Hz" in response to the CC_FREQ? command. The main loop is then exited and the data is saved with the CC_SAVE command.

Each time the signal generator receives a reading from the controller, it adjusts its internal settings and programs the new reference oscillator DAC setting. When the signal generator receives two consecutive readings within 10 Hz of the target value (100 MHz) it considers the displayed adjustment value correct and returns the end code.

The controller program must ensure that each counter reading is settled before sending it to the signal generator. The program listing in Appendix G uses a simple but effective method to obtain valid counter readings.

The programming commands used in a remote level calibration procedure are listed in the Table 3-8. See Table 5B-3 in Section 5B of the Operator Manual for a complete syntax description of each command.

Table 3-8. Remote Programming Commands for Reference Oscillator Calibration Procedure

COMMANDS	DESCRIPTION
CAL_REFOSC	Initiate the remote reference oscillator calibration procedure
CC_RDFREQ	Send the counter meter to the 6080A/AN
CC_FREQ?	Request the RF frequency
CC_TARGET?	Request the target value
RFOUT	Program the RF output on/off
CC_SAVE	Save the measured data
CC_EXIT	Abort the cal procedure immediately
ERROR?	Request the rejected entry status
STATUS/STATUS?	Load/Request the overrange/uncal status

Section 4
Performance Tests

INTRODUCTION 4-1.

The information in the Section 4 describes the performance tests for the key parameters of the 6080A/AN Synthesized Signal Generator (also referred to throughout as the "signal generator").

Instrument specifications are used as the performance standard. These closed-case performance tests may be used as:

- An acceptance test upon receipt of the instrument
- An indication that repair and/or calibration is required
- A performance verification after completing repairs or calibration of the instrument.

Individual performance tests can also be used as troubleshooting aids.

The signal generator being tested (referred to as UUT — the "unit under test") must be warmed up with all covers in place for at least 2 hours before starting the performance tests.

Fluke recommends that calibration be performed once a year.

TEST EQUIPMENT 4-2.

Table 4-1 lists the recommended test equipment for the performance tests, adjustment procedures, and troubleshooting the signal generator. Figure 4-1 shows a two-turn loop.

Table 4-1. Recommended Test Equipment

INSTRUMENT NAME	MINIMUM REQUIREMENT	MANUFACTURER DESIGNATION	NOTES[1]
DVM	5 1/2-Digit, 0.3% DC-20 kHz	JF 8840A-09	A,P
DMM RMS Voltmeter	3 1/2-Digit, 1% DC and 1 kHz 10 Hz to 20 MHz, low noise	JF 8020B JF 8922A	A,P,T
Wideband Amplifier	> 25-dB gain, 0.4 to 1050 MHz NF < 9dB	HP 8447D-010	P
RF-Spectrum Analyzer	0.1 to 1.7 GHz, 100 Hz BW	HP 8568A	P,T
Oscilloscope	Four-trace 300 MHz, 5-mV/Div	TEK 2465-11	T,P
FET Probe	DC-900 MHz	TEK 6201	T
500-ohm Probe	DC-3.5 GHz, 10X	TEK P6156	T
RF Voltmeter	0.01 to 700 MHz, 0.01 to 3V ± 10%	HI RF 801	T[2]
Frequency Counter	0.1-1050 MHz; 10 Hz res; 0.1V	JF 7220A	A,P,T
Modulation Analyzer	Input: 0.15 to 1300 MHz, 0 to +20 dBm AM: 10 to 90%, ±1%, FM: 0.1 to 100 kHz dev ±1% External LO capability	HP 8901A w/Option -003	A,P,T
Distortion Analyzer	1 to 10% rng, ±1 dB, 0.4 and 1 kHz	HP 339B	A,P,T
Power Meter	Instrumentation accuracy < ±1%	HP 436A	A.P.T
Power Sensor (High-level)	-30 to 20 dBm; VSWR < 1.2 for 0.4 to 1 MHz, < 1.1 for 1 to 2000 MHz, < 1.3 for > 2000 MHz	HP 8482A	
Power Sensor (Low-Level)	-67 to -20 dBm; VSWR < 1.4 for 10 to 30 MHz < 1.15 for 30 to 2100 MHz	HP 8484A	
Attenuator, 50, 20 dB	0.1 to 2100 MHz VSWR < 1.15	Narda 777C	P[3]
LF Synthesized Signal Generator	10 Hz to 11 MHz, 10 Hz steps, 1V peak, Spurs and Harm < -50 dB	JF 6011A	A,P
HF Synthesized Sig-Gen (Low Residual)	0.5 to 1024 MHz	JF 6080A/AN	P,T

Table 4-1. Recommended Test Equipment (cont)

INSTRUMENT NAME	MINIMUM REQUIREMENT	MANUFACTURER DESIGNATION	NOTES[1]
Frequency Standard	House Standard, 10 MHz		A,P
Test Cable	Dual pin to BNC	JF 732891	A,T
Adapter, Coax	50-ohm, Type-N(m) to BNC(f)	JF Y9308	A,P,T
Adapter, Service	50-ohm, Module output to SMA	JF 744177	T
Two-Turn Loop	For Leakage test (See Figure 4-1)	Homebuilt	P,T[4]
VSWR Bridge	10 to 2000 MHz	Wiltron 60N50	P
50-Ohm Termination	Type-N	JF Y9317	P
Coaxial Cable, 50 ohm	3 ft, BNC both ends	Y9111	A,P,T
Coaxial Cable, 50 ohm	6 ft, BNC both ends	Y9112	A,P,T
Screwdriver, electric	Set to 7 inch-pounds torque	Jergens-CL6500/CLT50	A,T
Power Supply, Variable	0 to 30V dc	Lambda	T
Measuring Receiver Set	10 to 1300 MHz	HP 8902A	P
Sensor Module	0.1 to 2600 MHz	HP 11722A	P
Pulse Generator	50-ns pulse width, 10-MHz repetition rate	HP 8012B	P
BNC Termination	50 ohm	Midwest Microwave 2048M	P
Detector	3-GHz bandwidth, 5-ns rise time	Krytar D101	P
Phase Noise Measurement System		HP 3048A	P
Tuning Tool	.025-inch square drive	Johanson #4192	

NOTES:
1. A = Adjustment; P = Performance Test; T = Troubleshooting.
2. Helper Instruments.
3. VSWR verified and actual attenuation calibrated to ± 0.2 dB by the operator at application frequencies.
4. Two-Turn, 1-inch diameter loop made of #18 enamel wire soldered to a BNC connector.

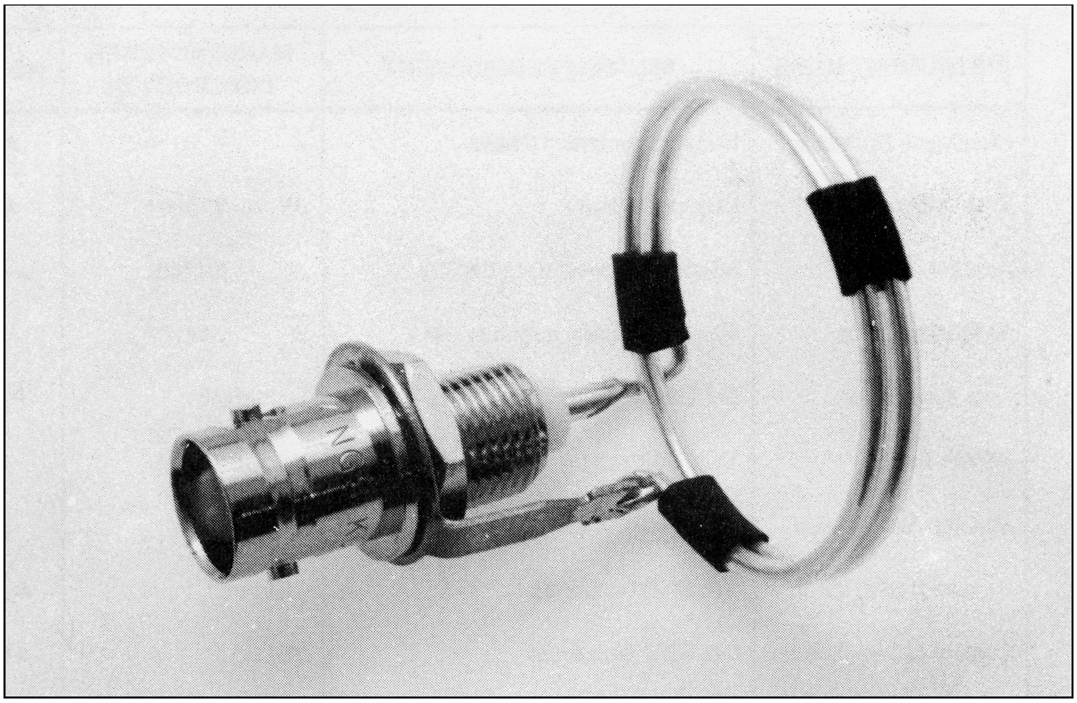


Figure 4-1. Two-Turn Loop

POWER-ON TEST 4-3.

This performance test is the built-in self-test that performs a simple functional check of the instrument.

REQUIREMENT:

The signal generator successfully passes the self-test.

REMARKS:

The test is begun each time the signal generator is turned on. Press any of the FUNCTION keys or the CLR|LCL key to abort the test.

PROCEDURE:

1. Start the test with the power off.

2. Press the POWER button on.

   The signal generator automatically starts the self-tests, which include lighting all indicators and every segment of the display. This test takes 5 seconds.

If the instrument fails any of the self-tests, the results are shown in the four display fields. See Appendix E for the interpretation of the test failure codes.

If the signal generator passes the self-test, it is automatically returned to the default instrument state.

FREQUENCY ACCURACY TEST 4-4.

The internal time base is compared to that of a Frequency Standard.

REQUIREMENTS:

The frequency of the UUT time base is within the specified limits.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Frequency standard
- Frequency counter

PROCEDURE:

1. Connect the frequency standard output to the 10 MHZ REF IN connector on the frequency counter and switch the counter to EXT REF.
2. Switch the UUT to internal reference.
3. Connect the UUT REF OUT connector to the frequency counter CHANNEL A input connector.
4. Verify that the counter display is 10 MHz ±100 Hz.
5. Monitor the frequency for one hour to verify its stability within ±0.5 Hz. (Operating temperature within ±5°C).

SYNTHESIS TEST 4-5.

The signal generator output frequency is measured at several programmed frequencies using a frequency counter operating on a common reference with the signal generator.

REQUIREMENT:

The signal generator's measured and programmed frequencies agree within ±1 count.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Frequency counter

REMARKS:

If the UUT fails this test, the frequency synthesis circuitry is probably at fault. See Section 6C.

PROCEDURE:

1. Connect the UUT 10 MHz OUT to the frequency counter 10-MHz reference input, and connect the UUT RF OUTPUT to the frequency counter input.
2. Set the UUT REF INT/EXT switch to INT.
3. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.

4. Program the UUT frequency to 111.111111 MHz.

5. Program the UUT frequency step to 111.111111 MHz.

6. Verify that the reading on the frequency counter agrees with the UUT frequency ± 1 count as the frequency is stepped from 111.111111 to 999.999999 MHz.

HIGH-LEVEL ACCURACY TEST 4-6.

The output power is measured using a power meter at various frequencies. First the step attenuator is set for zero attenuation; then each attenuator section is individually programmed. Finally, the output level accuracy and attenuator section errors are computed.

If a measuring receiver is available for level testing, proceed directly to the "ALTERNATE-LEVEL ACCURACY TEST" procedure later in Section 4.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Power sensor (high-Level)

REQUIREMENT:

The output level accuracy, the attenuator section errors, and the sum of the attenuator section errors at each test frequency are:

< ±1.5 dB from 0.5 to 1024 MHz

REMARKS:

If the UUT fails this performance test, it needs to be calibrated (Section 3) or repaired (Section 6). Possible problem areas (if no power-on status codes are present) include the A8 Output PCA, the A21 Attenuator PCA, or the A7 Relay Driver PCA.

The test frequencies of this procedure provide reasonable confidence of the amplitude accuracy of the UUT. However, additional test frequencies may be included in this test.

This test verifies the high-level accuracy of the signal generator and verifies that the amplitude correction factors for the individual attenuator sections are correct. This test, in conjunction with the mid-level accuracy and low-level accuracy tests, verifies the overall level performance of the UUT.

NOTE

To test attenuator sections 4 through 7, program the 6080A/AN Signal Generator to -12 dBm, and key in

[SPCL] [9] [2] [3] *through* [SPCL] [9] [2] [6], *respectively.*

PROCEDURE:

1. Calibrate and zero the power meter.

2. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.

3. Connect the power sensor to the UUT RF OUTPUT.

4. Program the UUT frequency to 0.5 MHz.

5. Select each attenuator section by programming the UUT amplitude to the levels shown in Table 4-2 using SPCL 923 through SPCL 926, and record the measured power at each level.

6. Compute the output power error for each programmed level of Table 4-2 by subtracting the programmed power in dBm from the measured power in dBm. These errors must not exceed the requirement stated above.

Table 4-2. High-Level Accuracy Test Conditions

ATTENUATION		OUTPUT POWER				
SECTION	NOMINAL	PROGRAMMED LEVEL (dBm)	MEASURED POWER (dBm)	ERROR (dB)	SECTION ERROR (dB)	LIMIT (dB)
0	0	+12	MO	M0-12	MO-12	See
1	6	+6	M1	M1-6	-MO+M1+6	test
2	12	0	M2	M2-0	-MO+M2+12	require-
3	24	-12	M3	M3-12	-MO+M3+24	ments
4	24	-12	M4	M4-12	-MO+M4+24	"
5	24	-12	M5	M5-12	-MO+M5+24	"
6	24	-12	M6	M6-12	-MO+M6+24	"
7	24	-12	M7	M7-12	-MO+M7+24	"
					Sum of Errors	"

7. Subtract the measured power for section zero from the sum of the measured power for that section plus the nominal attenuation for that section. This is done for attenuator sections 1 through 7 only. (Example, (-M0+M1+6) for section 1.) The eight section errors and their sum must not exceed the requirement. Table 4-3 shows the parameters of the high-level accuracy test.

NOTE

To test attenuator sections 4 through 7, program the 6080A/AN Signal Generator to -12 dBm, and key in

[SPCL] [9] [2] [3] *through* [SPCL] [9] [2] [6], *respectively.*

8. Repeat steps 4 through 7 with the UUT programmed to each of the following frequencies:

   14, 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, 1024 MHz

Table 4-3 is an example of this procedure in which the measured power and the error calculations are shown. This example is for one frequency, and these measurements and calculations are repeated at other frequencies. In this case, the section errors and the sum of the section errors are within the test limits; therefore, the unit passed the high-level accuracy test.

Table 4-3. High-Level Accuracy Test Conditions Sample

ATTENUATION		OUTPUT POWER				
SECTION	NOMINAL	PROGRAMMED LEVEL (dBm)	MEASURED POWER (dBm)	ERROR (dB)	SECTION ERROR (dB)	LIMIT (dB)
0	0	+ 12	+ 12.2	+ 0.2	+ 12.2 - 12.0	= +0.2
1	6	+ 6	+ 05.9	-0.1	-12.2 + 5.9+6	= +0.3
2	12	0	-00.2	-0.2	-12.2 - 0.2 + 12	= -0.4
3	24	-12	-12.1	-0.1	-12.2 - 12.1 + 24	= -0.3
4	24	-12	-11.8	+ 0.2	-12.2 - 11.8 + 24	+0.0
5	24	-12	-12.0	+ 0.0	-12.2 - 12.0 + 24	= -0.2
6	24	-12	-12.3	-0.3	-12.2 - 12.3 + 24	= -0.5
7	24	-12	-11.9	+ 0.1	-12.2 - 11.9 + 24	= -0.1
					Sum of Errors	= -1.0

MID-LEVEL ACCURACY TEST 4-7.

The level accuracy is verified using a power meter with a low-level power sensor. This verification is done from -24 to -66 dBm at frequencies of 10, 14, 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, and 1024 MHz.

REQUIREMENT:

Amplitude accuracy is:

< ±1.5 dB from 0.5 to 1024 MHz

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Power sensor (Low-Level)

REMARKS:

This test, in conjunction with the high-level accuracy test and the low-level accuracy test, verifies the overall level performance of the UUT.

If the UUT fails this test after passing the high level accuracy test, problems with the A21 Attenuator PCA or the A7 Relay Driver PCA are indicated.

It is convenient to use the UUT RF ON/OFF control when zeroing the power meter.

PROCEDURE:

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909, 10 MHz, and -24 dBm.
2. Calibrate the power meter.
3. Zero the power meter.
4. Connect the power meter and power sensor to the UUT RF OUTPUT.
5. Measure the UUT output power (in dBm) with the power meter. The output should agree with the programmed level within the requirement.
6. Repeat step 5 for levels of -30, -36, -42, -48, -54, -60, and -66 dBm.
7. Repeat steps 5 and 6 for frequencies of 14, 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, and 1024 MHz.

LOW-LEVEL ACCURACY TEST 4-8.

An RF spectrum analyzer and amplifier are used to verify the UUT level accuracy at -137 dBm and at frequencies of 10, 14, 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, and 1024 MHz.

REQUIREMENT:

Amplitude accuracy is:

< ±1.5 dB from 0.5 to 1024 MHz for level between -66 dBm and -117 dBm.
< ±3.0 dB from 0.5 to 1024 MHz for level between -117 dBm and -137 dBm.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

0.1- to 1.1-GHz amplifier
50-dB attenuator
20-dB attenuator
RF spectrum analyzer
Power meter
Power sensor (low-level)

REMARKS:

This test, in conjunction with the mid-level accuracy and high-Level accuracy test, verifies the overall level performance of the UUT.

If the UUT fails this test after passing the "High-Level Accuracy Test and the "Mid-Level Accuracy Test" a problem in the A21 Attenuator PCA, the A7 Relay Driver PCA, or a leak-around problem in the attenuator assembly is indicated. Check for a broken feed-through filter or improper mechanical assembly, i.e., loose screws and/or damaged or misplaced gaskets.

It is convenient to use the UUT RF ON/OFF control when zeroing the power meter.

PROCEDURE:

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909, 10 MHz, and -67 dBm.
2. Calibrate, then connect the power meter with a low-level power sensor to the UUT RF OUTPUT.
3. Zero the power meter.
4. With the power meter, measure the UUT output power (in dBm) and record the measurement as the variable P.
5. Connect UUT RF OUTPUT through the 50-dB attenuator and the wideband amplifier to the input of the RF spectrum analyzer. Use well shielded cables to avoid leakage that could affect the measurement.
6. Adjust the RF spectrum analyzer to display the signal, using a resolution bandwidth of 1 kHz and a vertical display of 1 dB/Div.
7. Adjust the reference level so that the response is at a convenient reference point on the display (e.g., 2 dB below top scale). This signal response corresponds to a level of (P-A) dBm, where A is the value of the 50-dB attenuator.
8. Program the UUT to a level of -117 dBm, remove the 50-dB attenuator, and note the difference in the resulting response on the RF spectrum analyzer from the previous response (P-A). The actual UUT output level is (P-A) plus this difference and should agree with the programmed level to within the requirement.
9. Repeat steps 4 through 8 adding an additional 20-dB attenuator (total 70 dB) to the UUT RF OUTPUT, and dial the signal generator level to -137 dBm. It may be necessary to reduce spectrum analyzer resolution bandwidth.
10. Repeat steps 4 through 9 for frequencies of 14, 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, and 1024 MHz.

ALTERNATE-LEVEL ACCURACY TEST 4-9.

A measuring receiver is used to verify the UUT level accuracy at various amplitude and frequency settings that test all level ranges of the UUT on all RF bands.

REQUIREMENTS:

Amplitude accuracy is:

$<\pm1.5$ dB from 0.5 to 1024 MHz from +13 to -117 dBm
$<\pm3.0$ dB from 0.5 to 1024 MHz from -117 to -137 dBm

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Measuring receiver
- Sensor module

REMARKS:

This test is a more comprehensive test then the high-level, mid-level, and low-level accuracy tests.

If the UUT fails this test, the UUT needs to be calibrated (Section 3) or repaired (Section 6).

If the UUT fails this test at higher levels, problems with the A8 Output PCA, the A21 Attenuator PCA, the A7 Relay Driver PCA may be indicated.

If the UUT fails this test at lower levels, a problem with the A21 Attenuator PCA, the A7 Relay Driver PCA, or an RF-leakage problem with the attenuator assembly is probably indicated. Check for loose connectors, loose screws, improper gasketing, or a broken feed-through filter.

Because of operational subtleties in measurement receivers and the intent to reduce the risk of measurement errors, the following procedure is written around the use of the H.P. 8902A as the receiver.

NOTE

The calibration factors for the sensor module must be stored into the measurement receiver's "Cal Factor" table prior to performing calibrated RF power measurements. Correctly entered cal factors can be verified on the H.P. 8902A by using special functions 37.5 and 37.6. (Refer to the H.P 8902A Owner's Manual.)

PROCEDURE (Level Measurements):

1. Perform the power meter "zero" and "self-calibration" for the measurement receiver. (Refer to the H.P. 8902A Owner's Manual.)

2. Connect all instruments as shown in Figure 4-2.

3. Program the UUT to SPCL 909, 10 MHz, +13 dBm, and AMPL STEP 6.1 dB.

4. Program the Measurement receiver to RF-POWER mode, and toggle the LOG/LIN button to display dBm. To enable the correct cal factor selection, tune the internal LO. on the measurement receiver to that of the UUT RF output (10 MHz V for the first frequency).

5. Step the UUT level from +13 dBm to -11.4 dBm using the STEP ▽ key. Verify that each level measured with the measuring receiver agrees with the UUT programmed level and is within ±1.5 dB.

6. Select TUNED-RF LEVEL on the measuring receiver, wait for a displayed reading, then press the CALIBRATE button. Verify that the Recal annunciator goes out and a stable reading is displayed again.

7. Step the UUT from -11.4 to -127.3 dBm, again observing that each stepped level is within ±1.5 dB.

NOTE

When the Recal annunciator on the measurement receiver lights while stepping through UUT levels, press the CALIBRATE button on the measuring receiver and wait for a stable reading.

8. Repeat steps 4 through 7 for each of the following UUT frequencies:

   14, 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, and 1024 MHz

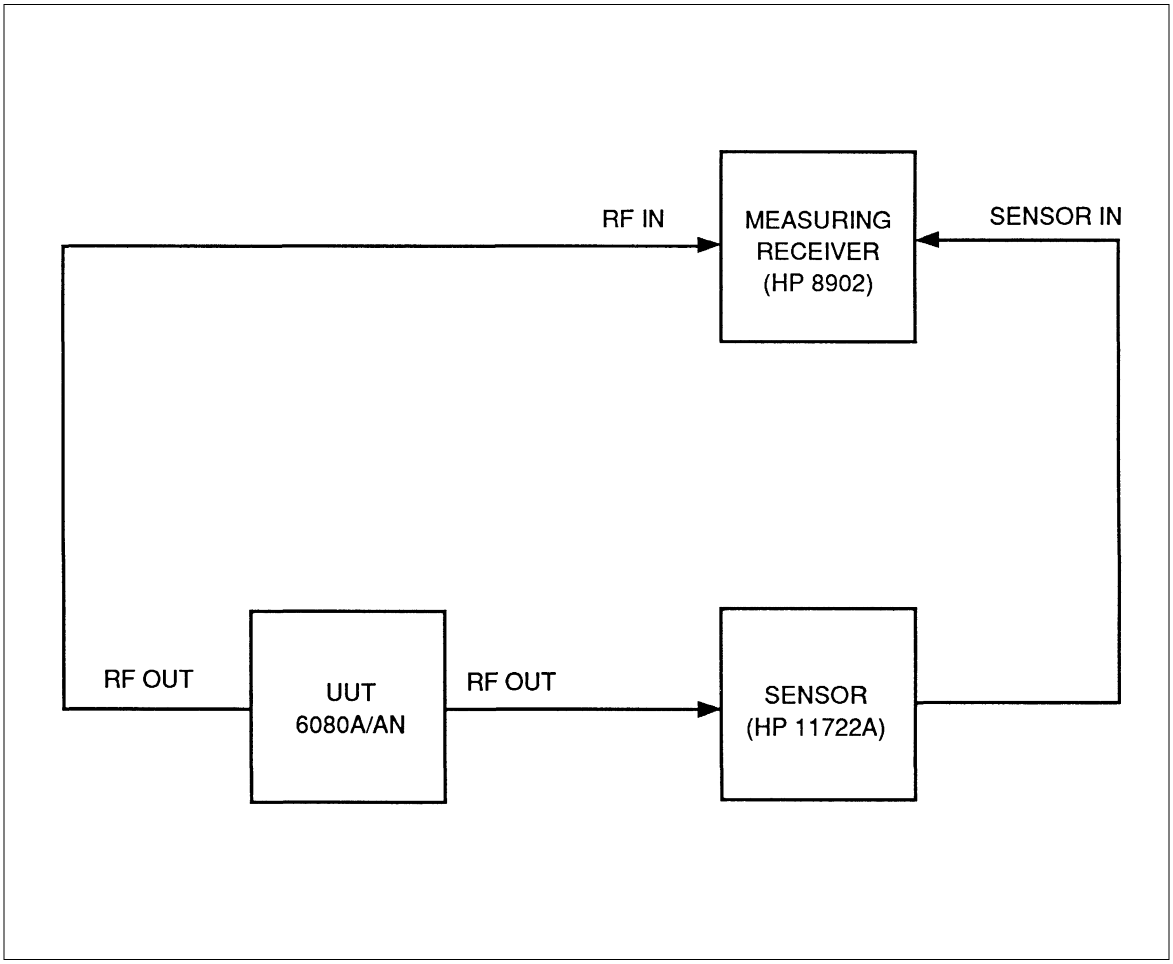


Figure 4-2. Alternate-Level Accuracy Test Equipment Setup

FLATNESS TEST 4-10.

A power meter and sensor are used to verify the high level flatness of the instrument.

REQUIREMENT:

Amplifier flatness is:

< ± 1 dB at +10 dBm over the frequency range of 0.5 to 1024 MHz.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Power sensor (high level)

REMARKS:

If the UUT fails this test, calibration (see Section 3) or repair (see Section 6) is necessary. If no power-on status codes are present, likely problem areas needing repair include the A8 Output PCA, the A21 Attenuator PCA, or the A7 Relay Driver PCA.

PROCEDURE:

1. Calibrate and zero the power meter.
2. Connect the power sensor to the instrument RF Output.
3. Program the instrument to SPCL 909 and then to 0.5 MHz and + 10 dBm.
4. The power meter should read + 10 ±1 dBm.
5. Repeat step 4 for the following frequencies:
    a. 0.5 to 2.0 MHz in 0.1 MHz steps
    b. 2.0 to 20.0 MHz in 1.0 MHz steps
    c. 20.0 to 200.0 MHz in 10.0 MHz steps
    d. 200.0 to 1024.0 MHz in 20.0 MHz steps

OUTPUT LEAKAGE TEST 4-11.

The output signal leakage is verified using a 1-inch diameter, two-turn loop. The induced signal is measured with an RF Spectrum Analyzer and compared to a 1-μV reference established at each reference frequency. The two-turn loop must be 1 inch away from any surface of the UUT.

REQUIREMENT:

Radiated emissions induce < 1 μV of the signal generator's output signal.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

0.1- to 1050-GHz amplifier
RF spectrum analyzer
Two-turn loop
Type-N termination
A screen room may be required, depending on the RF environment.

REMARKS:

If the UUT fails this test, a feed-through filter is probably broken or an improper mechanical assembly (i.e., loose screws and/or damaged or misplaced gaskets) is indicated.

PROCEDURE:

1. Connect the UUT RF OUTPUT to the wideband amplifier input, and connect the wideband amplifier output to the RF spectrum analyzer input. Use well shielded cables to avoid leakage that could affect the measurement.

2. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.

3. Program the UUT to -107 dBm.

4. Adjust the RF spectrum analyzer to display the UUT signal for a convenient reference. Make this adjustment using a vertical scale of 10 dB/division, a resolution bandwidth of 3 kHz, and a span/division of 5 kHz/division.

5. Disconnect the wideband amplifier from the UUT and terminate UUT OUTPUT with the type-N termination.

6. Connect the two-turn loop to the wideband amplifier input.

7. Program the UUT to +13 dBm.

8. Verify that the leakage indicated by the RF spectrum analyzer is less than -107 dBm (1 μV) by moving the two-turn loop over the UUT surface at a distance of 1 inch.

9. Repeat steps 3 through 8 at 14, 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, and 1024 MHz.

HARMONIC AND LINE-RELATED SPURIOUS TEST 4-12.

The Harmonic and Line-Related Spurious Test uses an RF spectrum analyzer to compare the level of the harmonic signal and close-in spurious signals to the desired signal at various programmed frequencies.

REQUIREMENTS:

- RF harmonics: <-30 dBc for levels <= +13 dBm.
- Power line spurious signals: -40 dBc (signals within 15 kHz of carrier)

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- RF Spectrum Analyzer

PROCEDURE:

1. Connect the UUT RF OUTPUT to the RF spectrum analyzer input.
2. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
3. Program the UUT to +13 dBm and 0.5 MHz.
4. Set the RF spectrum analyzer controls to display the UUT output signal and its harmonics (at least three harmonics wherever possible). Be careful not to overload the analyzer input. Overloading the RF spectrum analyzer causes it to generate harmonics, thus invalidating the test.
5. Verify that all the harmonics are more than 30 dB below the fundamental signal.
6. Program the UUT to 7.0 dBm.
7. Verify that all the harmonics are more than 30 dB below the fundamental signal for the following frequencies:

   14, 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, and 1056 MHz.
8. Set the RF spectrum analyzer to display the UUT output signal with a 2-kHz span and 10-Hz resolution. Verify that all spurious signals are below -40 dBc for frequencies listed in step 7.
9. Set the RF spectrum analyzer to display the UUT output signal with a 50-kHz span and 30-Hz resolution. Verify that all spurious signals are below -40 dBc for frequencies listed in step 7.

PHASE NOISE AND NON-HARMONIC SPURIOUS TESTS 4-13.

The Phase Noise test uses a phase noise measurement system and a low phase noise reference signal generator to measure the UUT phase noise. Non-harmonic spurious signals are measured with the phase noise measurement system and low phase noise reference signal generator and are verified with an RF spectrum analyzer. (See REMARKS).

REQUIREMENTS:

- Phase noise at frequency >512 MHz less than -124 dBc/Hz.
- Phase noise at frequency <512 MHz less than -130 dBc/Hz.
- Non-harmonic spurious signal <-100 dBc.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Phase noise measurement system
- RF spectrum analyzer
- High-frequency synthesized signal generator (HFSSG)

REMARKS:

An RF spectrum analyzer cannot be relied upon to make -100 dBc spurious measurements due to the analyzer's own internal spurious signal below -100 dBc, at a variety of RF frequencies. A phase noise measurement system (using a frequency reference with <-100 dBc spurious) can be used reliably to indicate spurious signals. However, depending on whether the spurious signal is single sideband or double sideband, there may be a 6-dB error in the indicated amplitude. (Double sideband phase modulated spurious signals are indicated accurately.)

For best accuracy, to use the phase noise measurement system to locate spurious signal frequencies that appear greater than -106 dBc, then verify the amplitude using the spectrum analyzer in a coherent narrow scan. Typically, the spectrum analyzer is set 20 dB off scale, causing the 50-dB reference line to be -70 dBc. With sufficiently narrow bandwidth, a -110 dBc noise floor can be obtained.

PROCEDURE:

1. Connect the UUT RF OUTPUT to the phase noise measurement system. Connect the HFSSG to the LO INPUT.

2. Program the UUT to +13 dBm and 640 MHz. Measure phase noise at 20 kHz offset. Note the amplitude and offset frequency of spurious signals larger than -106 dBc for later verification.

3. Repeat step 2 at the following frequencies: 1024, 950, 850, 700, 550, 400, 320, 250, 160, 100, 80, 60, 40, 30, 20, 14 MHz.

4. Connect the UUT to the RF spectrum analyzer and verify the amplitude of the recorded spurious signal by programming the spectrum analyzer step size to the measured offset frequency (step 2) and stepping the analyzer plus and minus about the carrier.

MODULATION TESTS 4-14.

The following tests use a modulation analyzer to verify modulation accuracy and residual and incidental modulation of the UUT. The modulation distortion is verified by measuring the demodulated output of the modulation analyzer with a distortion analyzer. The internal modulation oscillator frequency is measured using a frequency counter on the demodulated output of the modulation analyzer. The internal modulation oscillator amplitude is measured using an RMS voltmeter. Table 4-4 lists the requirements for the modulation tests.

Table 4-4. Modulation Tests Requirements

REQUIREMENTS PARAMETER	SPECIFICATION
MOD FREQUENCY	< ± 0.1 Hz
AM ACCURACY	< ± 7% AM (Amplitude less than 0 dBm)
AM DISTORTION	< 5% at 50% depth at .1, 1 and 10 kHz rates
RESIDUAL AM	< 0.01% RMS (-80 dBc) in a 0.04- to 15-kHz bandwidth
INCIDENTAL FM	< 200 Hz at 1 kHz rate, 50% AM
FM ACCURACY	< ± (5% + 10 Hz) for 1 kHz rate
FM DISTORTION	< 2% THD for deviation < 20 kHz, 1 kHz rate
	< 5% for rates of .1, 5, and 50 kHz
RESIDUAL FM	RMS in a 0.3- to 3-kHz band: <4 Hz
	RMS in a 0.05- to 15-kHz band: <8 Hz
INCIDENTAL AM	< 1% AM at 1-kHz rate and for deviation < 100 kHz

REMARKS:

If the UUT fails these performance tests, calibration and/or repair of the associated circuitry is indicated.

Where residual noise affects the accuracy of the modulation analyzer measurements, apply correction methods provided by the manufacturer of the modulation analyzer.

The UUT settings in this procedure are chosen to provide strong confidence in the modulation performance of the UUT throughout its range. If desired, however, performance may also be checked at other instrument settings.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

Modulation analyzer
Distortion analyzer
Frequency counter
Low-frequency synthesized signal generator (LFSSG)
High-frequency synthesized signal generator (HFSSG)
DVM
RMS Voltmeter

NOTE

The following procedures must be performed in the order described below to ensure that the proper equipment is connected and appropriate programs are enabled.

PROCEDURE:

1. Internal Modulation Oscillator Frequency Test

   a. Connect the UUT MODULATION OUTPUT to the frequency counter input.

   b. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.

   c. Program the UUT for 90% INT AM at a 1-kHz rate and a level of 0 dBm.

   d. Verify that the counter reads 1 kHz ± 0.1 Hz.

   e. Program the UUT to the following modulation frequencies and verify the programmed frequency ± 0.1 Hz: 10, 100 Hz, 10 kHz and 100 kHz.

2. Internal Modulation Oscillator Level and Distortion Test

   a. Connect the UUT MODULATION OUTPUT to an RMS voltmeter.

   b. Terminate the RMS voltmeter with a 600-ohm resistor.

   c. Program the UUT to 1 volt peak modulation output and 1-kHz rate.

   d. Verify the level as .707 volts ± 1% on the RMS voltmeter.

   e. Repeat step d at programmed levels of .2, .5, and 1.5 volts peak (Multiply the RMS value by 1.414 to get the peak value).

   f. Program the UUT Mod Oscillator Level to 1V RMS and the Mod Oscillator Frequency to 10 kHz.

   g. Connect the UUT Modulation Output to the input of the distortion analyzer. The total harmonic distortion (THD) should be less than 2%.

3. AM Accuracy and Distortion Test

   a. Measure the mean AM depth, (+PEAK plus -PEAK)/ 2, using the modulation analyzer. Refer to Table 4-5 for AM test conditions.

   b. Program the UUT for a frequency of 640 MHz, 0-dBm level, INT AM at 50% AM depth and a modulation rate of 1 kHz.

   c. Connect the modulation output of the modulation analyzer to the input of the distortion analyzer.

   d. Verify that the mean AM depth (+PEAK plus -PEAK)/2 is between 43.0 and 57%.

e. Set the distortion analyzer to measure the total harmonic distortion (THD) of the 1-kHz modulation signal.

f. Verify that the THD is less than 5%.

g. Program the remaining combinations of RF frequency, level, and AM depth listed in Table 4-5.

h. Repeat the test in step g at levels of -2 dBm and -3 dBm, which represent the extremes of internal circuitry operation.

i. Verify that the mean AM depth (for each combination) is between the allowed limits and that the THD is less than the allowed limit.

Table 4-5. AM Test Conditions

FREQUENCY (MHz)	LEVEL (dBm)	AM (%)
1056	0	30 50 90
950	0	30 50 90
700	0	30 50 90
640	0	30 50 90
550	0	30 50 90
320	0	30 50 90
160	0	30 50 90
80	0	30 50 90
40	0	30 50 90
20	0	30 50 90
14	0	30 50 90

4. AM Bandwidth Test

   a. Program the UUT for 50% INT AM at 1 kHz rate at 100 MHz, and -2 dBm.

   b. With the modulation analyzer reading AM%, press the RATIO DB key to normalize the reading to 0.0 dB.

   c. Set the modulation frequency to 100 kHz and read the change in level in AM in dB. Verify that the reading is greater than -3.0 dB.

   d. Repeat steps a through c at 14, 20, 30, 40, 60, 80, 160, 250, 320, 400, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, 1056 MHz.

   e. Repeat steps a through d at -3 dBm.

5. Incidental FM Test

   a. Program the UUT for 50% INT AM at 1 kHz, at 640 MHz, and -2 dBm.

   b. Program the modulation analyzer to measure peak FM deviation in a 0.3- to 3-kHz bandwidth. Connect the HFSSG to the external Local Oscillator input.

   c. Verify that the incidental FM is less than 200 Hz.

NOTE

It may be necessary to compensate for residual noise effects using the procedure presented in the manual provided with the Modulation Analyzer.

   d. Repeat step c at frequencies of 320, 160, 80, 40, 20, 14 MHz.

6. Residual AM Test

   a. Program the UUT to 640 MHz, +13 dBm, and no modulation.

   b. Connect the UUT RF OUTPUT to the diode detector to the phase noise test set.

   c. Calibrate the system by setting the UUT to 10% AM (measure with modulation analyzer).

   d. Verify that the residual AM is less than 0.01%, using the integrated noise mode of the phase noise set.

7. FM Accuracy and Distortion Test

   a. Connect the modulation analyzer to the UUT RF OUTPUT.

   b. Program the modulation analyzer to measure peak FM in a 0.3- to 3-kHz bandwidth.

   c. Program the UUT frequency to 640 MHz, +7 dBm, 20-kHz deviation, INT FM and 1-kHz modulation rate.

d. Set the distortion analyzer to measure distortion at 1 kHz.

e. Verify that the modulation analyzer reading is between 19 and 21 kHz, and that the THD is less than 2%. Repeat at deviations of 5 and 10 kHz. Verify that the modulation analyzer reading is within ± 5% of programmed value. (See the following NOTE).

f. Program the UUT to deviation of 50, 100, and 200 kHz.

g. Verify that the modulation analyzer reading is the deviation programmed ± 5% and that the distortion is less than 5%.

h. Repeat steps d through g with the modulation rate set to 100 Hz. Verify distortion only.

NOTE

Change the modulation analyzer bandwidth and distortion analyzer frequency appropriately for modulation frequency for steps h through p.

i. Repeat steps d through g with modulation rate set to 50 kHz. Verify distortion only.

j. Program UUT to 40-MHz frequency, 25-kHz deviation and 1-kHz INT modulation frequency.

k. Verify that the Modulation Analyzer reading is between 23.75 and 26.25 and that the distortion is less than 5%.

1. Program the UUT to deviation of 50, 100, 200, and 250 kHz.

m. Verify that the modulation analyzer readings correspond to that programmed ± 5% and that the distortion is less than 5%.

n. Repeat steps j through m with the modulation rate set to 100 Hz. Verify distortion only.

o. Repeat steps j through m with the modulation rate set to 50 kHz. Verify distortion only.

p. Set the modulation rate to 100 kHz with 250 kHz deviation. Verify that measured deviation is greater than 177 kHz (3 dB bandwidth).

NOTE

It may be necessary to compensate for residual noise effects using the procedure presented in the manual provided with the Modulation Analyzer.

8. øM Accuracy Test

a. Connect the LFSSG output to the UUT MOD INPUT connector and the DVM (use a BNC T connector).

b. Program the UUT to SPCL 909, EXT øM, and 10 radians phase deviation.

c. Program the LFSSG for .3 kHz and .7071V RMS, as measured by the DVM.

d. Program the modulation analyzer to measure øM + peak in a 50-Hz to 15-kHz bandwidth.

e. Verify that the modulation analyzer reading is between 9.5 and 10.5 radians.

f. Program the LFSSG for 10 kHz and 0.7071V RMS, as measured by the DVM.

g. Verify that the modulation analyzer reading is between 8.5 and 10.0 radians. (3 dB bandwidth, 15 kHz).

NOTE

It may be necessary to compensate for residual noise effects using the procedure presented in the manual provided with the Modulation Analyzer.

9. Incidental AM Test

a. Program the UUT for 100-kHz deviation, INT FM on at 1 kHz, EXT FM off, a level of +7 dBm, and a frequency of 14 MHz.

b. Program the modulation analyzer to measure peak AM in a 0.3- to 3-kHz bandwidth.

c. Verify that the incidental AM is less than 1%.

d. Repeat steps a through cat frequencies of 20, 30, 40, 60, 80, 100, 160, 250, 320, 400, 550, 640, 700, 850, 950, 1056 MHz.

10. Residual FM Test

a. Program the UUT for a frequency of 640 MHz and no modulation.

b. Program the HFSSG to 641.5 MHz and +1.0 dBm.

c. Connect the HFSSG output to the modulation analyzer external LO input connector.

d. Program the modulation analyzer to measure average FM in the 50-Hz to 15-kHz bandwidth.

e. Verify that the modulation analyzer reading is less than 8 Hz RMS.

f. Verify that the modulation analyzer reading is less than 8 Hz average at the following UUT frequencies: 1024, 950, 850, 700, 640, 550, 400, 320, 160, 100, 80, 60, 40, 30, 20, 14.

Program the external LO to a frequency 1.5 MHz higher than the UUT frequency in each case.

VOLTAGE STANDING-WAVE RATIO (VSWR) TESTS 4-15.

The Voltage Standing-Wave ratio (VSWR) tests use a VSWR bridge and a spectrum analyzer to verify VSWR of the UUT.

REQUIREMENTS:

The output VSWR is less than 1.5:1 for output levels < -10 dBm; < 2.5:1 elsewhere.

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED:

- VSWR bridge
- RF spectrum analyzer
- High-frequency synthesized signal generator (FSSG)

REMARKS:

The UUT settings in this procedure are chosen to provide confidence in the VSWR performance of the UUT throughout its range. However, performance also may be checked at other levels.

VSWR problems are most likely to involve the A8 Output PCA or the A21 Attenuator PCA.

NOTE

The following procedures must be done in sequential order to ensure that the proper equipment is connected and appropriate programs are enabled.

PROCEDURE:

1. Low-Level Test

   a. With the UUT on, program the UUT to SPCL 909.

   b. Program the UUT to 640 MHz at -10 dBm.

   c. Select the fixed range special function on the UUT by pressing [SPCL] [5] [1]

   d. Using the EDIT function on the UUT, edit the amplitude to -30 dBm. Verify that the UNCAL annunciator illuminates.

NOTE

This procedure leaves the output attenuators set as they would be for a -10 dBm output level, but uses the electronic control to turn down the RF level coming out of the UUT.

   e. Connect the UUT to the Device Under Test port of the VSWR bridge.

   f. Connect the RF spectrum analyzer to the RF OUT port of the VSWR bridge.

g. Connect the HFSSG to the RF IN port of the VSWR Bridge,

h. Program the HFSSG to 10 MHz at +13 dBm.

i. Set the RF spectrum analyzer to display approximately 10 to 1024 MHz and set the reference level to +10 dBm.

j. Step the HFSSG from 10 to 1024 MHz in 10-MHz steps. Locate the frequency at which the reflected signal (displayed by the RF spectrum analyzer) is maximum and record this level. This is the point with worst-case VSWR.

k. Disconnect the UUT from the VSWR Bridge and record the new level.

1. Calculate the return loss (difference) between the two recorded levels. The difference must be at least 14 dB (14 dB of return loss = 1.5:1 VSWR).

2. High-Level Test

a. Program the UUT to +10 dBm.

b. Select the special function fixed range on the UUT by pressing SPCL 5 1

c. Using the EDIT function on the UUT, edit the amplitude to -30 dBm.

d. Connect the UUT to the Device Under Test port of the VSWR bridge.

e. Step the HFSSG from 10 to 1024 MHz in 10-MHz steps. Locate the frequency at which the reflected signal is maximum and record this level.

f. Disconnect the UUT from the VSWR bridge and record the new level.

g. Calculate the return loss between the two recorded levels. The difference must be at least 7.5 dB (7.5 dB of return loss = 2.5:1 VSWR).

PULSE TESTS 4-16.

The Pulse Tests check the static and dynamic operation of pulse modulation.

REQUIREMENTS:

Proper pulse operation is tested by checking that:

- Static on/off ratio greater than 35 dB
- Dynamic rise and fall time <1 microsecond.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

RF spectrum analyzer
Pulse generator
Power meter
Power sensor (high-level)
50-Ohm termination
Oscilloscope
Detector

NOTE

The following procedures must be performed in the order described below to ensure that the proper equipment is connected and appropriate programs are enabled.

PROCEDURE:

1. Static Test

   a. Program the UUT to 1024 MHz and +10 dBm.

   b. Connect a 50-ohm termination to the pulse modulation input connector.

   c. Connect the UUT RF OUTPUT to the RF spectrum analyzer input.

   d. Set the RF spectrum analyzer controls to display the output of the UUT using a span of approximately 0.5 MHz to 1024 MHz.

   e. Activate pulse modulation by pressing the External Pulse key on the UUT.

   f. Observe the level change on the RF spectrum analyzer. The change should exceed 35 dB.

   g. Deactivate external pulse by pressing the External Pulse key on the UUT, and repeat steps d through f for UUT frequencies of 950, 850, 700, 640, 550, 400, 320, 250, 160, 100, 80, 60, 40, 30, 20, 14 MHz.

2. Dynamic Test

   a. Program the UUT to 640 MHz, +10 dBm, and external pulse modulation.

   b. Connect the pulse generator to the UUT pulse input connector.

   c. Set the pulse generator to a repetition rate of 50 kHz, +3V pulse level, and roughly a 50% duty cycle.

   d. Connect the output of the UUT to the detector.

   e. Terminate the detector into 50 ohms at the oscilloscope input.

   f. Set the time base of the oscilloscope to 1.0 microsecond/division.

   g. Use the oscilloscope channel to invert the detector output signal,

   h. Trigger the oscilloscope on this signal.

   i. Set the variable position and gain on the oscilloscope so that the signal extends from 0% to 100% on the graticule.

   j. Measure the rise/fall time from the 90% to the 10% coordinates,

   k. Verify that the rise/fall time is < 1 microsecond.

1. Repeat steps f through k at 320 MHz. The time base of the oscilloscope should also be readjusted if necessary.

m. Remove the detector and reconnect the UUT directly into the oscilloscope,

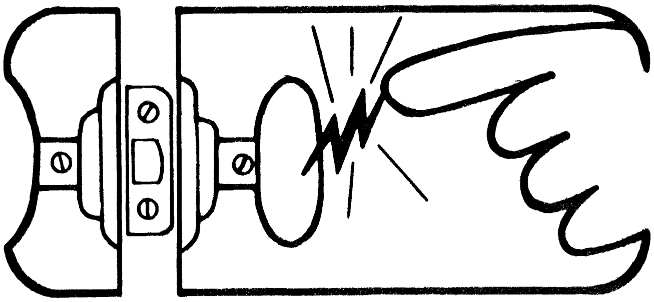
n. Change the repetition rate of the Pulse Generator to .5 MHz.

o. Verify that the rise/fall time is < 1 microsecond for RF frequencies of 100 and 50 MHz.

static awareness

A Message From

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.



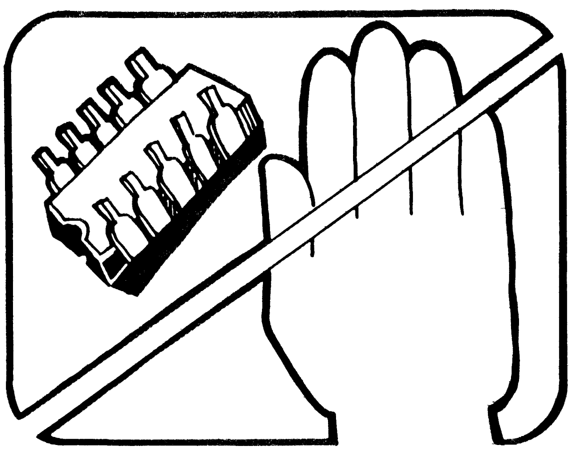
Some semiconductors and custom IC's can be damaged by electrostatic discharge during handling. This notice explains how you can minimize the chances of destroying such devices by:

1. Knowing that there is a problem.
2. Learning the guidelines for handling them.
3. Using the procedures, and packaging and bench techniques that are recommended.

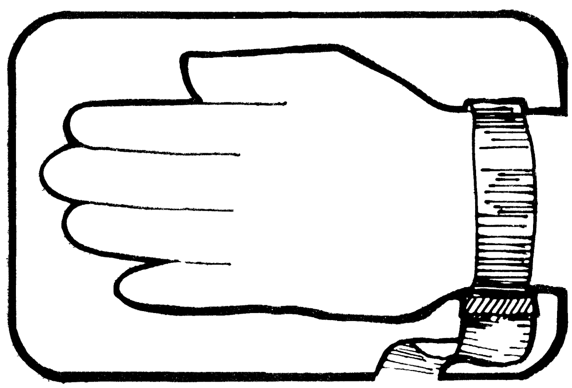
The Static Sensitive (S.S.) devices are identified in the Fluke technical manual parts list with the symbol

“ ⊗ ”

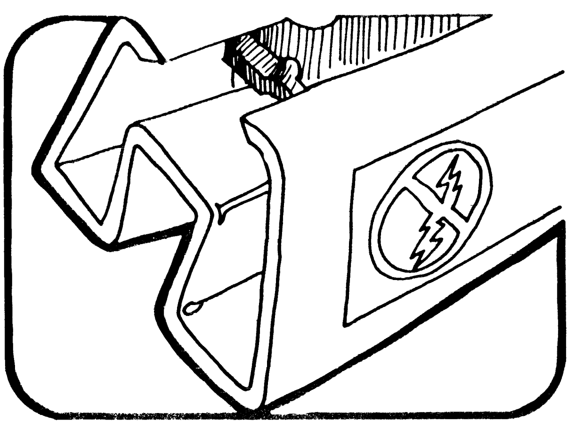
The following practices should be followed to minimize damage to S.S. devices.



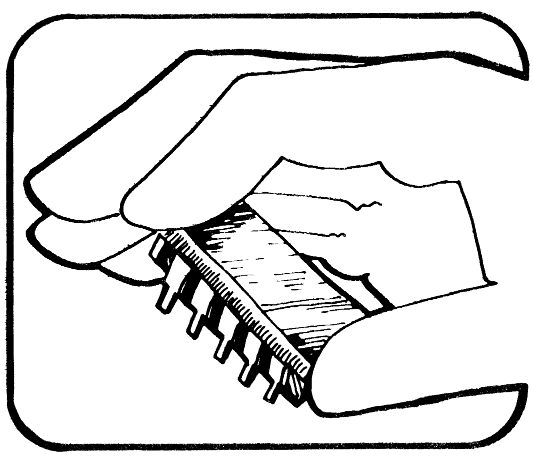
1. MINIMIZE HANDLING



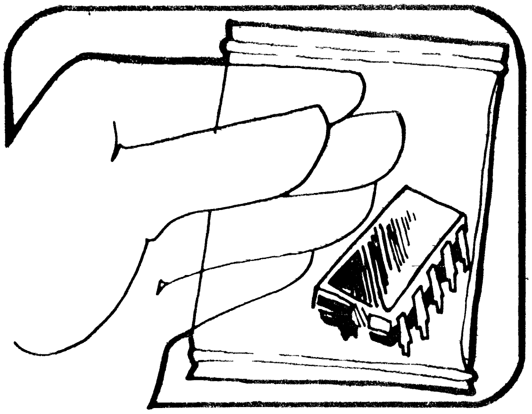
3. DISCHARGE PERSONAL STATIC BEFORE HANDLING DEVICES. USE A HIGH RESISTANCE GROUNDING WRIST STRAP.



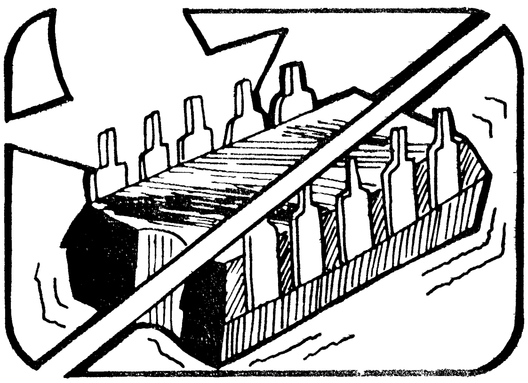
2. KEEP PARTS IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNTIL READY FOR USE.



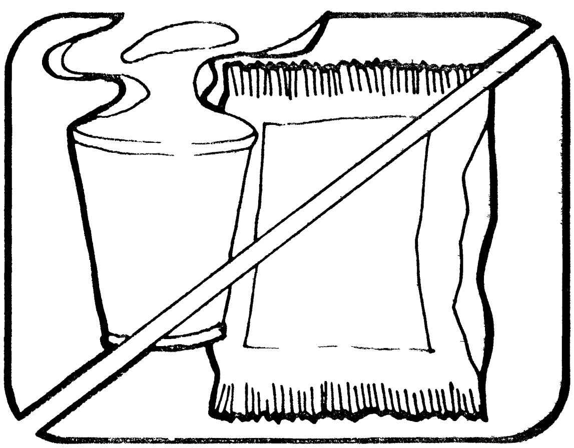
4. HANDLE S.S. DEVICES BY THE BODY



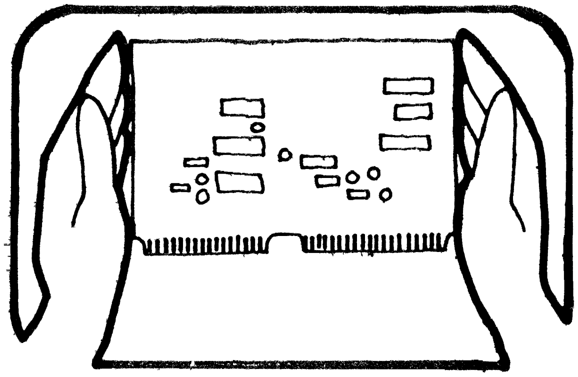
5 USE STATIC SHIELDING CONTAINERS FOR HANDLING AND TRANSPORT



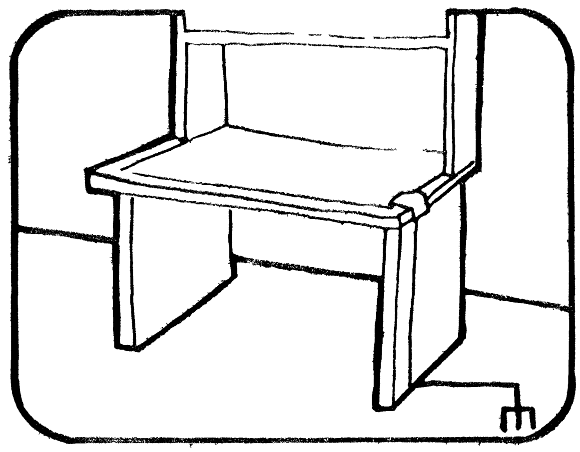
6 DO NOT SLIDE S S DEVICES OVER ANY SURFACE



7. AVOID PLASTIC. VINYL AND STYROFOAM® IN WORK AREA



8 WHEN REMOVING PLUG-IN ASSEMBLIES, HANDLE ONLY BY NON-CONDUCTIVE EDGES AND NEVER TOUCH OPEN EDGE CONNECTOR EXCEPT AT STATIC-FREE WORK STATION. PLACING SHORTING STRIPS ON EDGE CONNECTOR HELPS TO PROTECT INSTALLED SS DEVICES.



9 HANDLE S S DEVICES ONLY AT A STATIC-FREE WORK STATION

10 ONLY ANTI-STATIC TYPE SOLDER-SUCKERS SHOULD BE USED

11 ONLY GROUNDED TIP SOLDERING IRONS SHOULD BE USED

A complete line of static shielding bags and accessories is available from Fluke Parts Department, Telephone 800-526-4731 or write to:

JOHN FLUKE MFG CO, INC
PARTS DEPT. M/S 86
9028 EVERGREEN WAY
EVERETT, WA 98204

PORTIONS REPRINTED
WITH PERMISSION FROM TEKTRONIX, INC
AND GENERAL DYNAMICS, POMONA DIV

* Dow Chemical

Section 5
Access Procedures

INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY 5-1.

Section 5 describes the general access procedures for the following major assemblies:

Front Panel Section
Rear Panel Section
A2 Coarse Loop PCA
A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA
A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA
A5 Coarse Loop VCO PCA
A6 Mod Oscillator PCA
A8 Output PCA
A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA
A10 Premodulator PCA
A11 Modulation Control PCA
A12 Sum Loop PCA
A13 Controller PCA
A14 FM PCA
A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly
A22 Delay Line Assembly

Access to other assemblies does not require description.

WARNING

PIVOTING MODULE INSTRUCTIONS.

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO MANY OF THE CIRCUIT BOARDS, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES TO AVOID INJURY:

RAISING THE MODULE:

1. **REMOVE THE THREE #8 PAN-HEAD SCREWS THAT SECURE THE MODULE TO THE CHASSIS SIDES.**

2. **GRASP THE HANDLE AND LIFT THE MODULE.**

3. **LOCK THE MODULE IN THE UP POSITION BY INSERTING TWO OF THE PREVIOUSLY REMOVED #8 SCREWS INTO THE BOSSES PROTRUDING FROM THE CHASSIS SIDES NEAR THE HINGES.**

LOWERING THE MODULE:

1. **SUPPORT THE MODULE IN THE RAISED POSITION AND REMOVE THE TWO LOCK-UP SCREWS.**

2. **USING THE HANDLE ONLY AND KEEPING HANDS CLEAR OF ALL OTHER PARTS OF THE SIGNAL GENERATOR, LOWER THE MODULE.**

3. **LOCK THE MODULE IN THE DOWN POSITION, USING THE THREE #8 PAN-HEAD SCREWS.**

CAUTION

The gas spring can make the synthesizer module swing open when the instrument is turned on its side. To avoid this, be certain to lock the synthesizer module in the down position after lowering it.

LOCATION OF MAJOR ASSEMBLIES 5-2.

The location of the major assemblies is illustrated in Section 7.

Information on exchanging modules is presented in Section 6, "CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS, TROUBLESHOOTING, AND ALIGNMENT".

ACCESS INSTRUCTIONS 5-3.

Access instructions for each assembly of the 6080A/AN signal generator are provided in the following paragraphs. Before performing any disassembly of the signal generator, remove the power cord from the rear panel power receptacle and remove the exterior top and bottom instrument covers.

To install the assemblies, reverse the disassembly steps. Be certain the pin connectors and filter sockets are straight when replacing a printed circuit assembly (PCA). Take care that the PCA pulls and RF cables are not pinched between the modules and module covers.

Removing the Front Panel Section 5-4.

1. Remove the two (#6) pan-head screws that attach the RF connector bracket to the output module near the attenuator assembly A20. One screw is accessible from the top of the instrument, the other from the bottom.
2. Disconnect the RF Output cable W1 from the type-N RF output connector J1.
3. Remove the decals from both front panel handles. (Removing the decals ruins them. Attach new decals when reassembling to maintain proper instrument appearance. The part number for the decal is listed in Section 7.)
4. Remove the five flat-head screws from each front panel handle, and slide the front panel forward.
5. Disconnect the power ribbon cable W20 and the two controller ribbon cables W18 and W36 from the front panel display board Al.
6. Disconnect the inner part of the BNC connectors on the Mod Input and Mod Output cables W2, W3, W4, and W5.

Removing the Rear Panel Section 5-5.

1. Disconnect the synthesizer and output module power cables W22 and W23, and the front panel power cable W20 from the A15 Power Supply PCA.
2. Disconnect the controller-IEEE ribbon cable W17 from the A16 IEEE PCA.
3. Disconnect the Ref In and Ref Out RF cables W6 and W7 from the synthesizer module.
4. Remove the decals for both rear panel handles. (Removing the decals ruins them. Attach new decals when reassembling to maintain proper instrument appearance. The part number for the decal is listed in Section 7.)
5. Remove the five flat-head screws from each handle. The rear panel section can now be removed.

Removing the A2 Coarse Loop PCA 5-6.

⚠ WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A2 COARSE LOOP PCA, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Disconnect RF cables W6, W7, and W15 from the connectors at the rear of the synthesizer module, and remove the nuts and lockwashers from the connectors.
2. Raise the synthesizer module.
3. Remove the #6 screws holding the bottom synthesizer module cover, and remove the cover.
4. Remove the plug-in capacitor C1 and resistor R1 which are between the A22 Delay Cable assembly and the A2 Coarse Loop PCA.

NOTE

When reinstalling Cl, be certain to put it between J1 on the A22 Delay Cable assembly and J9 on the A2 Coarse Loop. J2 on A22 and J10 on the A2 PCA are not used.

5. Remove the #6 screws holding the heatsinks on U305 and U310, and remove the heatsinks.
6. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
7. Carefully remove the A2 Coarse Loop PCA.

Removing the A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA 5-7.

⚠ WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A3 SUB-SYNTHESIZER VCO PCA, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Disconnect RF cable W13 from the connector at the front of the synthesizer module, and remove the nut and lockwasher from the connector.
2. Raise the synthesizer module.
3. Remove the #6 screws holding the bottom synthesizer module cover, and remove the cover.
4. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
5. Carefully remove the A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA.

Removing the A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA 5-8.

1. Remove the #6 screws holding the top synthesizer module cover, and remove the cover. (The #10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
2. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
3. Carefully remove the A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA.

Removing the A5 Coarse Loop VCO PCA 5-9.

⚠ WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A5 COARSE LOOP VCO PCA, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Raise the synthesizer module.
2. Disconnect RF cable W14 from the connector at the front of the synthesizer module, and remove the nut and lockwasher from the connector.
3. Lower the synthesizer module.
4. Remove the #6 screws holding the top synthesizer module cover, and remove the cover. (The #10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
5. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
6. Carefully remove the A5 Coarse Loop VCO PCA.

Removing the A6 Mod Oscillator PCA 5-10.

1. Remove the #6 screws holding the top synthesizer module cover, and remove the cover. (The #10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
2. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
3. Carefully remove the A6 Mod Oscillator PCA.

Removing the A 8 Output PCA 5-11.

⚠ WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A8 OUTPUT PCA, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Raise the synthesizer module.
2. Disconnect RF cable W15 from the connector at the back of the output module, and remove the nut and lockwasher from the connector.
3. Lower the synthesizer module.

4. Remove the #6 screws holding the bottom output module cover, and remove the cover. (The number 10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
5. Disconnect the RF cable which is part of the A8 Output PCA from the A10 Premodulator PCA.
6. Disconnect the two Mod Control-Output ribbon cables W33 and W35 from the Output PCA.
7. Remove the #6 screws holding the Output Amplifier cover, and remove the cover.
8. Remove the #6 screws holding the Output Barrier.
9. Remove the remaining #6 screws holding the PCA. Do not remove the #4 screws that are in the output amplifier area.
10. Carefully remove the A8 Output PCA.

Removing the A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA 5-12.

1. Remove the #6 screws holding the bottom output module cover, and remove the cover. (The number 10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
2. Remove the plug-in capacitor C1 between the A10 Premodulator PCA and the A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA.
3. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
4. Carefully remove the A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA.

Removing the A10 Premodulator PCA 5-13.

1. Remove the #6 screws holding the bottom output module cover, and remove the cover. (The #10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
2. Disconnect the RF cable, which is part of the A8 Output PCA, from the A10 Premodulator PCA.
3. Disconnect the Mod Control-Premodulator ribbon cable W34 from the A10 Premodulator PCA.
4. Remove the plug-in capacitor Cl between the A10 Premodulator PCA and the A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA.
5. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
6. Carefully remove the A10 Premodulator PCA.

REMOVING THE A11 MODULATION CONTROL PCA 5-14.

1. Remove the #6 screws holding the bottom output module cover, and remove the cover. (The #10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
2. Disconnect the Mod Control-Premodulator ribbon cable W34 from the A11 Mod Control PCA.
3. Disconnect the two Mod Control-Output ribbon cables W33 and W35 from the A11 Mod Control PCA.
4. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
5. Carefully remove the A11 Modulation Control PCA.

Removing the A12 Sum Loop PCA 5-15.

WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A12 SUM LOOP PCA, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Disconnect RF cables W13 and W14 from the connectors at the front edge of the output module, and remove the nuts and lockwashers from the connectors.
2. Raise the synthesizer module.
3. Remove the #6 screws holding the top output module cover, and remove the cover. (The #10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
4. Disconnect the FM-Sum Loop ribbon cable W32 from the A12 Sum Loop PCA.
5. Remove the plug-in capacitor C2 between the A12 Sum Loop PCA and the A14 FM PCA.
6. Remove the #6 screws holding the Sum Loop lid, and remove the lid.
7. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
8. Carefully remove the A12 Sum Loop PCA.

Removing the A13 Controller PCA 5-16.

WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A13 CONTROLLER PCA, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Raise the synthesizer module.
2. Remove the #6 screws holding the top output module cover, and remove the cover. (The #10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
3. Disconnect the front panel display ribbon cables W18 and W36 from the A13 Controller PCA.
4. Disconnect the IEEE ribbon cable W17 from the A13 Controller PCA.
5. Disconnect the Controller-Synthesizer ribbon cable W16 from the A13 Controller PCA.
6. Disconnect the power supply cable W22 from the A13 Controller PCA.
7. Disconnect the relay driver ribbon cable W19 from the A13 Controller PCA.
8. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
9. Carefully remove the A13 Controller PCA.

Removing the A14 FM PCA 5-17.

WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A14 FM PCA, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Raise the synthesizer module.
2. Remove the #6 screws holding the top output module cover, and remove the cover. (The #10 screws are adjustment-access screws and need not be removed).
3. Disconnect the FM-Sum Loop ribbon cable W32 from the A14 FM PCA.
4. Remove the plug-in capacitor C2 between the A12 Sum Loop PCA and the A14 FM PCA.
5. Remove the #6 screws holding the PCA.
6. Carefully remove the A14 FM PCA.

Removing the A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly 5-18.

WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A20 ATTENUATOR/RPP ASSEMBLY, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Raise the synthesizer module.
2. Disconnect the RF Output cable W1 at the Attenuator.
3. Disconnect the Controller-Relay Driver ribbon cable W19 from A20.
4. Remove the 13 #6 screws holding the Attenuator.

Removing the A22 Delay Cable Assembly 5-19.

WARNING

THE SYNTHESIZER MODULE, WHICH MUST BE RAISED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE A22 DELAY CABLE ASSEMBLY, IS HEAVY. WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING THE MODULE, OBSERVE THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED UNDER THE HEADING "INTRODUCTION AND SAFETY" EARLIER IN SECTION 5.

1. Raise the synthesizer module.
2. Remove the #6 screws holding the bottom synthesizer module cover, and remove the cover.
3. Remove the plug-in capacitor C1 and resistor Rl which are between the A22 Delay Cable assembly and the A2 Coarse Loop PCA.

NOTE

When reinstalling C1, be certain to put it between J1 on the A22 Delay Cable assembly and J9 on the A2 Coarse Loop. J2 on A22 and J10 on the A2 PCA are not used.

4. Remove the four #6 screws holding the A25 Discriminator PCA. Do not remove the screws holding the clamp that attaches the delay line itself to the PCA.
5. Remove the two #6 screws holding the lower delay cable retainer.
6. Remove the two #6 screws holding the upper delay cable retainer, which holds the A26 Delay Cable PCA in place. Do not remove the screws holding the clamp that attaches the delay line itself to the PCA; do not disconnect the SMA connector on the semi-rigid trim cable.
7. Remove the A22 Delay Line assembly.

Section 6
Circuit Descriptions, Troubleshooting, and Alignment

INTRODUCTION 6-1.

The 6080A/AN Synthesized Signal Generator (also referred to as the "signal generator" is usually repaired most easily by identifying the defective module and replacing it through the Module Exchange Program (MEP). Alternatively, the operator can troubleshoot to the component level and replace the defective part. This section of the manual provides the necessary information for both repair methods.

After any module repair or replacement, the adjustments or actions described in the paragraphs particular to the module should be completed, followed by the appropriate performance tests. Signal generator problems are generally caused by operator error, out-of-specification performance, or by catastrophic failure. The correction strategy is different in each case.

Although most operator errors are detected and indicated, some are not and may be mistaken for out-of-specification conditions. Rather, they may be operator errors that are indicated by either a steady or flashing STATUS indicator or by the REJ ENTRY indicator. The signal generators's specifications are in Table 1-3. Refer to the Operator Manual for operating information.

Out-of-specification performance is usually corrected by performing the appropriate calibration procedure (Refer to Section 3, CLOSED-CASE CALIBRATION.) Use the performance tests (Section 4, PERFORMANCE TESTS) to determine which parameters need adjustment.

If the problem is not an operator error and is not corrected by calibration, the signal generator has had a catastrophic failure. The task is then to isolate the fault and make appropriate repairs. The STATUS and Self-Test failure codes usually provide a good indication of the cause of the problem. See Appendix E and Sections 6A through 6F. In case of catastrophic failure, use the performance tests to help isolate the problem. The Instrument Block Diagram, Figure 6-1, and the Instrument Troubleshooting Tree, Figure 6-2, will help to isolate the problem to a specific section.

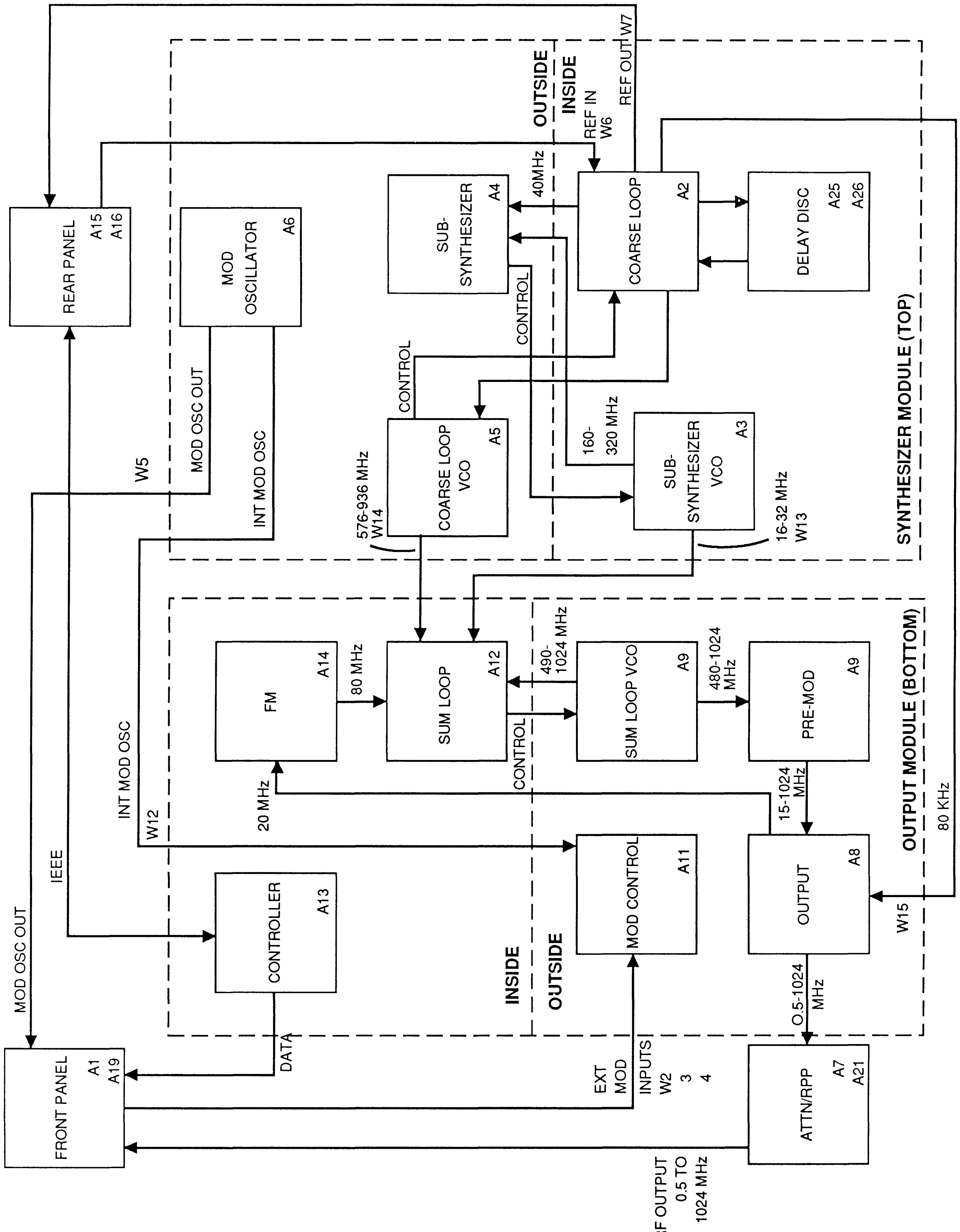


Figure 6-1. Instrument Block Diagram

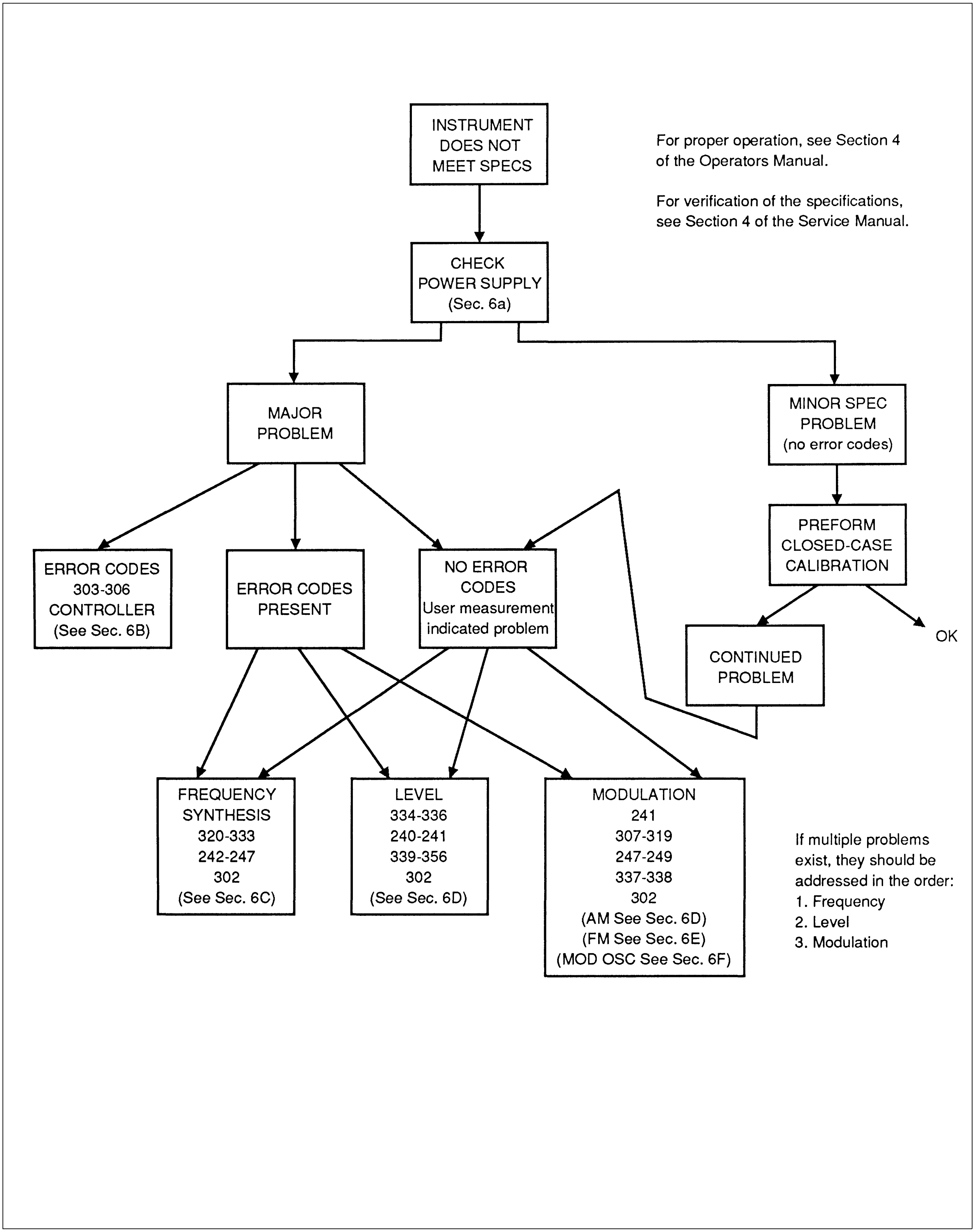


Figure 6-2. Instrument Troubleshooting Tree

MODULE REPLACEMENT 6-2.

Module replacement involves identifying and replacing the problem module. The replacement module may be obtained through the Module Exchange Program or from your spare module stock, which may then be restored using the Module Exchange Program.

Use the troubleshooting tree (see Figure 6-2) to help diagnose the problem. To help identify the problem module, call your local Fluke Technical Center for troubleshooting assistance. Once the Fluke service technician believes the problem module is identified, a replacement module can be shipped prepaid by an overnight air carrier.

After verifying that the replacement module corrects the problem, return the defective module in the shipping container, and include the prepaid return shipping papers and label.

To order a replacement module, use the part number for the assembly shown in Table 6-1 and identify the assembly as a module exchange part. For general parts procurement, refer to Section 8 for the part number and other ordering information. Paragraphs 6-3 through 6-20 describe the available exchange modules and any necessary adjustments. Refer to Section 5, Access Procedures, for instructions regarding removal and replacement of the modules. If any problems occur, refer to the appropriate paragraph in this section for instruction on troubleshooting and alignment. Module replacement should be followed by related performance tests (Section 4) to ensure that the problem(s) have been fixed.

Table 6-1. Module Exchange Assemblies

ASSEMBLY NO.	MEC P/N	DESCRIPTION
A1	860853	Display PCA
A2	860861	Coarse Loop PCA
A3	860866	Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA
A4	860874	Sub-Synthesizer PCA
A5	860879	Coarse Loop VCO PCA
A6	860890	Mod Oscillator PCA
A7	860809	Relay Driver PCA
A8	860817	Output PCA
A9	860820	Sum Loop VCO PCA
A10	860841	Premodulator PCA
A11	860846	Mod Control PCA
A12	860825	Sum Loop PCA
A13	860833	Controller PCA
A14	861088	FM Board PCA
A15	860895	Power Supply PCA
A19	860858	Switch PCA
A20	860812	Attenuator/RPP Assembly (A7+A21+A30)
A22	860887	Delay Line Assembly (A25+A26+Delay Cable+Trim Cable)

A1 Display PCA **6-3.**

Adjustments: None.

A2 Coarse Loop PCA **6-4.**

Adjustments: None.

Perform Reference Oscillator Calibration. See paragraph 3-14.

A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA **6-5.**

Adjustments: R106 on Sub-Synthesizer PCA. See paragraph 6C-9.

A compensation data EPROM containing VCO tuning data is included. See paragraph 6C-21 for data transfer instructions.

A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA **6-6.**

Adjustments: R106. See paragraph 6C-9.

Perform Reference Oscillator Calibration. See paragraph 3-14.

A5 Coarse Loop VCO PCA **6-7.**

Adjustments: None.

Perform Coarse Loop compensation. See Appendix H.

A6 Mod Oscillator PCA **6-8.**

Adjustments: None.

A7 Relay Driver PCA **6-9.**

Adjustments: None.

A8 Output PCA **6-10.**

Adjustments:

- R28, detector offset/linearity. See paragraph 6D-13 (Mod Control PCA).
- R20, RF Level adjustment. See paragraph 6D-15 (Mod Control PCA).
- RIO, AM Depth adjustment. See paragraph 6D-14 (Mod Control PCA).
- R96, Q16 Bias adjustment. See paragraph 6D-21 (Output PCA).

A compensation data EPROM containing Output PCA level correction data is included. See paragraph 6-21 for data transfer instructions.

A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA **6-11.**

Adjustments: R51 and C7, AM Bandwidth adjust. See paragraph 6D-20 (Premodulator PCA).

Perform Sum Loop compensation. See Appendix H.

A10 Premodulator PCA 6-12.

Adjustments: R51 and C7, AM Bandwidth adjust. See paragraph 6D-20.

A11 Modulation Control PCA 6-13.

Adjustments:

- R28, detector offset/linearity. See paragraph 6D-13.
- R20, RF Level adjust. See paragraph 6D-15.
- R10, AM Depth adjust. See paragraph 6D-14.

A12 Sum Loop PCA 6-14.

Adjustments: R116. See paragraph 6C-36.

A13 Controller PCA 6-15.

Adjustments: None.

To preserve the instrument calibration/compensation data, transfer the battery backed RAM IC U8 and the EEPROM U9 from the old Controller PCA to the replacement controller. If either U8 or U9 are bad, review "CALIBRATION/ COMPENSATION MEMORY" (Section 6B) then replace the faulty IC.

A14 FM Board PCA 6-16.

Adjustments:

- R107, FM deviation high-rate. See paragraph 6E-18, item 12.
- R39, HIDEV volts/steering. See paragraph 6E-20, item 8.
- R35, LOWDEV volt/steering. See paragraph 6E-20, item 9.
- R116 on Sum Loop PCA. See paragraph 6C-36.

A15 Power Supply PCA 6-17.

Adjustments: None..

A19 Switch PCA 6-18.

Adjustments: None.

A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly (A7, A21, A30) 6-19.

Adjustments: R20, RF Level. See paragraph 6D-16 (Mod Control PCA).

A compensation data EPROM containing Attenuator/RPP level correction data is included. See paragraph 6-21 for data transfer instruction.

A22 Delay Line Assembly (A25, A26, Delay Cable, Trim Cable) 6-20.

Adjustments: None.

UPDATING COMPENSATION MEMORY WITH MODULE EXCHANGE DATA 6-21.

After installing the A20 Attenuator/RPP, A8 Output, or A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO module exchange assemblies, the operator must load the data in the corresponding compensation EPROM into the compensation memory. The module exchange EPROM is installed in a socket on the Al3 Controller PCA. The compensation data is transferred by one of three special functions, depending on which of the three assemblies has been replaced.

Perform the following steps to update the compensation memory with the new module exchange data:

1. Verify that power to the 6080A/AN signal generator is turned off.
2. Access the A13 Controller PCA as described by the access procedure in Section 5. Leave the controller in place with all cables attached since it must be operational.
3. Install the module exchange EPROM into the socket on the controller labeled U10.
4. Power up the 6080A/AN.
5. Remove the sticker labeled "CAL|COMP" from the rear panel and set the CAL|COMP switch to the "1" position.
6. Verify that the CAL and COMP annunciators on the front panel are flashing.
7. Enter special function 961 to transfer the Attenuator/RPP data, special function 962 to transfer the Output data, or special function 963 to transfer the Sub-Synthesizer VCO data.
8. Respond to the prompt "Att Sto?", "Out Sto?" or "Sub Sto ?" by pressing the STO key.

   The message "—Sto—" is displayed for 12 seconds for the attenuator, and 5 seconds for the output and Sub-Synthesizer while the data is transferred.

CAUTION

Do not turn the POWER switch off or change the CAL|COMP switch until the store operation is complete. Doing so could damage the contents of the compensation memory.

9. Set the rear panel CAL|COMP switch to the "0" position.
10. Verify that the CAL and COMP annunciators are no longer flashing.
11. Turn the power off and remove the module exchange EPROM, if desired.
12. Reassemble the instrument by reversing the disassembly steps.

PARTS REPLACEMENT 6-22.

An experienced technician should be able to isolate the defective component and replace it after reading "FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION" (in Section 2) and the troubleshooting information contained in this section. Schematics are in Section 8.

Most parts are replaced using ordinary methods. However, chip components requiring special attention. To replace the chip components, use a 600° F soldering iron, such as an Ungar 50T7, with a number 76 heater, a number 88 tip, and 2% silver solder paste, such as Electro Science Fabrication SP -37D1 or similar wire solder.

Replacement of some components may require that alignment, compensation, and/or calibration procedures be performed. See the sections of this manual appropriate to the circuit functions being restored. Use the performance tests in Section 4 to verify the results of the repairs.

SELF-TEST DESCRIPTION 6-23.

The instrument self-tests are performed on power-up or when initiated by Special Function 02. If any test fails, the message "FAIL" is displayed along with the corresponding status code. A complete list of the test failures is displayed upon completion. Use the STATUS key to scroll the list if there are more than four failures.

During the tests, the RPP relay is opened to protect instruments connected to the RF output from possible damage.

Special Function 904 runs the self-tests in a troubleshooting mode. It stops after each test that fails leaving the hardware in the test configuration and the error code in the display. The RF output is enabled so measurement equipment can be connected. Press any key to continue the test.

The self-test results (see Table 6-2) can be displayed by entering Special Function 03. Status code 00 indicates that there were no failures. Status code 301 indicates that the tests were aborted before completion and that the reported results may be incomplete.

Table 6-2. General Self-Test Results

CODE	DESCRIPTION
00	No self-test Failures
301	Self-tests Aborted

Digital Tests 6-24.

The digital tests (see Table 6-3) perform basic checks of the circuitry on the A13 Controller PCA.

The calibration/compensation memory test verifies the CRC checksums of each of the calibration/compensation data segments in the battery backed RAM (U8) and in the EEPROM (U9). If any of the tests fail, status code 302 is reported. See "Calibration/ Compensation Memory Status" in Section 6B for further details.

The system RAM (U6 and U7) is tested by writing data to each memory location and verifying that the same data can be read back. The RAM test is only done at power-up. The two program EPROMs (U2 and U3) are tested by verifying their checksums. The non-volatile RAM is tested by verifying the checksum of each memory location.

Communication with the IEEE-488 interface IC is verified by writing data to the IEEE-488 talker/listener IC (U28), then reading it back.

Table 6-3. Digital Test Results

CODE	DESCRIPTION
302	Calibration/Compensation memory checksum test failed
303	RAM test failed
304	EPROM test failed
305	Non-volatile memory test failed
306	IEEE interface test failed

AM Tests 6-25.

The AM Tests program normal and overmodulation conditions and then check the state of the ALC loop-leveled indicator. Table 6-4 lists the test conditions.

Table 6-4. AM Test Conditions

CODE	AM DEPTH	AMPLITUDE	EXPECTED STATE OF ALC LOOP
307	30.0%	+13.7 dBm	Leveled
308	0.0%	+16.0 dBm	Leveled
309	> 99.9%	> +20.0 dBm	Unleveled
RF Frequency = 1055 MHz Mod Frequency = 1 kHz Internal AM = On			

FM Tests 6-26.

The FM Tests program normal and overmodulation conditions and then check the state of the FM loop-lock indicator. The locked condition is expected in four of the FM bands and once with the Low-Rate FM mode enabled. The unlocked condition is expected when a very wide deviation is programmed at a low modulation rate. Table 6-5 lists the test conditions.

øM Tests 6-27.

The Phase Modulation Tests verify that the FM loop remains locked when two valid phase modulation settings are programmed. The first test is performed at a high deviation. The second tests is performed with the High-Rate øM mode enabled. Table 6-6 lists the test conditions.

Table 6-5. FM Tests

CODE	FM DEV	MOD FREQ	LOW-RATE FM	EXPECTED STATE OF FM LOOP
310	100 kHz	1 kHz	Off	Locked
311	4 MHz	30 Hz	Off	Unlocked
312	4 MHz	63 Hz	Off	Locked
313	20 kHz	1 kHz	Off	Locked
314	10 kHz	1 kHz	Off	Locked
315	10 kHz	1 kHz	On	Locked
RF Frequency = 640 MHz RF Amplitude = 0 dBm Mod Frequency = 1 kHz Internal FM = On				

Table 6-6. Phase Modulation Test Conditions

CODE	PM DEV	MOD FREQ	HIGH-RATE ØM	EXPECTED STATE OF FM LOOP
316	100 rad	1 kHz	Off	Locked
317	10 rad	20 kHz	On	Locked
RF Frequency = 640 MHz RF Amplitude = 0 dBm Mod Frequency = 1 kHz Internal ØM = On				

DCFM Test 6-28.

The DCFM Test (see Table 6-7) verifies the operation of the DCFM status indicator. This low indicator reports the relative position of the DCFM DAC setting to the corresponding ACFM control voltage. When the DCFM DAC is set to zero, the indicator should report that it is too low.

Table 6-7. DC FM Tests

CODE	DCFM DAC	EXPECTED STATE OF DCFM HI/LO INDICATOR
318	0	Low
RF Frequency = 640 MHz RF Amplitude = 0 dBm		

Coarse Loop Tests 6-29.

The first three Coarse Loop Tests (see Table 6-8) program a frequency in each of the three Coarse Loop VCO bands with the normal steering DAC value and expect the loop to remain locked. The fourth test programs a valid frequency but the steering DAC is set to zero. This should force the loop to unlock.

Table 6-8. Coarse Loop Tests

CODE	COARSE LOOP FREQUENCY	COARSE STEER DAC	EXPECTED STATE OF COARSE LOOP
320	640 MHz	Normal	Locked
321	768 MHz	Normal	Locked
322	896 MHz	Normal	Locked
323	640 MHz	0	Unlocked

Sub-Synthesizer Tests 6-30.

The first Sub-Synthesizer Test (see Table 6-9) programs a valid frequency near the center of the Sub-Synthesizer range and expects the Sub-Synthesizer to remain locked. The next two tests force the Sub-Synthesizer to frequencies outside of its normal operating range and expect it to go unlocked.

Table 6-9. Sub-Synthesizer Tests

CODE	RF FREQUENCY	SUB-SYNTHESIZER FREQUENCY	EXPECTED STATE OF SUB-SYNTHESIZER
324	804.000000 MHz	240 MHz	Locked
325	800.000000 MHz	120 MHz	Unlocked
326	807.999999 MHz	350 MHz	Unlocked

Sum Loop Tests 6-31.

The first four sum loop tests (see Table 6-10) program a frequency in each of the four Sum Loop VCO bands with the normal steering DAC value and expect that the loop will remain locked. The fifth test programs a valid frequency but the steering DAC is set to zero. This should force the loop to unlock.

The next two tests program 4 MHz of FM deviation at a low and a high modulation rate and expect the sum loop to remain locked.

Table 6-10. Sum Loop Tests

CODE	FREQUENCY	SUM STEER DAC	INT FM	FM DEV	MOD FREQ	EXPECTED STATE OF SUM LOOP
327	550 MHz	Normal	Off			Locked
328	700 MHz	Normal	Off			Locked
329	830 MHz	Normal	Off			Locked
330	975 MHz	Normal	Off			Locked
331	550 MHz	0	Off			Unlocked
332	800 MHz	Normal	On	4 MHz	50 kHz	Locked
333	800 MHz	Normal	On	4 MHz	63 Hz	Locked

RF Output Tests 6-32.

The RF Output Tests (see Table 6-11) verify the presence of an RF signal at the output of the Attenuator/RPP assembly. The sensitivity of the RPP detection circuitry is increased so that it can be used as a RF signal detector. The first test programs a high RF level at a frequency in the fundamental frequency band and expects the RPP indicator to trip. The second test programs a high RF level at a frequency in the HET frequency band and expects the RPP indicator to trip. The third test programs a level below the detector threshold and expects that the indicator will not trip.

Table 6-11. RF Output Tests

CODE	RF FREQUENCY	AMPLITUDE	EXPECTED STATE OF RPP INDICATOR
334	800 MHz	+16 dBm	Tripped
335	1 MHz	+16 dBm	Tripped
336	800 MHz	+7 dBm	Not Tripped

Pulse Modulator Tests 6-33.

The Pulse Modulator Tests (see Table 6-12) configure the RPP circuitry to its high sensitivity mode as in the RF output tests. The first test programs a high RF level and enables internal pulse. The internal modulation oscillator sends a steady logic "low" to the pulse modulator; therefore, the pulse modulator will attenuate the RF output, and the RPP indicator will not trip. The second test configures the mod oscillator to send a steady logic "high" to the pulse modulator; therefore, the pulse modulator will not attenuate the RF output, and the RPP indicator will trip.

Table 6-12. Pulse Modulator Tests

CODE	RF FREQUENCY	AMPLITUDE	PULSE CONTROL LOGIC LEVEL	EXPECTED STATE OF RPP INDICATOR
337	800 MHz	+16 dBm	Low	Not Tripped
338	800 MHz	+16 dBm	High	Tripped

Filter Tests 6-34.

The Filter Tests (see Table 6-13) verify the selection and operation of each of the output filter and divider sections. The first 12 tests program a frequency within the band of interest and programs the correct filter and divider settings. The ALC loop-leveled indicator should report that the loop is leveled.

The next six tests program filter settings that do not correspond with the programmed frequency. The ALC loop-leveled indicator should report that the loop is unleveled.

Table 6-13. Filter Tests

CODE	FREQUENCY	FREQ BAND	EXPECTED STATE OF ALC LOOP
339	20 MHz	15 - 22 MHz	Leveled
340	30 MHz	22 - 32 MHz	Leveled
341	40 MHz	32 - 47 MHz	Leveled
342	60 MHz	47 - 64 MHz	Leveled
343	100 MHz	64 - 128 MHz	Leveled
344	150 MHz	128 - 180 MHz	Leveled
345	200 MHz	180 - 256 MHz	Leveled
346	300 MHz	256 - 350 MHz	Leveled
347	400 MHz	350 - 512 MHz	Leveled
348	550 MHz	512 - 625 MHz	Leveled
349	650 MHz	625 - 730 MHz	Leveled
350	800 MHz	730 - 1056 MHz	Leveled
351	100 MHz	15 - 22 MHz	Unleveled
352	100 MHz	22 - 32 MHz	Unleveled
353	100 MHz	32 - 47 MHz	Unleveled
354	200 MHz	47 - 64 MHz	Unleveled
355	500 MHz	256 - 350 MHz	Unleveled
356	1024 MHz	512 - 730 MHz	Unleveled
Amplitude = 15.0 dBm			

STATUS SIGNALS AND STATUS CODES 6-35.

Table 6-14. lists the major hardware status signals monitored by the software and the corresponding front panel status code.

Table 6-14. Status Signals and Codes

ASSEMBLY	STATUS CODE	SIGNAL	DESCRIPTION
A7 Attenuator/RPP	240	RPTRPL	RPP Tripped
A10 Premodulator	241	ALCUNLVL	ALC Loop Unleveled or AM Overmodulation
A4 Sub-Synthesizer	242	SUBUNLKL	Sub-Synthesizer Unlocked
A2 Coarse Loop	243	CORUNLKL	Coarse Loop Unlocked
A12 Sum Loop	244	SUMUNLKL	Sum Loop Unlocked
A12 Sum Loop	245	SUMUNLVL	Sum Loop Unleveled
A2 Coarse Loop	246	REFUNLKL	Reference Loop Unlocked
A14 FM loop	247	FMUNLKL	FM Loop Unlocked or FM Overmodulation

SOFTWARE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTIONS 6-36.

The instrument software includes built-in diagnostic functions to aid troubleshooting and alignment.

Digital Control Latch Test 6-37.

Special Function 903, the Latch Test, generates continuous activity on the data and address busses so the activity can be monitored with an oscilloscope.

When the test is initiated, the message "LAtch AA" is displayed, and the bit pattern 10101010 (Hexadecimal AA) is written continuously to each of the decoded module I/O latch positions. The data is written to each address in sequence so that the activity on the address bus is regular. Pressing the STEP [▽] key changes the displayed message to "LAtch 55", and the bit pattern is changed to 01010101 (Hexadecimal 55). Pressing the STEP [△] key changes the pattern back to 10101010. Press any other key to exit.

Instrument Diagnostic State 6-38.

Special Function 909 programs the instrument to a predefined state used by several of the troubleshooting and alignment procedures. First, the instrument preset state (special function 01) is programmed to disable most special functions. Then, the diagnostic state is programmed immediately. The significant parameter settings of the diagnostic state are listed in Table 6-15.

Table 6-15. Parameter Settings of Diagnostic States

PARAMETER	SETTINGS
Frequency	300 MHz
Amplitude	-10.0 dBm
AM Depth	30.0%
FM Deviation	5.00 kHz
Mod Frequency	1.00 kHz
All Modulation	Off

Set Internal DACs 6-39.

All internal DACs can be simultaneously forced to a predetermined setting for troubleshooting and alignment by special function. The settings are described below:

CODE	FUNCTION
941	Set all DACs to zero
942	Set all DACs to mid scale
943	Set all DACs to full scale

NOTE

The synthesizer DA C (U7) on the A6 Modulation Oscillator PCA cannot be set to mid scale with Special Function 942.

Display Synthesizer Loop Frequencies 6-40.

The sum loop, coarse loop, and sub-synthesizer frequencies for the programmed RF output frequency can be displayed by the Special Functions listed below:

CODE	FUNCTION
945	Display Sum Loop frequency
946	Display Coarse Loop frequency
947	Display Sub-Synthesizer frequency

Section 6A
Power Supply

POWER SUPPLY BLOCK DIAGRAM 6A-1.

Refer to the Power Supply Block Diagram, Figure 6A-1, to identify the major functional sections and for help in following the power and current paths of the power supply.

POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6A-2.

The instrument power supply provides all the DC and AC power requirements of the system. The DC supplies are provided to all circuitry of the system and to the DC fan. The AC power is used for filament heat for the front panel display.

Line power passes through the line filter and fuse. The filter also provides switching for the various power line voltages, from which the instrument is designed to operate. The AC power is then routed to the power transformer primary winding. The transformer includes an additional safety device, which serves as a thermal shutoff to break the primary AC supply in case the transformer exceeds a safe operating temperature.

To accommodate the various line voltages, the case of the line fused receptacle/filter of the 6080A/AN contains a line voltage selector card that can be plugged in two different ways. Plugging the line voltage selector card into one of its two positions allows selecting the line voltage of 115 or 230V AC.

The secondary windings of the transformer are connected to a linear DC power supply assembly that provides the instrument with the supplies shown in Table 6A-1.

NOTE

The front panel power switch does not break the AC line power or the transformer secondary. The power supply and some other parts of the instrument, such as the display assembly, are powered while the line plug is energized.

In the standby mode (power switch is off) the active supplies are the 23.4V and the display filament lines. In addition, various parts of the power supply assembly are energized, such as all transformer secondary windings, rectifiers, and filter capacitors.

The bridge rectifiers in the power supply are used in either a bridge or full-wave center-tapped configuration with capacitor input filters. Figure 6A-1 shows the rectifier configurations as well as the component designations for the various supplies.

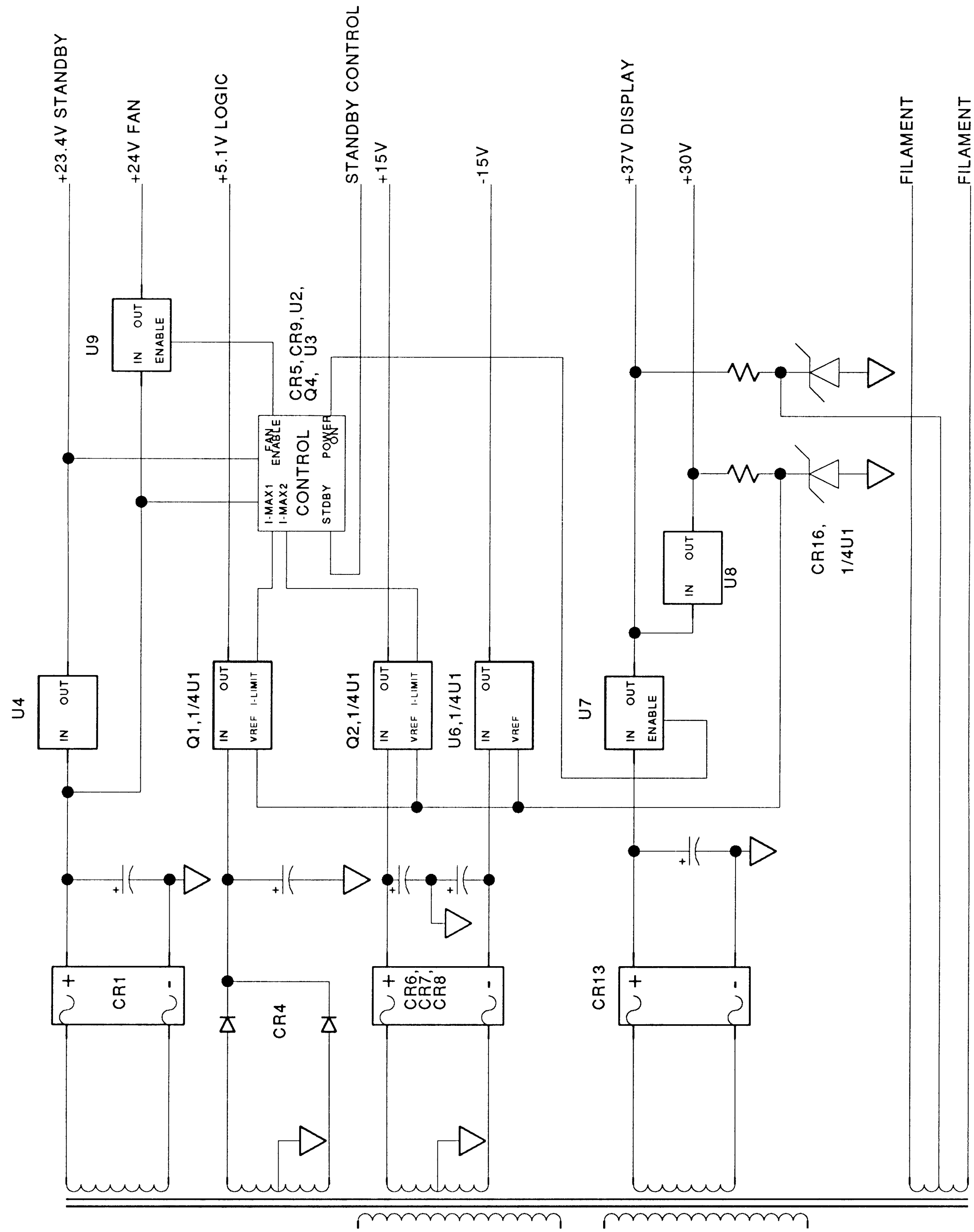


Figure 6A-1. Power Supply Block Diagram

Table 6A-1. Supplies Provided by Power Supply Assembly

VOLTAGE	SUPPLY
+24V DC	Fan and Attenuator
+23V DC	Oven and Front Panel (Standby Supply)
+5V DC	Logic
+15V DC	Positive Analog
-15V DC	Negative Analog
+37V DC	Front Panel Display
+30V DC	High Voltage Analog
+6V AC	Display Filament Lines

The +24V, +23.4V, -5V, 37V and the +30V supplies use conventional three-terminal IC regulators with internal current-limit and temperature protection.

The two highest power regulators, +5.1V and + 15V are of a very low noise, low ripple design, that uses a high gain, low noise amplifier (U1), in a closed loop circuit with high current Sense FET transistors (Q1 and Q2).

An over-current protection is provided to both the + 5 . V and + 15V supplies via the Sense FET series-pass element's (Q1, Q2) internal current mirror, in conjunction with the differential amplifiers (U2). When the load current set by R6 or R18 exceeds the the zener diodes (CR5 or CR9) turn on, triggering the gate of the SCR (Q4). This in turn sets pin 5 of comparator (U3) below its threshold voltage set by R19 and R22, which sets the adjust terminal of the 37V regulator to -1.3V and turns off the 37V supply. With the 37V supply off, the +30V and the +5V reference supplies are turned off, which forces the +5.1V, +15V, and -15V to turn off. The 24V fan supply is not turned off on this current limit. Q4 acts as a memory element, which requires resetting after it is turned on. This can be done by turning off the front panel power switch.

The -15V supply is a low noise, low ripple design that utilizes a high gain, low noise amplifier (U1) in a closed loop circuit with a conventional three-terminal IC regulator (U6), which provides current-limit and temperature protection.

Both the +15V, and -15V regulated supplies have reverse-voltage protection diodes (CR12 and CR14). The +5.1V supply has both reverse-voltage and over-voltage protection (CR20).

The +5.1V, +15V, and -15V supplies are tracking and are adjustable via the +5V reference supply adjustment (R41). It is recommended that R41 be adjusted for 5.10V at TP6.

A +6.2V supply is developed from the +37V supply through resistor R34 and zener diode CR15. The +6.2V supply is then applied to the center tap of the 6V AC filament supply. This provides the necessary grid bias for the front panel displays.

All regulators have their common reference terminals brought out to an external ground point (P2) on the module section to reduce power supply ripple. Grounding all GND lines and the GND SENSE line at the chassis is required to prevent damage to the power supply circuitry.

The -5V local supply (U5) provides negative voltage to U1 and a -1.3V for U7 and U9 shut off voltage, U3. Triac Q3 is a voltage surge protector to protect against line voltage surges as well as overvoltage in case of a wrong setting of the line power selector card. When the voltage across the +5.1V secondary winding of the transformer is excessive, CR2 or CR3 conduct current which fires the gate of Q3. This sets Q3 in the conductive mode, shorting the secondary winding and causing the power line fuse to blow.

POWER SUPPLY TROUBLESHOOTING 6A-3.

WARNING

TROUBLESHOOTING THE POWER SUPPLY SHOULD BE DONE WITH GREAT CAUTION SINCE IT IS POWERED UP WHILE THE LINE POWER IS CONNECTED TO THE INSTRUMENT. THE FRONT PANEL POWER SWITCH DOES NOT BREAK EITHER THE AC LINE POWER OR THE TRANSFORMER SECONDARY. THEREFORE, THE POWER SUPPLY IS ENERGIZED WHENEVER IT IS CONNECTED TO THE MAINS.

To troubleshoot the power supply, remove the rear panel from the instrument and remove the Power Supply PCA from its bracket.

Since the power supply is a floating type (to reduce ground loops) both the GND lines and the GND SENSE lines must be connected via the controller connector (J4). It is a good practice to connect load resistors to each of the supply lines. The load values should correspond to the load current indicated on the power supply schematic.

When operating the power supply, make sure that the fan is aimed at the power dissipators (Q1, Q2, U6, U4, U9). Failure to provide adequate air flow could damage the power supply.

Troubleshooting Procedure 6A-4.

Troubleshoot the power supply as described in the following procedure:

1. Set the power supply to the standby mode (front panel yellow LED on).

2. Verify that the two standby supplies are operating and are within the specified voltage range, and verify that the rest of the supplies are turned off. The specified ranges are as follows:

   a. TP2, 23.4V supply = 24V (± 5%)
   b. TP14, -5Vsupply = -5V (±5%)
   c. TP18, 24V supply = 0V (±0.1V)
   d. TP6, +5.1V supply = 0V (±0.1V)
   e. TP11, +15V supply = 0V (± 0.1V)
   f. TP16, -15V supply = 0V (± 0.1V)
   g. TP20, 37V supply = 0V (± 0.1V)
   h. TP21, 30V supply = 0V (± 0.1V)
   i. TP15, +5V reference = 0V (± 0.1V)

3. If either of the 23.4V or -5V supplies are not at the specified voltage, check the unregulated supply for both (TP13 and TP1, respectively).

   If some of the supplies that are supposed to be off are partially or fully turned on, check the 37V supply (TP20) voltage.

   If the 37V supply is partially or fully on, check the standby switching circuit and the comparator operation (U3, Q5, R52).

4. Next, switch the power supply on, by connecting the STANDBY line pin to GND (J6 pin 7,8).

5. Verify all supplies are operating and are within the following specified levels:

   a. TP18, 24V supply = 24V (± 5%)
   b. TP2, 23.4V supply = 24V (± 5%)
   c. TP6, +5.1V supply = 5.1V (± 2%)
   d. TP11,+15V supply = 15V (± 4%)
   e. TP16, -15V supply = -15V (± 4%)
   f. TP14, -5V supply = -5V (± 5%)
   g. TP20, 37V supply = 37V (± 5%)
   h. TP21, 30Vsupply = 30V (± 5%)
   i. TP15, +5V reference = 5V (± 3%)

6. If all supplies are at the appropriate voltages when in standby, but are not at the appropriate voltages when the power supply is on, verify that the all standby supplies are correct.

   If the fan supply (24V) is on and the rest of the supplies (with the exception of the 23.4 and -5V) are off, check the current limit circuitry (U2, CR5, CR9, Q4). A short at either the +15 or the +5.1 could cause the current limit to trip and turn all non-standby supplies off, with the exception of the fan supply. In this case, verify that the voltage at TP22 is less than 1V, which indicates a current-limit trip. To recover from a current limit shutoff, turn off the power supply (to standby operation) for at least 5 seconds.

7. If only the +5V reference, +5.1V, +15V, and the -15V supplies are in error, check the +5V reference circuitry, since it is likely that the fault is with the reference supply, U1, CR16.

POWER SUPPLY ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE 6A-5.

A single adjustment potentiometer is provided for adjusting the voltage output of the three discrete supplies: the +5.1, +15, and -15V. To adjust these supplies, place a voltmeter at the +5.1V supply (TP6) and adjust R41 for 5.1V (± 0.05V). Since the +5.1V, +15V, and 15V supplies are of tracking design, both the +15 and the -15V supplies should be at 15V ± 0.2V.

Section 6B
Digital Controller

DIGITAL CONTROLLER BLOCK DIAGRAM 6B-1.

The A13 Controller PCA, under the direction of the instrument software, handles the data interface between the front panel, remote interface, and 6080A/AN functions. The controller is located in a top side compartment of the lower module section.

The controller consists of the following functional groups:

Microprocessor
Memory
Front Panel Interface
IEEE-488 Interface
Attenuator Control Interface
Module I/O Interface
Status and Control Latches

Refer to Figure 6B-1 to identify the major sections and trace signal paths.

DIGITAL CONTROLLER CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION (A13) 6B-2.

Microprocessor 6B-3.

The software is executed on a 68HCOOO 16-bit microprocessor. The 8-MHz digital system clock signal is generated by an oscillator comprised of gates from U18 and crystal Yl.

Supply voltage monitor TL7705A (U13) generates the active low reset signal to the 68HC000. The reset signal is generated on power-up or if the +5V supply drops below +4.5V. The reset signal remains low for 200 ms.

Memory 6B-4.

The program instructions and constant data are stored in two 128-KB EPROMs, U2 and U3. The stack and program variables are stored in two 8-KB static RAMs U6 and U7. Non-volatile front panel setups, and one half of the redundant calibration/ compensation memory are contained in the battery-backed CMOS RAM U8. The other half of the redundant calibration/compensation memory is contained in the EEPROM U9.

The rear panel CAL|COMP switch protects the calibration/compensation memory from accidental destruction.

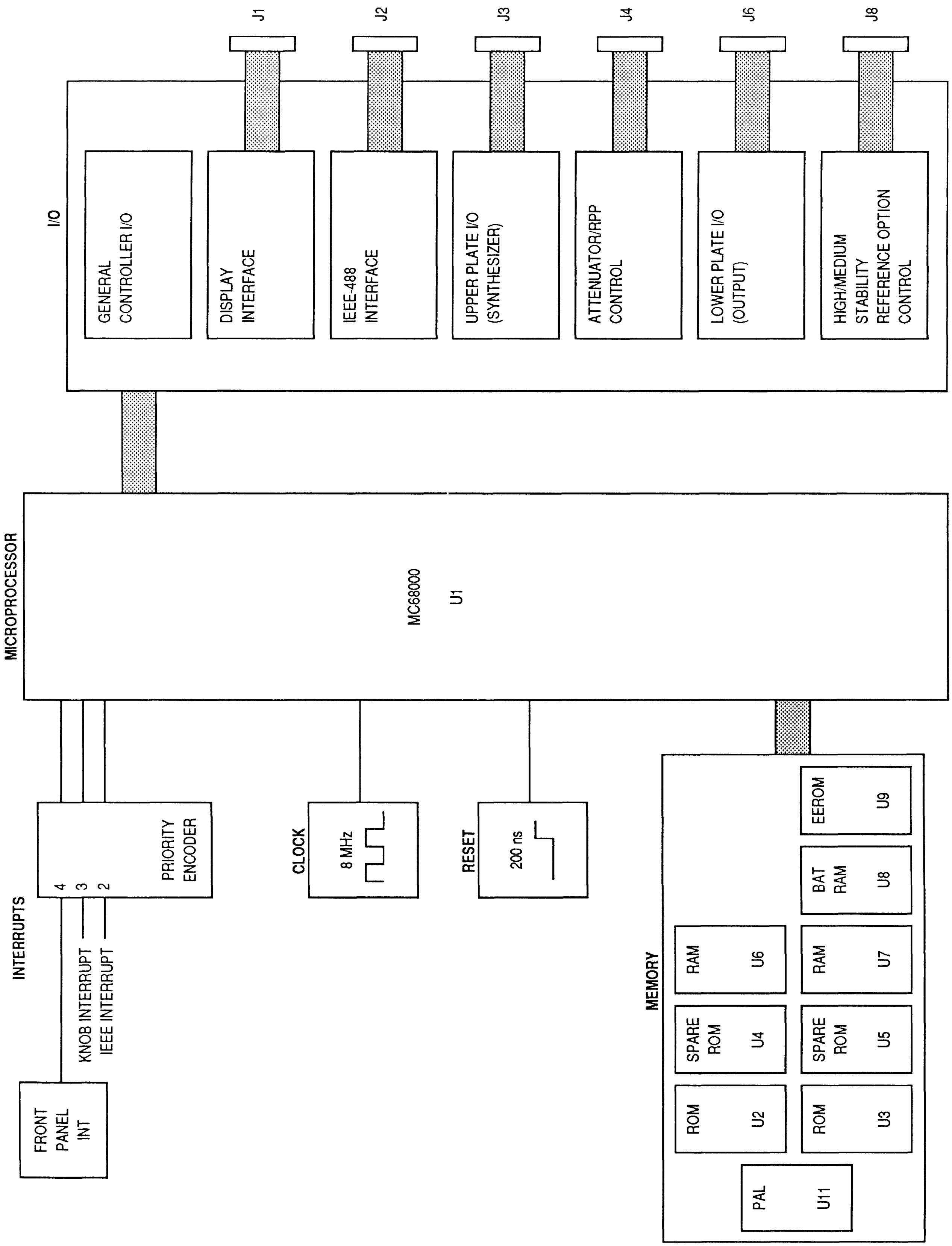


Figure 6B-1. 6080A/AN Controller Block Diagram

Memory Control 6B-5.

Decoder PAL U11 decodes the memory selects and contains additional write protection logic for the the calibration/compensation memory and the instrument states stored in the battery-backed RAM. Timing PAL U15 adds one wait state to each memory read or write cycle.

Individual upper-byte and lower-byte read and write enable signals are generated from 68HCOOO control signals R/W, UDS, and LDS by U22. Signals RDU and RDL are read enables for the upper-byte and lower-byte respectively. Signals WRU and WRL are write enables for the upper-byte and lower-byte respectively.

Front Panel Interface 6B-6.

Data is transferred to and from the front panel circuitry through tri-state bidirectional data buffer U31. The corresponding address signals are transferred through tri-state buffer U32. These buffers are active when a front panel latch is addressed and the buffer control signal from U43 is low. Otherwise, the buffer is in the high-impedance state. To reduce RF emissions from the Generator, low-pass filters and bypass capacitors are used on all data and select signals to the front panel.

The front panel interrupt rate is determined by the binary dividers U14 and U20. Under normal operation, the system clock is divided by 8192 to generate a front panel interrupt every 540 microseconds. When the display is blanked by special function, the interrupt rate is divided by an additional factor of 32 to reduce the burden on the microprocessor, thus reducing the software response time.

IEEE-488 Interface 6B-7.

All IEEE-488 communications are handled by U28, an NEC μPD7210 talker/listener IC. The 7210 is connected directly to the system address and data bus and communicates with the microprocessor as a memory mapped I/O device.

The active low interrupt signal IEINTL is connected to the level two interrupt on the microprocessor. Tri-state bus drivers U29 and U30 interface the 7210 directly to the IEEE-488 bus.

Attenuator Control Interface 6B-8.

The attenuator control signals are latched by U39. Darlington driver U40 provides the level shifting necessary to control the A7 Relay Driver/RPP PCA.

Module I/O 6B-9.

Control data is transferred to the RF circuitry through two byte-wide unidirectional data buses. Data is transferred to the upper module through J3 and to the lower module through J6.

Select lines BSEL0L, BSEL1L, and BSEL5L, and address lines SAB2, SAB1, and SAB0 are decoded into individual latch enables for the upper module on the A4 subsynthesizer PCA. Tri-state buffers U24 and U33 provide drive current when active and allow these signals to float when inactive.

Select lines BSEL2L, BSEL3L, and BSEL4L and address lines BAB2, BAB1, and BAB0 are decoded into individual latch enables for the lower module on the A11 Modulation Control PCA. Tri-state buffers U25 and U27 provide drive current when active and allow these signals to float when inactive.

Timing PAL U15 adds additional wait states to each module I/O write cycle to ensure that adequate setup and hold times are provided for every IC on the bus.

Status and Control 6B-10.

Input buffers U35, U36, U37, and U45 read the fault detector signals, hardware status signals, the option status signals, and the status of the REF INT/EXT and CAL|COMP switches. Control and buffer enable data is latched by output latches U34 and U38.

DIGITAL CONTROLLER TROUBLESHOOTING 6B-11.

If the symptoms indicate a digital or control problem, the following suggestions may help isolate the fault to a particular functional circuit. Refer to the schematic diagrams in Section 8.

Verify that all assemblies are receiving the correct voltages from the power supply.

The most obvious symptom of failure in the A13 Controller PCA is a blank front panel. A properly operating front panel indicates that most of the controller and display circuitry is functional. If the front panel is totally blank or unresponsive to keystrokes, make sure that the display blanking special function is not active by pressing the [CLR|LCL] key or by cycling the power. If the front panel is still blank, refer to "Microprocessor Kernel" later in Section 6B.

If the front panel is operating correctly but the RF output is incorrect, try to determine if the fault is on the controller or on an RF circuit board by programming various functions and checking for status codes.

RF Control 6B-12.

Communication with the RF circuitry in the upper and lower modules is through connectors J3 and J6 respectively. The RF data and control signals to both modules are buffered by tri-state drivers that are active only while data is being transferred and are in the high-impedance state at all other times.

Special Function 903, the latch test, generates continuous activity on the data and address buses so that the activity can be monitored with an oscilloscope. The latch test is described under "SOFTWARE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTIONS" in Section 6.

Enter Special Function 903 to initiate the latch test. Use an oscilloscope to inspect the chip select signals at the inputs and at the outputs of buffers U24 and U25. The first symptom to look for is totally inactive signals or invalid logic states. If there are no chip select signals present at the inputs of U23, refer to "Address Decoding" later in Section 6B.

If all of the chip select signals are operating correctly, connect a scope probe to the signal BSEL0L and use the high-to-low transition of the signal to trigger the scope. Use another probe to inspect the data and address signals buffered by U24, U25, U27, and U33 during the low period of BSEL0L. Look for inactive signals and invalid logic states. Also compare the buffer inputs to their outputs. Press the STEP [▽] key, then the STEP [△] key to toggle each of the data signals. In addition, make sure that the buffer control signals are low (active).

If the signals pass the above tests, check the data and address signals at any suspicious latch or DAC on the suspect RF circuit board. If a DAC problem is suspected, use special functions 941, 942, and 943, which set all DACs to zero, half scale, and full scale respectively.

Microprocessor Kernel 6B-13.

A blank front panel is a symptom of many controller-related problems. Microprocessor-related problems are difficult to troubleshoot because of the volume of activity at any given time. However, one can systematically verify the independent circuit functions and quickly spot some of the most obvious problems. Read the following paragraphs and verify the related circuitry.

Clock 6B-14.

Connect an oscilloscope probe to the clock oscillator output (U18 pin 4). There should be a symmetrical 8-MHz square wave with adequate logic levels. If the signal appears abnormal, determine if the problem is with the oscillator circuit or the ICs connected to the clock output by checking the input signal at pin 3 of U18. It should be an inverted version of the same 8-MHz square wave. (It may be slightly distorted due to its loading.)

Power-On Reset 6B-15.

Connect an oscilloscope probe to the RESET input (pin 18) of U1. The signal should generate a low to high transition on power-up and remain high during normal operation. Turning the power off and on generates an active low reset pulse approximately 200 ms wide.

If the reset pulse to U1 appears abnormal, compare it to the reset output (pin 5) of the power supply monitor IC U13. Suspect problems with U13, and all ICs connected to the RESETL and RESETH signals.

Also check the HALT input (pin 17) of U1; it should look like the RESET (pin 18) input.

Unused Microprocessor Inputs 6B-16.

Input signals to U1, BR (pin 13) and BGACK (pin 12) should both be high. If either of these signals is not high, correct the fault before continuing.

Bus Error 6B-17.

The bus error input BERR (pin 22) notifies the microprocessor when a memory cycle cannot be completed as a result of a hardware fault. Normally, the BERR signal should always remain high.

If the BERR signal goes low, verify that pin 1 of U14 is clocked by an 800-kHz signal with a 60/40 duty cycle. Also verify that pin 2 of U14 is receiving continuous activity from the address strobe signal (AS).

Interrupts 6B-18.

The front panel edit knob interrupt is generated on the A1 Display PCA when the knob is turned. The interrupt signal from the display PCA connects to U12 pin 13. If it is low when the knob is in the rest position, refer to "Edit Knob Interface" later in Section 6B.

Under normal operation, a front panel interrupt should be generated every 540 μs at pin 6 of U21. If the display has been turned off by special function, there should be an interrupt generated every 16.3 ms. Verify the divided outputs from U14 and U20 and make sure that a reset signal at U21 pin 1 is generated after each interrupt.

Verify that the IEEE-488 Interface interrupt signal, IEINTL, is in the inactive (high) state. If IEINTL is active, make sure the microprocessor kernel and buses are operating correctly since the software must be operating before the IEEE interrupt can be initialized properly. Next, troubleshoot communications with the IEEE-488 interface IC using the diagnostic tests under the heading "I/O Diagnostic Tests" later in Section 6B.

Microprocessor Bus 6B-19.

The dynamic nature of the microprocessor bus makes it difficult to verify the data transmitted at any given time. However, most common bus faults show recognizable symptoms and can be found with the aid of the address bus diagnostic test.

To initiate the bus diagnostic test, turn off the instrument power and set DIP switches 2, 3, and 4 of S1 to the on position. Remove U11 from its socket to disable all memory and I/O chip selects, then turn the power on. This test generates predictable activity on the control signals and the address bus.

Look at the bus control signals (AS, R/W, UDS, LDS) with an oscilloscope. Suspect inactive signals or signals that enter invalid logic states. Also compare the inputs and outputs of gated signals.

All the address bus signals should have square waves of varying frequencies. The least-significant signal (A1) has the highest frequency, and successively higher order signals have a frequency half that of the previous line. Note that there are small glitches on all of the address signals during the low cycle. These are normal and are not really glitches. The address lines are momentarily tri-stated between bus cycles, and the pull-up resistors only pull the signals part way up before the next bus cycle begins.

If the microprocessor bus test does not function as described, suspect the microprocessor kernel and the data bus. Check for data lines shorted together or shorted to the power supply. Also look for ICs that may be driving the data bus

If the control and address signals appear normal, set the DIP switches to the off position and install U11.

Address Decoder 6B-20.

Several levels of address decoding are used to select the memory and I/O devices. Figure 6B-2 shows the levels of decoding.

Decoder PAL U11 generates the major memory segment selects. Verify that all of its address and control inputs are working properly. The signal CMWRL is the write-protection signal for the calibration/compensation memory. Signal CMWRL is tied directly to the rear panel CAL|COMP switch. Signals NVWR and COMPWR are software controlled write-protection signals for the non-volatile memory and the calibration/compensation memory, respectively.

A chip select for the I/O circuitry is also generated by U11. Two additional levels of decoding generate the individual device selects. If U11 is operating correctly, but the decoded chip select is not properly generated, three internal diagnostic tests may be of use.

I/O Diagnostic Tests 6B-21.

If the data write selects to the display latches, IEEE-488 talker/listener IC (U28), the module I/O control circuitry, or the control outputs are not generated properly, momentarily ground TP1 on the controller. This initiates a diagnostic routine that continuously writes the data byte 10101010 (binary) to each decoded I/O write location (labeled W or RW in Figure 6B-2). Momentarily grounding TP2 performs the same action, but writes the data byte 01010101 (binary) instead.

These diagnostic tests write the data bytes very fast so that an oscilloscope can be easily triggered. Inspect the various I/O select signals and their relationship to the data and address signals. Normal software activity is halted so the instrument power must be cycled to terminate the test. The display should show an odd combination of digits and segments since it is displaying an alternating bit pattern rather than the normal display data. Although the module I/O selects are generated by the tests, it may be easier to test the module I/O circuitry using the latch test once the microprocessor circuitry is fully functional.

If the data read selects to the IEEE-488 talker/listener IC (U28) or the status input buffers are not generated properly, momentarily ground TP3. This initiates a diagnostic routine that continuously reads data from each decoded read position (labeled R or RW in Figure 6B-2). Cycle the instrument power to terminate this diagnostic function.

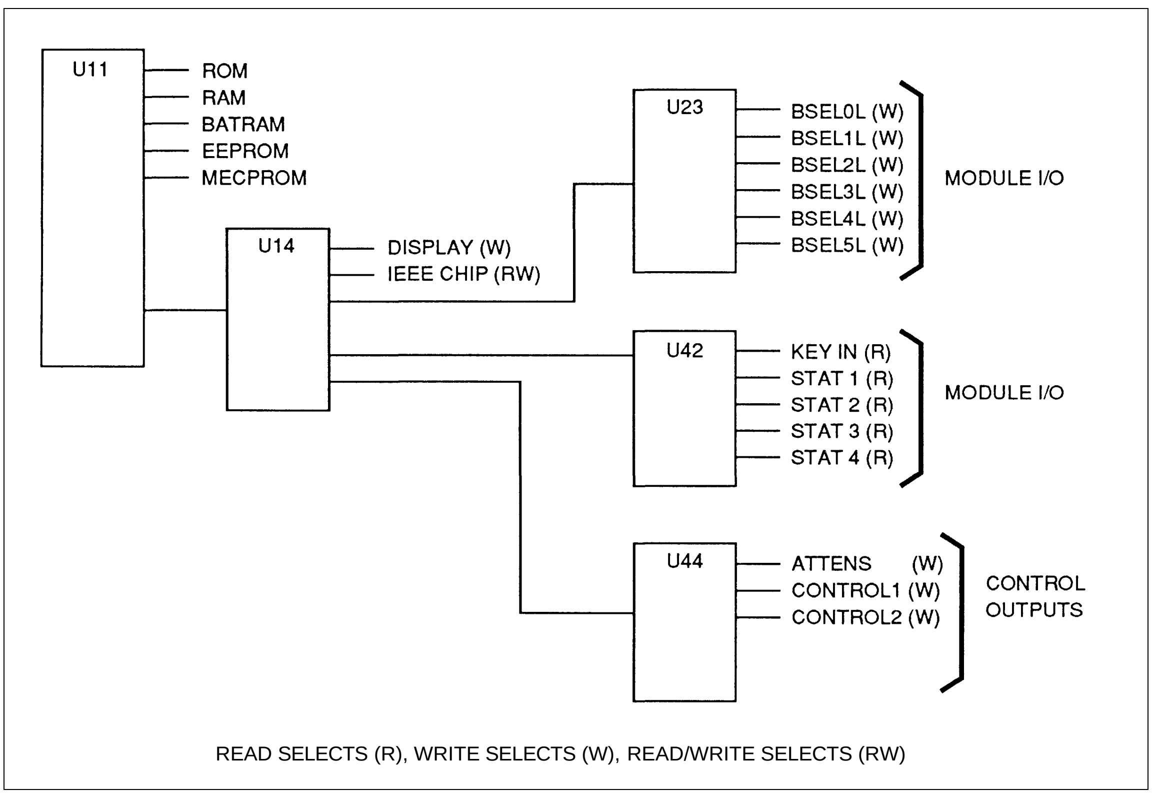


Figure 6B-2. Address Decoding

CALIBRATION/COMPENSATION MEMORY 6B-22.

The integrity of the calibration/compensation data is vital to the performance of the instrument. The use of redundant data storage allows the system to recover even if some of the data has been corrupted.

There are 11 calibration/compensation data segments:

Attenuator
Coarse Loop Compensation
Coarse Loop Steering
Output
Sub-Synthesizer
Sum Loop Compensation
Sum Loop steering
AM Calibration
FM Calibration
RF Level Calibration
Reference Oscillator calibration.

Two identical copies of each data segment are maintained in two separate ICs on the Controller PCA. One copy is stored in the EEPROM, and the other copy is stored in the battery-backed RAM. If the power fails while either version is being updated, the other is still valid.

Calibration/Compensation Memory Status 6B-23.

Whenever the self-tests are performed, the checksums are verified for each data segment in the EEPROM and in the battery-backed RAM. In addition, each checksum is compared to the corresponding checksum in the redundant data block. If one checksum is valid and the other is invalid, the valid copy is used. If both copies have invalid checksums, overrange/uncal status code 250 is set, and the STATUS annunciator is flashed.

If any of the checksums fail, self-test status code 302 is reported. Special function 04 displays a list of codes that specify which checksums failed. The list can be scrolled by pressing the STATUS key. If all checksums are valid, the code 00 is displayed. Refer to Appendix E for a complete list of the checksum status codes.

The most likely failure mode would either be a defective EEPROM or battery-backed RAM IC that would show failures of all the checksum error codes for that IC. Replace the defective IC, and refer to "Repairing Calibration/Compensation Memory Checksum Errors" later in Section 6B.

In addition to checksum error codes, there are codes that indicate when the checksums are valid, but a byte-by-byte comparison of the data segments reveals that they are different. This unusual condition is likely to occur only if one of the two calibration/compensation memory ICs have been swapped between controller boards. Although this situation rarely occurs, it is important to detect the condition so corrective action can be taken. The data comparison codes are included with the checksum status codes in Appendix E.

Repairing Calibration/Compensation Memory Checksum Errors 6B-24.

Special Function 907 attempts to repair all invalid data segments reported by the calibration/compensation memory status command. Special Function 907 can be used to repair an error in an individual data segment, or to initialize a new EEPROM or battery-backed RAM IC following the replacement of a defective part.

NOTE

The rear panel CAL\ COMP switch must be set to the "1" position before performing Special Function 907.

If the checksums in both ICs are valid for a given data segment, no transfers are performed. However, if one checksum is valid and the other is invalid, the message "—Sto—" is displayed, and the good data is copied over the bad. If both checksums are bad, no transfers can be performed. Each redundant data segment pair is checked and updatedindividually.

After all transfers are complete, the checksums are verified again and any remaining failures are reported.

It also resolves the situation where a segment in EEPROM and in the battery backed RAM both have valid checksums but contain different data. The EEPROM data segment is always copied to battery backed RAM in this situation.

Calibration/Compensation Memory Origin Status 6B-25.

The data in the calibration/compensation memory can be generated by:

- The Fluke factory
- Through Module Exchange (MEC)
- The user (performing the calibration or compensation procedures).

The calibration/compensation data origin code specifies how the particular data segment was generated. A segment's data origin may have a bearing on future actions so it is desirable to know how each was generated. Refer to Appendix H, "Compensation Procedures".

Special Function 05 displays the data origin codes. If all data segments were generated by the Fluke factory, the origin code 00 is displayed. If any of the data segments were generated any other way, the corresponding status code is displayed. If there are more than four codes, the list can be scrolled by pressing the STATUS key. Refer to Appendix F for a complete list of origin codes.

FRONT PANEL CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6B-26.

The front panel section is mounted in a sheet metal housing and consists of the A1 Display PCA, a switch circuit board, elastomeric switches, and the edit knob. The front panel section also includes the display lens, the AM INPUT connector, the FM/øM INPUT connector, and the PULSE INPUT connector.

All front panel control keys, except the POWER ON/OFF button, consist of an elastomeric membrane sandwiched between the switch circuit board and the front panel sheet metal housing. The switch circuit board consists of an 8-by-8 matrix of open switch contact pads. When a key is pressed, a conductive pad on the back of the elastomeric membrane connects a set of contact pads. The software senses what row and column of the matrix are connected when a key is pressed. The two opto-interrupter ICs for the edit knob are the only active components mounted on the switch PCA.

Display PCA 6B-27.

The A1 Display PCA provides a readout of the programmed modulation, frequency, amplitude parameters, and status information. This displayed information and the bright digit are controlled by the A13 Controller PCA under the direction of the instrument software. The display is comprised of two vacuum fluorescent displays and their associated control circuitry. The two displays are refreshed as four groups of nine display fields (usually a digit) each. The four groups share the digit (grid) strobes but have individual segment (anode) strobes.

Data Communications 6B-28.

Display data is sent through a byte-wide bidirectional data bus from the Controller PCA and is latched by U1 through U5, and U19. The front panel latch select signals DIG1L, DIG2L, SEG1L, SEG2L, SEG3L, and SEG9L are decoded by U20. These latch select signals determine which latch receives the data. Level-shifting buffer drivers U6 through U10 interface the latches directly to the +37V grids and anodes of the vacuum fluorescent displays.

Display Filament Voltage 6B-29.

The 6.0V AC filament voltage for the display is derived from a center-tapped winding on the Power Supply PCA transformer (T1). The AC filament voltage is biased at +6.2V above ground by circuitry on the A14 Power Supply PCA to provide a cutoff potential for the displays.

Bright-Digit Effect 6B-30.

The bright-digit effect is achieved by providing three extra refresh cycles (strobes) to the specified digit. A grid current-limiting resistor (R3) ensures uniform digit brightness by controlling electron depletion from the display cathode filaments.

Switchboard Interface 6B-31.

The digit strobe data latched by U1 is buffered by open-drain inverters (U13 and U15) and strobes the front panel switch matrix. The switch columns are strobed in unison with the display fields. The switch matrix status is read by the tri-state buffer (U14).

Remote Footswitch 6B-32.

The rear panel AUX connector has inputs that accept remotely generated sequence up, sequence down, and bright digit field (frequency or amplitude) commands. The requests are generated by momentarily grounding the signal of interest. The pinout of this connector is provided in Appendix I.

Electromagnetic emission considerations dictate that the rear panel control inputs are static. Gates from U12, U13, U15, and U16 convert the static rear panel inputs into strobed key requests. The software services the requests in the same manner as all of the strobed keys.

The front panel display can be turned off by special function. Turning off the display also stops the switch matrix strobes, so all strobed keys become totally inactive. The front panel CLR|LCL key is excluded from the switch matrix and is connected to circuitry similar to the rear panel control signals. This allows the key to remain active when the display is off so it can be used to enable the display.

Edit Knob Interface 6B-33.

The edit knob interface circuitry receives two input signals (WINDOWL and TRIGGERL) from the opto-interrupters on the A19 switch PCA.

If the trigger signal makes a high to low transition while the window signal is low, an edit up request is generated. This information is transmitted to the Controller PCA by setting the knob interrupt signal KNOBINTL low and the knob direction signal KNOBUP high.

If the trigger signal makes a low to high transition while the window signal is low, an edit down request is generated. This information is transmitted to the Controller PCA by setting the knob interrupt signal KNOBINTL low and the knob direction signal KNOBUP low.

The trigger signal is ignored when the window signal is high.

After servicing the interrupt and reading the directional information, the controller resets the knob circuitry by toggling the reset signal KNOBRSTL.

Display Blanking 6B-34.

Monostable (U11) and NOR gate (U12) clear the display if new field or segment strobes are not received. This protects the display if the microprocessor stops refreshing.

Operate/Standby Selection 6B-35.

The front panel POWER switch selects the operate or standby modes. When in the standby position, the switch is closed, the STANDBY signal is set high, and LED CR1 is lit. When in the operate position, the switch is open, the STANDBY signal is pulled low, and LED CR1 is off.

FRONT PANEL TROUBLESHOOTING 6B-36.

Display and Controls 6B-37.

If the display shows signs of activity but has missing or bright digits or segments, the problem is most likely one of the data latches or drivers on the A1 Display PCA. If the display is blank and the controller is operational, check the power supplies.

Use the I/O diagnostic tests described in the A13 Controller troubleshooting section to continuously write data to the display latches. Verify that the correct data is written to each latch and is present at the outputs of the display drivers. The display blanking output of U11 (pin 13) should remain high while the data is written.

As the edit knob is rotated, the window and trigger signals should generate transitions on the input signals to U18 resulting in an interrupt at U12 pin 12. If the signals do not change as the knob is turned, suspect the opto-interrupters on the A19 switch PCA or the interconnection with the switch PCA.

Two special-function service tests are available to test the front panel indicators and keys. Special function 901 checks the front panel displays by lighting all segments. The test is exited by pressing any key.

Special function 902 initiates the key check. As each key is pressed, its identifier code is displayed in the center of the FREQUENCY display field. The key identifier codes are assigned in order from top to bottom and from left to right. This test is exited by a clear entry.

Section 6C
Frequency Synthesis

FREQUENCY FAULT TREE 6C-1.

The Frequency Synthesis Fault Tree, Figure 6C-1, is the starting point for trouble-shooting frequency-related problems.

SUB-SYNTHESIZER BLOCK DIAGRAM 6C-2.

Refer to the Sub-Synthesizer Block Diagram (Figure 6C-2) to identify the major functional blocks and follow the signal paths of the Sub-Synthesizer.

SUB-SYNTHESIZER CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION (A4) 6C-3.

The Sub-Synthesizer PCA (A4), in conjunction with the Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA (A3) generates a 16- to 32- MHz signal in 2-Hz steps. This board also distributes power, control lines, and programmable DC voltages to the Coarse Loop PCA (A2). Status lines from the Coarse Loop PCA back to the Controller PCA (A13) are also routed through this board.

The Sub-Synthesizer phase-lock loop (PLL) is a fractional divider PLL with a single-sideband (SSB) mixer in the feedback path. The oscillator for this loop is a separate PCA, the A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA. The VCO frequency is 160 to 320 MHz. A 10/1 divider on the VCO PCA produces the 16- to 32-MHz signal.

The key signals to the PLL are the 1-MHz reference signal from the 40-MHz reference circuit, the 160- to 320-MHz signal from the VCO, and the 10- to 20-kHz signal from the low order digit generator circuit. The fractional division technique provides provides 10-kHz frequency resolution at the VCO frequency (160 to 320 MHz).

The SSB mixer, in conjunction with the low order digit generator provides an additional 20-Hz resolution at the VCO frequency.

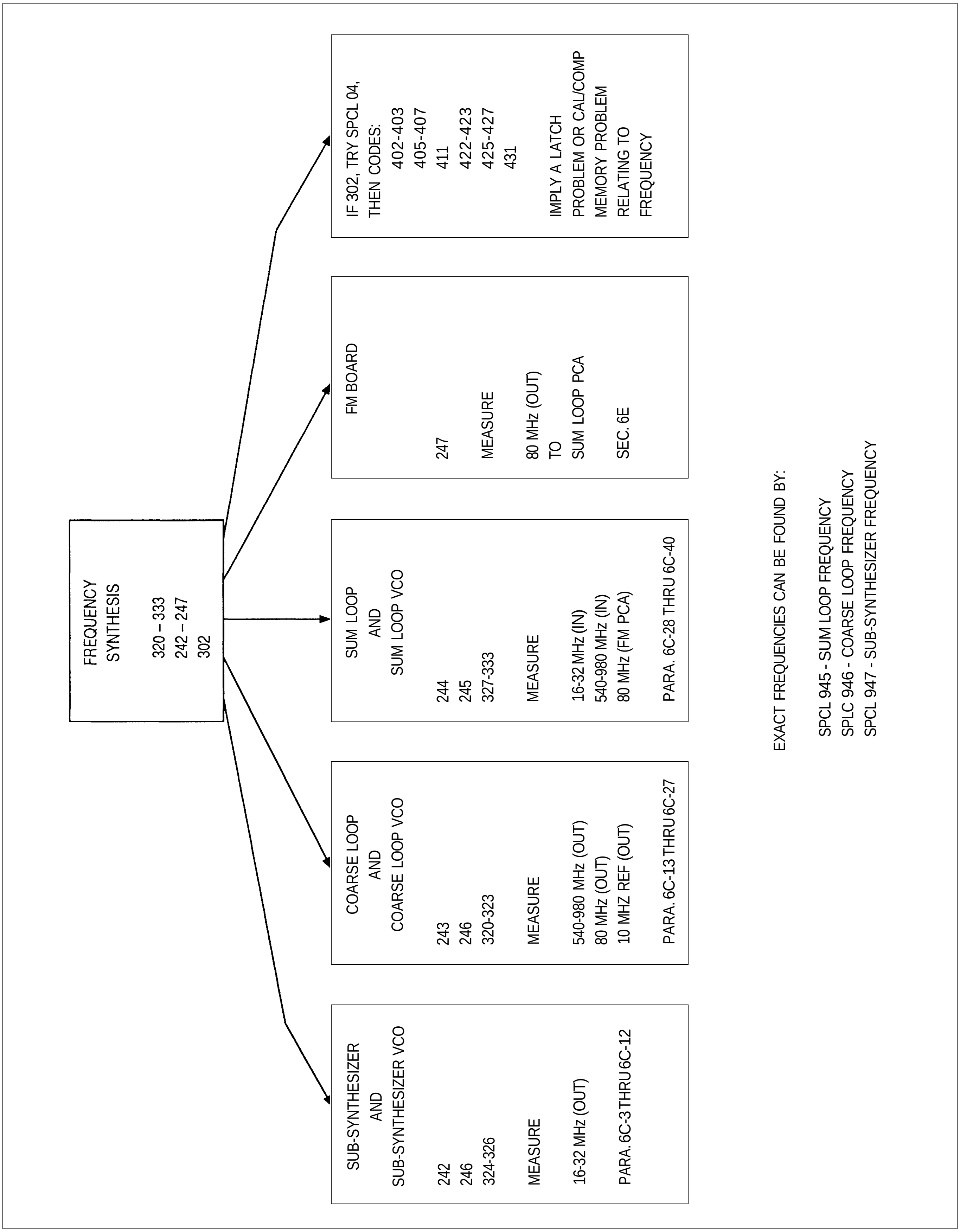


Figure 6C-1. Frequency Synthesis Fault Tree

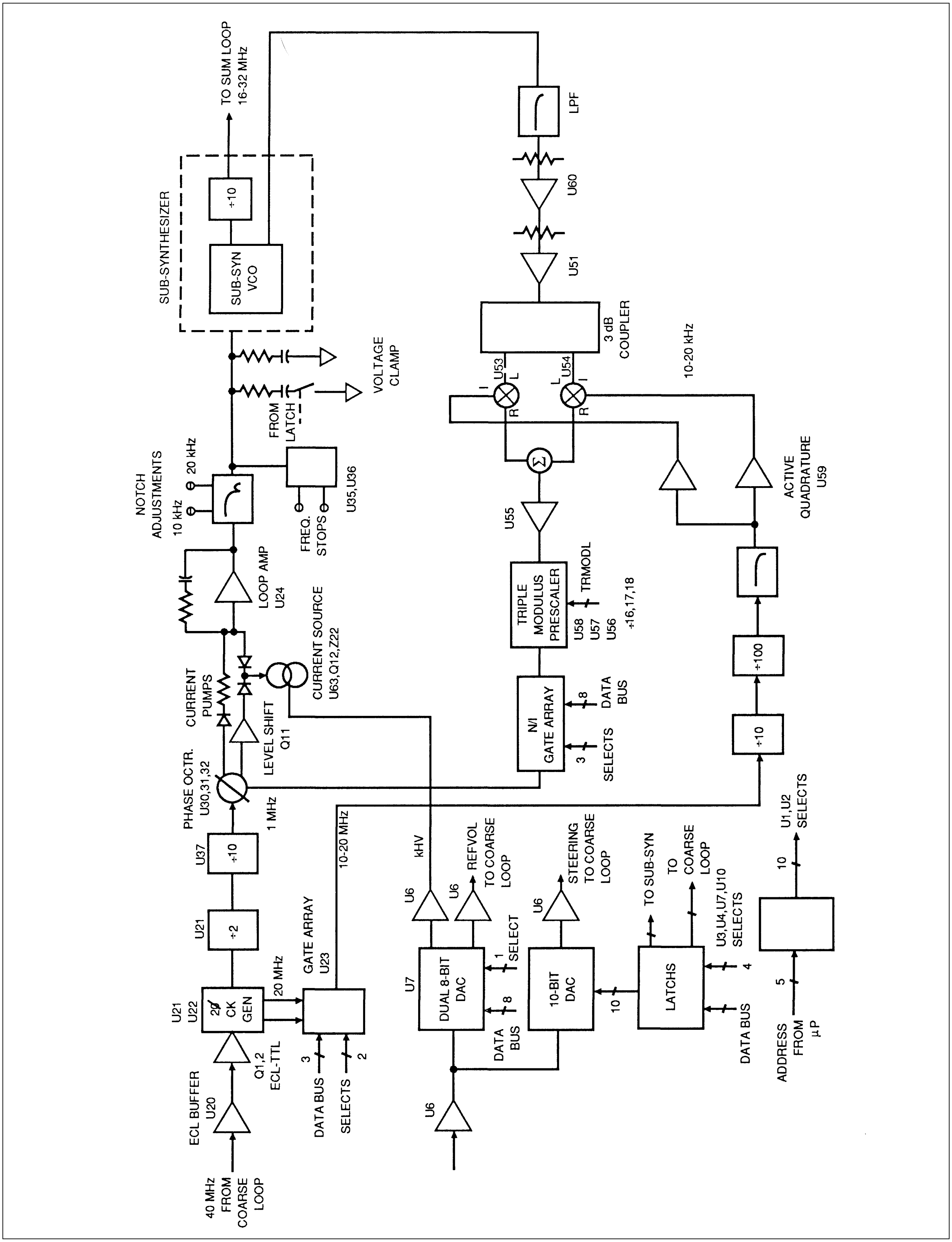


Figure 6C-2. Sub-Synthesizer Block Diagram

SINGLE-SIDEBAND MIXER

The 160- to 320-MHz from the VCO via J7 is filtered (C140-2, L70-1), attenuated (R69-71), amplified (U50), attenuated again (R101-3, R106), and amplified (U51) and connected to a quadrature (90-degree phase difference) 3-dB coupler (U52).

This signal, and two other audio quadrature signals from U59 are summed in the double-balanced mixers U53 and U54 to produce two double-sideband suppressed-carrier signals. Because of the phase relationship of the outputs of the mixers, the summing of the two composite signals in resistor network (R75 and R76) results in the upper-sideband component being suppressed. The predominate remaining signal is the lower-sideband signal.

The lower-sideband signal, spanning 160 to 320 MHz in 10-kHz steps, is amplified by U55 and applied to the N-divider where it is divided down to 1 MHz.

N-DIVIDER

The main components of the N-Divider are: triple-modulus prescaler (divide by 16/17*1*18)U56, U57, and U58, and the N-Divider Custom Gate Array U62.

The triple-modulus prescaler (see Figure 6C-3), consists of a divide by 8/9 U58, divide-by-2 U57A, synchronizing flip-flop U57B, and quad NOR gates U56. If all the inputs (El, E2, E3, E4, and E5) to 8/9 divider are low, the prescaler divides by 9, and the total division to the output (U58 pin 7, TP33) is 18.

If inputs E1 and E3 are low, the modulus of the 8/9 divider is controlled by the output of the divide-by-2 U57A. Consequently, the prescaler divides by 8 half the time and by 9 the other half, resulting in a divide by 17. U57B synchronizes the changing of the modulus with the clocking of the subsequent stages. The N-divider gate array is clocked by the composite prescaler output U18A via the ECL-to-TTL converter contained in U58.

The N-divider gate array (Figure 6C-4) contains two 5-bit binary counters (A and N), a BCD two-decade rate multiplier, and latches to interface to the controller. The operation of the N and A counters is described in the following paragraphs.

At the beginning of a count cycle, a number is loaded into the A and N counters. The A counter is not at its terminal count, so the output is high, and the mode line (MODE L) is low. This causes the prescaler to divide by 17 (or 18, TRMODL=low). The mode line stays low for 31-A counts, where A is the programmed number. The mode line goes high, and the prescaler divides by 16 (or 17, TRMODL=low) for 31-N counts.

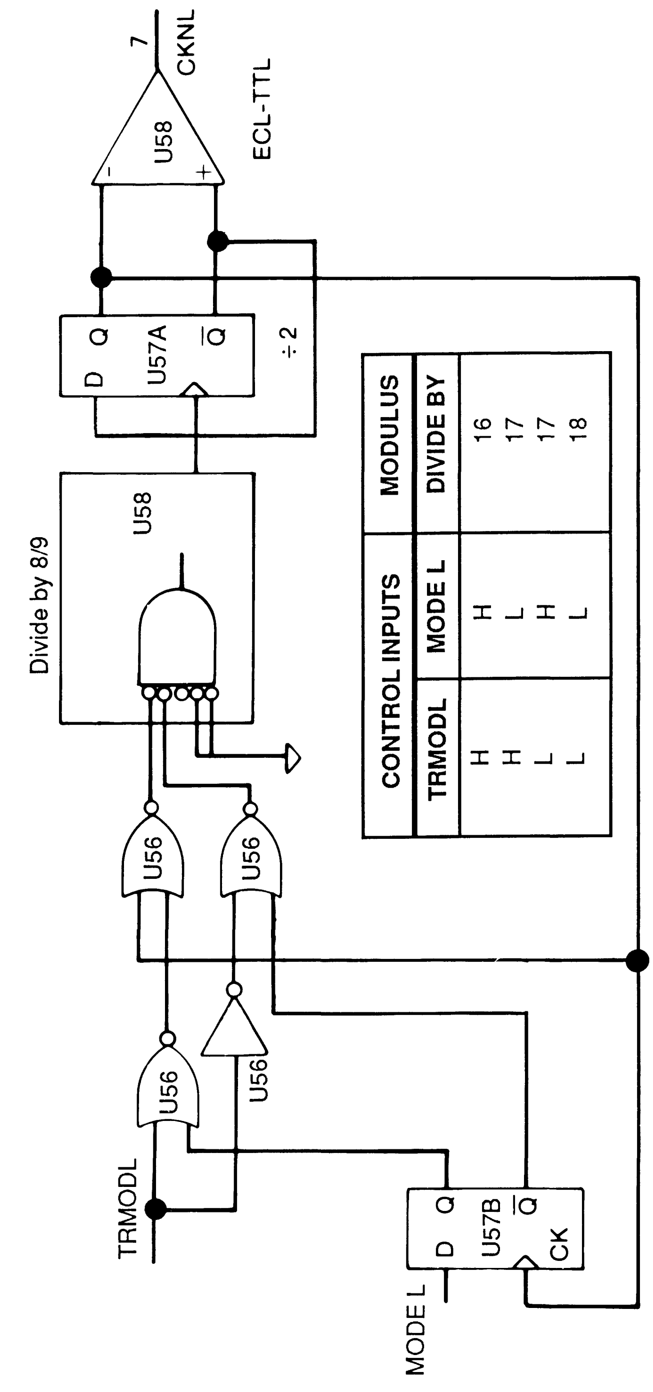
The total division is:

) + P*((31-N)-(31-A))

or

P*(31-N) + (31-A).

On the 31st count, the counters are reinitialized. Figure 6C-5 shows the timing of the A-counter programmed to 26 and the N-counter programmed to 18, a total division of 213. Only the CKNL and MODEL signals shown in Figure 6C-4 are accessible at U62 pins 6 and 22, respectively.



CONTROL INPUTS		MODULUS
TRMODL	MODE L	DIVIDE BY
H	H	16
H	L	17
L	H	17
L	L	18

Figure 6C-3. Triple-Modulus Prescaler

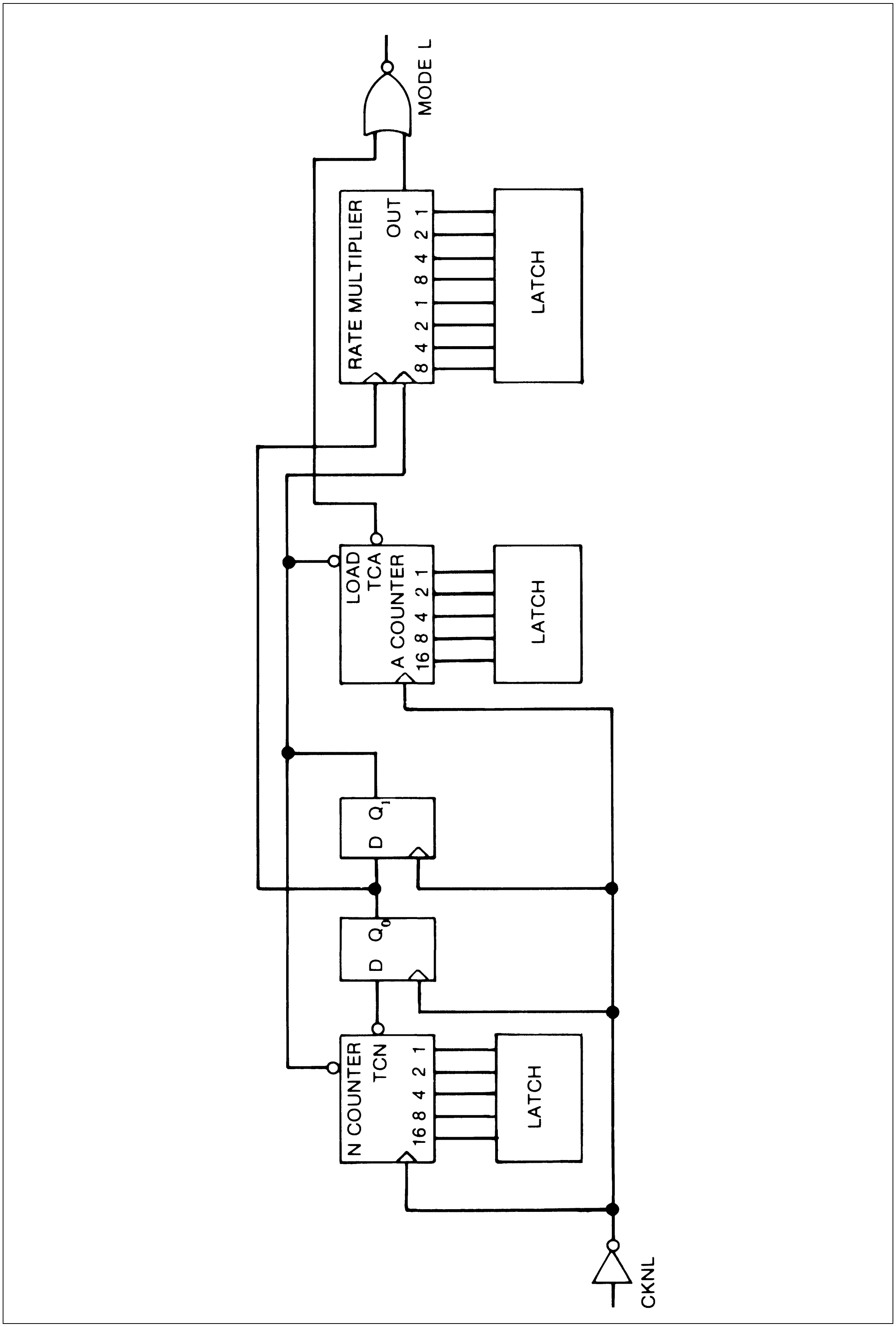


Figure 6C-4. N-Divider

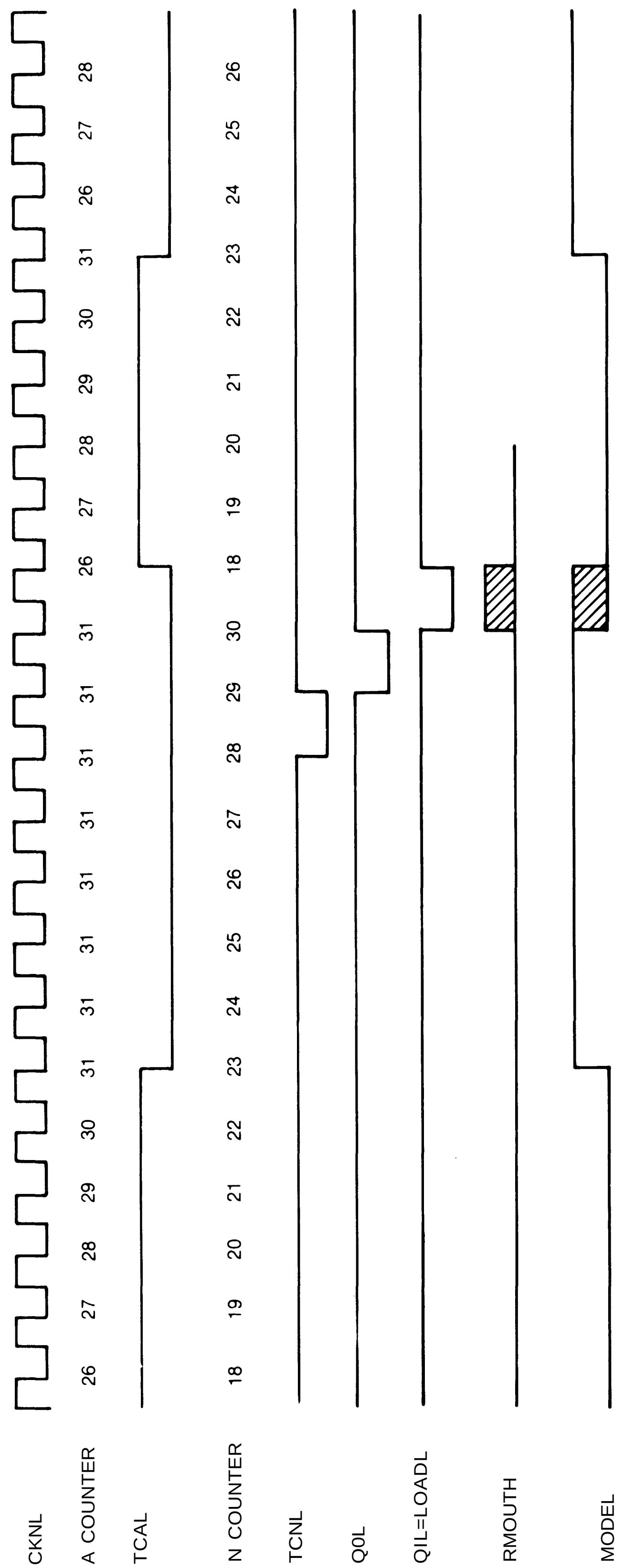


Figure 6C-5. N-Divider Timing Diagram

The N-divider gate array includes a two-decade rate multiplier that produces the fractional part of the division. The N-divider gate array rate multiplier produces a pulse train with a programmed number of pulses for a 100-cycle frame of the 1-MHz N-divider output.

The programmed number ranges between zero and 99, corresponding to 10-kHz steps at the VCO frequency. The flip-flops in the rate multiplier get set up on count 29, and on count 30 a pulse may or may not be present, depending on the programming of the rate multiplier. This is the shaded pulse in the timing diagram (Figure 6C-5).

Irregularly spaced rate-multiplier pulses cause the mode line to go low, and the prescaler divides by P+l at a rate equal to the rate multiplier programming.

A 16/17 dual-modulus prescaler will not allow division from 160 to 320 without holes. For example, 170 is ten frames of 17. Consequently, there is no place to slip in the rate-multiplier pulses. It is not possible to divide by 171.

By using a triple-modulus prescaler, these problems are solved. Continuing with the previous example, 170 is 10 frames of 17 and 0 frames of 18. The deleter allows the prescaler to divide by 18 at a rate equal to the rate-multiplier frequency. Number 171 is 9 frames of 17 and 1 frame of 18. A software algorithm determines whether to operate in the 16/17 mode (TRMODL=1) or 17/18 mode (TRMODL=0).

The frequency at the output of the N-divider gate array is (Fo - Fs - Fd)/N. Since this must be equal to reference frequency, Fr, and Fr is 1 MHz, the VCO frequency is Fo = N + Fs + Fd, where Fs is the SSB audio frequency from the low order digit generator, and Fd is the fractional-division frequency.

PHASE DETECTOR

The 1-MHz reference signal from divide-by-10 U37, and the 1-MHz signal from the N-divider U62 are connected to a digital phase-frequency detector (U30, U31, U32). If the N-divider output frequency is less than the reference frequency, TP25 is low, and the voltage at the output of level shifter Q17 is below ground. This results in turning off CR18 and allowing current from U63 to flow through CR18 out of the integrator. This raises the voltage at the output of the integrator, which raises the VCO frequency.

Similarly, if the N-divider output frequency is above the reference, TP24 is high turning on CR16 and allowing current to flow through R97 into the integrator. This lowers the voltage at the output of the integrator, which lowers the VCO frequency. If the phase between the reference and N-divider output slips more than two cycles in either direction, the corresponding phase-detector output is high or low. This provides twice the integrator current during acquisition as a conventional phase-frequency detector.

R51 provides a small bias current to the integrator to bias the phase detector in the linear region; consequently, the up-pump is always on.

During calibration of the VCO, the Kv, the VCO gain coefficient is measured at many frequencies across the band, and compensation data is stored in non-volatile memory. The instrument software uses this data along with N to control the PLL bandwidth. The PLL bandwidth is controlled by changing the current to the up-pump via KN DAC (U7A, U6A), and the voltage-to-current converter, U62 and Q12.

LOOP AMPLIFIER

The loop amplifier-integrator consists of operational amplifier U34, C98, and R44. Capacitors C97 and C102 filter the 1-MHz reference. The output of the integrator is connected to a multi-pole LC filter (R45, C104, C105, C106, C107, L56, L57, and R48) that attenuates the delete rate (10 and 20 kHz), and reference 1-MHz spurs.

Diodes CR12, CR13, CR14, CR15, CR22 and CR23 speedup the loop during switching. Additional lead/lag compensation is provided by C114, C115, R58, and R59. The second lead/lag network is switched by Q10 when the VCO frequency is above 230 MHz. This is necessary to compensate for the wide Kv range of the VCO.

Amplifier U35 is a precision clamp to keep the VCO frequency within a specified range. The photoisolator U36 detects when the clamp is active, indicating an out-of-lock condition. This signal is sent to the controller as the SUBUNLKL status.

LOW ORDER DIGITS GENERATOR

The low order digits generator consists of the clock generator (U21, U22, Q1, Q2), the gate array U23, the divide-by-1000 (U60, U61), the low-pass filter (L75, L76), and the active quadrature generator, U59. Internal to the gate-array U23 is a 3 ½ decade-rate multiplier, associated latches, and a divide-by-2.

The 40-MHz reference from the Coarse Loop is converted to ECL in U20 and then converted to TTL in Ql and Q2. This is followed by a 20-MHz two-phase clock generator U21, U22.

The input frequency to the rate multiplier is 20 MHz. The output frequency can be programmed from zero to 19.995 MHz in 5-kHz steps. This signal is ORd with the other phase of the 20-MHz clock to produce 20 to 39.995 MHz at U23 pin 1. The signal is also divided by 2 in U23, by 10 in U60, and again by 100 in U61 to produce 10 to 19.99975 kHz in 2.5-Hz steps. Not all of this resolution is utilized. This TTL signal at TP30 is filtered by L75, L76, C156, C157, C158, C159, and C160. Op-amp U59 forms an active quadrature generator such that the signal at output pins 7 and 14 are offset by 90 degrees. These two signals are the 10- to 20-kHz inputs for the PLL single-sideband mixer.

DACS AND LATCHES

The control bits for the Coarse Loop PCA are latched by U3, part of U9 and U10. DAC U5 with op-amp U6D provides the steering voltage for the Coarse Loop VCO and DAC U7B with op-amp U6B provides the voltage to tune the reference TXCO.

SUB-SYNTHESIZER TROUBLESHOOTING 6C-4.

NOTE

AII frequencies mentioned are synthesized; hence they are exact (coherent with the 10-MHz reference), unless noted as approximate.

Status code 242 indicates that the Sub-Synthesizer and/or Sub-Synthesizer VCO is not functioning properly. This status code is triggered when the Sub-Synthesizer VCO control voltage is out of the normal operating range. A status code 244, which indicates that the Sum Loop is out of lock, might also indicate a problem with the Sub-Synthesizer and/or Sub-Synthesizer VCO.

Status code 244, appearing without status code 242, might indicate a marginal break-up condition. To check the Sub-Synthesizer across the band, move the jumper on the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3) from TP1-TP2 to TP1-TP3. This allows the Sub-Synthesizer VCO frequency, not divided, to appear at A3-J2. Connect this output to a spectrum analyzer. Program the signal generator to 800 MHz. There should be a stable signal at 160 MHz displayed on the spectrum analyzer. Step the signal generator in 200-kHz steps, while stepping the spectrum analyzer in 4-MHz steps. At each point, a stable signal should be displayed on the spectrum analyzer. If the signal shows evidence of breaking up, there is a problem with the Sub-Synthesizer and/or Sub-Synthesizer VCO.

If there is a status code 242, check to see if the VCO control voltage is stuck high or low. A good way to do this is to measure the DC voltage at TP27. This test point can be accessed without removing the module cover. If the DC voltage is around 1.5V, the problem is in the circuitry that supplies the 1-MHz reference or in the phase detector circuit; if it is around 23V, the problem is associated with the whole phase lock loop (VCO, SSB mixer, divider).

Table 6C-1 shows the characteristics of the signals at the various test points on the Sub-Synthesizer PCA. The table gives the range of the signal and the expected value for a typical instrument state. The values in the typical apply when the signal generator is programmed to 804.001499 MHz. In this troubleshooting procedure it is useful to have the undivided Sub-Synthesizer VCO signal available. On the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3), move the jumper from TP1-TP2 to TP1-TP3.

If the voltage at TP27 is approximately 1.5 volts, check TP22. There should be a 1-MHz TTL square wave. If the signal is missing or the frequency is incorrect, work backwards from this point. If this frequency is correct, the problem is probably in the phase detector (U30-32) or loop amplifier (U34, etc.). At U21-9 there should be a 10-MHz TTL square wave. The input, U21-11, should be a 20-MHz TTL square wave. At U21-3 there should be a 40-MHz TTL signal. There should be a 40-MHz ECL signal at both U20-2 and U20-14. The frequency input, J6, from the Coarse Loop (A2), should be approximately a 600-mV, p-p 40-MHz signal.

If the voltage at TP27 is around 23V, remove the shorting jumper connecting TP40-TP41 and connect a variable power supply to TP41, being careful not the short to TP40 which could destroy U34. This opens the loop and allows the frequency of the Sub-Synthesizer VCO to be controlled directly. Use a spectrum analyzer or counter connected to the undivided Sub-Synthesizer VCO output (A3-J3) to monitor the frequency. Adjust the power supply so that the frequency tunes from approximately 160 to 320 MHz. If the frequency cannot be adjusted, the problem is probably in the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3). Set the frequency to approximately 240 MHz with the variable power supply.

Using a spectrum analyzer and the low impedance probe, with the 10X attenuator, measure the level at the output of U51. A good place to measure this is at the input to the coupler, U52. Note that the low impedance probe should be grounded as closely as possible. PCA hold-down screws and the walls of the plate provide good grounds. The level at this point should be approximately -10 dBm as measured on the spectrum analyzer. Troubleshoot the RF section (U50, U51, etc.) if this level is not correct.

Table 6C-1. Sub-Synthesizer PCA Test Points

Typical: Front panel frequency set to 804.001499 MHz
Range: Total Sub-Synthesizer frequency range (160-320 MHz)
Front panel from 800.000000 to 807.999999 MHz

TEST POINT	SIGNAL TYPE	RANGE	TYPICAL	FUNCTION
TP2	ground			
TP3	TTL	20MHz, 12.5 ns (AH)	Constant	2-phase clock generator
TP4	TTL	20MHz, 12.5 ns (AH)	Constant	2-phase clock generator
TP5	TTL	10-19.98 MHz	19.98 MHz	Low order digit gate array output
TP6	DC	0-10.23V	2.2V	Coarse Loop VCO steering DAC output
TP21	TTL	1 MHz, 50 ns (AL)	1 MHz	N-Divider output
TP22	TTL	1 MHz square wave	1 MHz	Reference divider output
TP23	ground			
TP24	TTL	1 MHz, 10 ns (AH)	1 MHz	Phase detector down output
TP25	TTL	1 MHz, 150 ns (AH)	1 MHz	Phase detector up output high ~2.8V, low ~-0.5V
TP26	ground			
TP27	DC	2-24V	8.6V	Sub-Synthesizer VCO control voltage
TP30	TTL	10-19.98 kHz	19.98kHz	Low order digits signal
TP31	TTL	1-1.998 MHz	1.998 MHz	Intermediate low order digits signal (divide-by-10)
TP32	ground			
TP33	TTL	9-19 MHz	15MHz	Triple modulus pre-scaler output
TP34	TTL	0-1 MHz	10kHz 50 ns (AL)	Modulus select signal
TP35	DC	0-10.23V	1.6V	Sub-Synthesizer loop gain compensation DAC (KN) output
TP36	input			For calibration of low-pass filter
TP37	audio	10-19.98 kHz 450 mV p-p	19.98kHz	Active quadrature generator output
TP38	audio	10-19.98 kHz 450 mV p-p	19.98kHz	Active quadrature generator output
TP39	DC	0-10.23V	varies	Reference oscillator voltage DAC output
TP40	DC	2-24V	8.6V	Loop amplifier output
TP41	DC	2-24V	8.6V	Low-pass filter input TP40-TP41 normally connected together, except when troubleshooting

Next, use the low impedance probe to check the signal at the input to the divider (U58) at pin 15. There should be a -15 dBm lower sideband signal as measured on the spectrum analyzer. A problem at this point indicates a problem in the low order digits generator (U21, U22, U23, U60, U61), active quadrature generator (U59), the SSB mixer (U53, U54), or the divider input amplifier (U55).

Program the signal generator to 804.000500 MHz. The signal at the output of the triple modulus prescaler, TP33, should be an approximately 15-MHz TTL signal. The signal at the output of the N-divider gate array, TP34, should be approximately 1 MHz. As the 1-MHz digit is programmed, this frequency should change, since the divide ratio is changing.

To troubleshoot the low order digit generator, check the signal at TP3 and TP4. There should be a 25% duty cycle, active high 20-MHz TTL signal. Program the signal generator to 800.000000 MHz. The signal at TP5 should be 10 MHz TTL. As you program the UUT to 1 Hz, 10 Hz, and 100 Hz digits, the frequency at TP5 should change by 20 kHz, 200 kHz, and 2 MHz, respectively. When the UUT is programmed to 800.000499 MHz, the frequency at TP5 should be 19.98 MHz. The outputs of the two divide-by-10, U60, U61 should be 1.998 MHz and 19.98 kHz, respectively. The output of the active quadrature generator, U59, at TP37 and TP38 should be approximately 450-mV p-p 19.98-kHz sine waves.

Monitor the frequency at TP21 as you tune the power supply. If the frequency is below 240 MHz, the frequency at TP21 should be below 1 MHz. There should be a TTL signal at TP24 that is predominantly low with very thin pulses going high. There should be a similar signal at TP25, except the "low" voltage is approximately -0.5V and the "high" voltage is +2.8 V. The voltage at TP40 should be about 28V. If the frequency is above 240 MHz, the frequency at TP21 should be above 1 MHz. The signal levels at TP24 and TP25 should be predominantly high. The voltage at TP40 should be about -2V. If the signals at TP24 and TP25 are correct, but the voltage at TP40 does not change from approximately -2V to +28V as the frequency at TP21 is adjusted above and below 1 MHz, the problem is probably in the loop amplifier (U34, etc.), the current source (U63, etc.), the switching diodes (CR18, CR19), or the KN DAC (U6, U7, etc.). The loop should lock when you reconnect the shorting jumper between TP40 and TP41. If the loop doesn't lock, the final circuitry to check is the low-pass filter (L56, L57, etc.), the clamp circuit (U35, U36, etc.), and the lead-lag network. FET Q10 should be on (~+5 V on the gate) below a undivided Sub-Synthesizer frequency of 230 MHz and off (~0V on the gate) above 230 MHz. You can disable the clamp circuit by disconnecting CR20 and CR21.

To check the various DACs, program the UUT to SPCL 943. This sets all the DACs at full scale. The voltage at the output of the KN DAC (TP35), REFVOL DAC (TP39) and STEERING DAC (TP6) should be approximately 10.23V. With the UUT programmed to SPCL 942, which sets the DACs to half scale, the voltages should be about 5.12V.

SUB-SYNTHESIZER ADJUSTMENTS 6C-5.

The following procedures cover the five adjustments on the A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA listed below:

R5, DAC Full Scale Adjustment
R99, Clamp Adjustment
R98, Clamp Adjustment
R106, Mixer LO Drive Adjustment
L56, 10 kHz Notch Adjustment

Note that these adjustments are not routine and are required only when associated components have been replaced, or when the adjustment has been changed or has shifted.

Steering DAC Full Scale Adjustment 6C-6.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

Steering DAC Full Scale adjustment is normally required only when U5, U6, or associated components have been replaced, or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The Steering DAC voltage is adjusted to 10.23V with the Coarse Loop Steering DAC set to full scale.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
2. Program the UUT to SPCL 943. This Special Function programs all DACs to full scale.
3. Connect the DVM to measure voltage between TP6 and ground.
4. Adjust R5 for 10.23V ± 0.01V.
5. Program the UUT to SPCL 00. This clears all Special Functions.

Lower Clamp Adjustment, R99 6C-7.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Frequency counter

REMARKS:

The Lower Clamp Adjustment (R99) is normally required only when U35, U36 or associated components have been replaced, when the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3) has been repaired or replaced, or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The Lower Clamp frequency is adjusted to 15 MHz with the reference to the phase detector disabled.

1. Connect output (J4) of the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3) to the frequency counter. Set the frequency counter to measure with 1-kHz resolution.
2. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
3. Program the UUT to 800 MHz. Frequency counter should read 16.000 MHz.
4. Short TP22 to ground.
5. Adjust R99 so that the frequency counter reads 15.000 MHz ± 10 kHz.

Upper Clamp Adjustment, R98 6C-8.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Frequency counter

REMARKS:

The Upper Clamp Adjustment, R98 is normally required only when U35, U36 or associated components have been replaced, when the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3) has been repaired or replaced, or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The Upper Clamp frequency is adjusted to 32.5 MHz with the N-divider signal to the phase detector disabled.

1. Connect output (J4) of the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3) to the frequency counter. Set the frequency counter to measure with 1-kHz resolution.
2. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
3. Program the UUT to 640 MHz. Frequency counter should read 32.000 MHz.
4. Short TP21 to ground.
5. Adjust R98 so that the frequency counter reads 32.500 MHz ± 10 kHz.

SSB Mixer LO Drive Adjustment, R106 6C-9.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- RF Probe (10X)
- Spectrum analyzer

REMARKS:

The SSB Mixer LO Drive Adjustment (R106) is normally required only when U50, U51 or associated components have been replaced, when the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3) has been repaired or replaced, or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The SSB Mixer LO Power, as measured with a 10X RF probe using a spectrum analyzer, is adjusted to -10 dBm as displayed on the spectrum analyzer. This corresponds to +10 dBm at the input to the coupler.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
2. Program the UUT to 800 MHz.
3. Connect the 10X RF probe to the input of the spectrum analyzer. Set the spectrum analyzer to -5 dBm reference level, 160 MHz, 1-MHz span, and 1 dB/div.
4. Touch the probe tip to input of the coupler, U52, that connects to C147. This is best done on the top of the coupler with the ground connection on the coupler ground plane.
5. Adjust R106 for -10 dBm as displayed on the spectrum analyzer.

10-kHz Notch Adjustment, L56 — 6C-10.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Spectrum analyzer

REMARKS:

The 10-kHz Notch Adjustment is normally required only when L56, L57 and associated components have been replaced or the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

A signal from the internal modulation oscillator is injected into the Sub-Synthesizer phase detector to produce a 10-kHz spur. L56 is adjusted to minimize this spur.

1. Program UUT to SPCL 909.
2. On Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3), move jumper (near J2) from TP1-TP2 to TP1-TP3. Replace the cover on this side of the module.
3. Program the UUT to 800 MHz, Modulation Frequency 10 kHz, Modulation Level to 100 mV. Connect the front panel mod out to TP36 on Sub-Synthesizer PCA.
4. Set spectrum analyzer to center 160 MHz, reference level 5 dBm, frequency span 100 kHz. The signal should be visible in the center of the screen with 10-kHz sidebands.
5. Adjust L56 to minimize these 10-kHz sidebands.
6. On the Sub-Synthesizer VCO (A3), move jumper (near J2) back to TP1-TP2.

SUB-SYNTHESIZER VCO (A3) CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6C-11.

The A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA is controlled by the A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA and produces a signal that is further processed in the A12 Sum Loop PCA. This assembly includes a varactor tuned oscillator that generates frequencies from 160 to 320 MHz, along with low-pass filters and an ECL divide-by-ten circuit.

Ql is configured as an oscillator, with a tunable resonant circuit connected between base and collector that provides positive feedback. This circuit includes printed transmission lines, varactor diodes CR1-CR4, and inductor L1. The frequency tuning voltage at J1-4 is applied to the varactor diodes through RF choke L2, and tunes the oscillator over the range of 160-320 MHz with voltages from about 2V to 22V.

The oscillator transistor output signal at Q1 emitter is next applied to Q2, configured as a common-base stage that provides isolation. The 0 dBm output of Q2 is applied to monolithic amplifier U1, which boosts the signal level to +13 dBm at its output.

Two switched low-pass filters, including PIN diodes CR5-CR8 and capacitors C13-C22, follow U1 and provide harmonic suppression. Comparator U4 senses the tuning voltage, VT, and enables the low band filter between CR5 and CR6 for VT less than 7.5V, and enables the high band filter between CR7 and CR8 for VT greater than 7.5V. The switching voltage, 7.5V, corresponds to about 230 MHz.

The filtered signal is next applied to resistive splitter R13-R17. One output drives monolithic amplifier U2, which provides isolation and boosts the signal to about +7 dBm. This signal connects to the A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA by a through-the-plate coaxial connector at P1. The other splitter output drives ECL frequency divider U3, which is configured to divide by ten. The divided output signal from U3 is filtered by a five-element low-pass filter (L5, L6, C27-C29), and connects to the A12 Sum Loop PCA at J2 by a coaxial cable. This signal ranges in frequency from 16 to 32 MHz.

SUB-SYNTHESIZER VCO TROUBLESHOOTING 6C-12.

A problem in the Sub-Synthesizer VCO can cause uncal status response 242 (Sub-Synthesizer unlock) and can also cause self-test failure 324. To test the VCO independent of the Sub-Synthesizer PCA, a voltage source, such as a lab power supply, can be connected to the phase lock port at J1 pin 4. This will override the voltage supplied by the Sub-Synthesizer PCA and won't cause damage. Vary the phase lock voltage from 2 to 23V, and observe the signal at connector J2 on a spectrum analyzer. The frequency should vary from about 16 to 32 MHz, and the level should be about +2 dBm. If the signal is not as described, the VCO is likely faulty. As a first step in troubleshooting, remove the plug-on jumper that connects TP1 and TP2, and install it to connect TP1 to TP3. This bypasses divider U3, and connects the fundamental oscillator signal to J2. This signal should vary from about 160 to 320 MHz at about +3 dBm over the tuning range. If this signal is faulty, the circuit prior to U3 is faulty. Remember to replace the plug-on jumper in its original position after troubleshooting. DC voltages can be readily measured at various nodes in the circuit, and may help to isolate the faulty circuit. Table 6C-2 lists expected approximate DC voltages at various circuit nodes, as an aid to troubleshooting.

Table 6C-2. A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA DC Voltages

LOCATION	VOLT DC
Q1 collector	+8.7
Q2 collector	+7.1
U1 output	+3.9
CR5/CR7/R10 node, V(phaselock) ~< 7.5V	+2.3
CR5/CR7/R10 node, V(phaselock) ~> 7.5V	-2.3
U2 output	+4.4
U3 pin 2	+3.5

COARSE LOOP CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION (A2) 6C-13.

The Coarse Loop PCA generates frequencies from 576 to 960 MHz in 8-MHz steps. It also provides a 40-MHz reference for the Sub-Synthesizer, a 20-MHz signal for the modulation oscillator, and an 80-MHz signal for the output section. This 80-MHz signal is the local oscillator signal for the heterodyne band and is the reference for the FM circuitry.

The board can be broken down into two major blocks: the reference section and the coarse loop itself.

REFERENCE SECTION BLOCK DIAGRAM 6C-14.

Refer to the Reference Section Block Diagram (Figure 6C-6) and the schematic (Section 8) to identify the major functional sections and follow the signal paths of the coarse loop reference section.

The reference section is a phase lock loop in which the VCO is a 40-MHz voltage controlled crystal oscillator, a divide-by-4, by-8, by-20, by-40, a digital phase frequency detector, and associated logic.

The main reference for the instrument is either a 10-MHz temperature controlled crystal oscillator (TCXO) (U501), or an external 1-, 2-, 5-, or 10-MHz signal.

When the instrument is set to internal reference (EXTREFH=0), the TXCO is turned on by enabling Q501 via an open-collector comparator (U509C) and associated logic (U502, U514). The 10 MHz from the TCXO is routed through U502 to a multiplexer (U504B). The output of the multiplexer is connected to the reference input of the phase detector (U503A, U511D).

When the instrument is set to external reference (EXTREF=1), the TCXO is turned off. The external signal from J6 is attenuated (R521-523), clipped (CR501-2), and high-passed (C524-5, L502). High-speed comparator (U510) converts the external reference signal to TTL. The output of U510 is connected to the other input of a multiplexer (U504B). A portion of the comparator output is fed back to the input to provide hysteresis (R524-7).

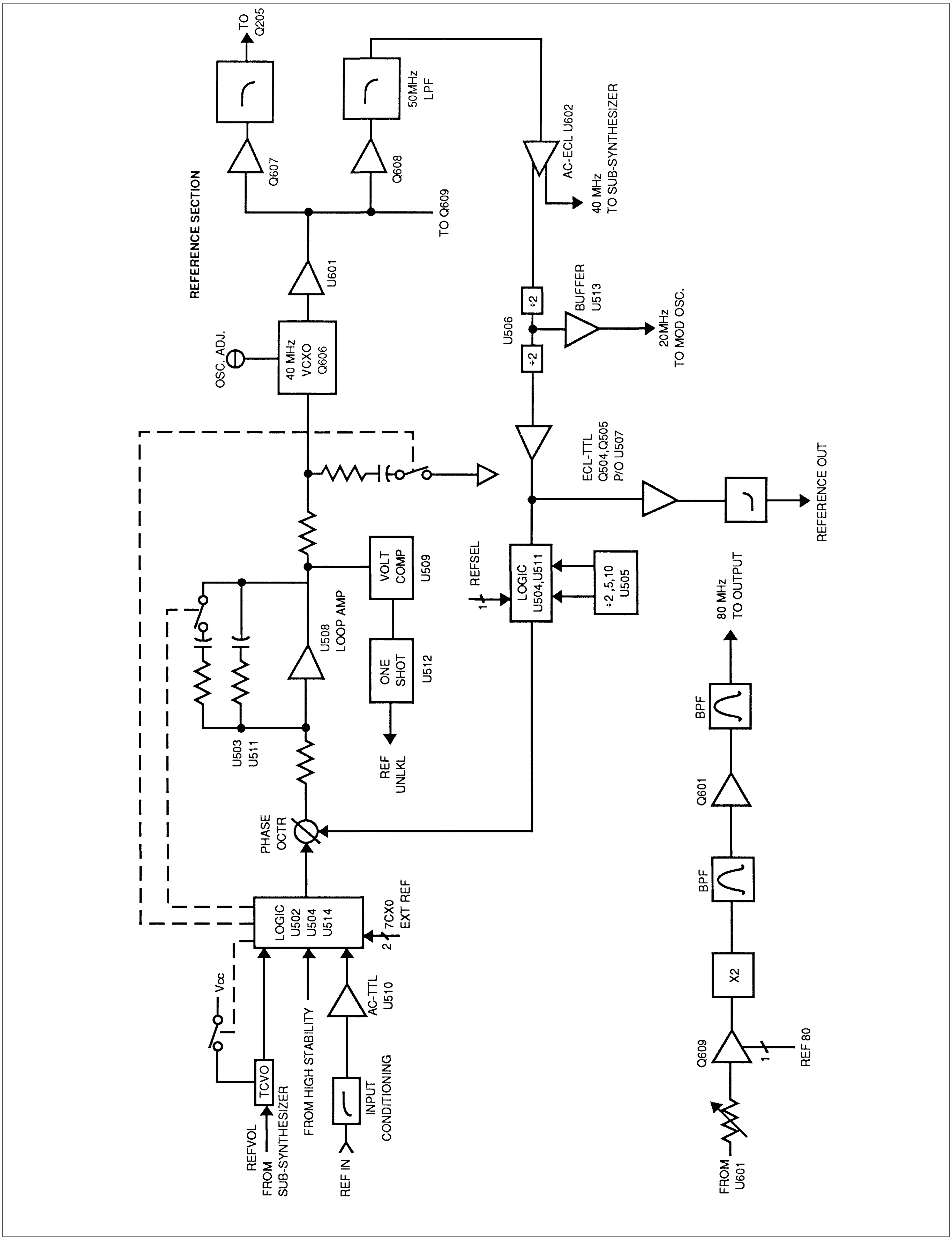


Figure 6C-6 Reference Section Block Diagram

The 40-MHz voltage-controlled crystal oscillator (VCXO) consists of the 40-MHz third overtone crystal (Y601), a grounded base stage (Q606 and associated components), a low Q tuned circuit to ensure the crystal operates at the third overtone (L601, C604-5, R602), and varactors (CR603-5). This oscillator can be tuned approximately ± 1 kHz. The feedback is from the collector to the emitter. The output, from the collector tuned circuit is lightly coupled (C607) to a buffer amplifier (U601). The output of the buffer is connected to the 80-MHz section (R606, R617, C610) and another pair of grounded base stages (Q607-8). The outputs of these buffers are low-pass filtered (C616-17, L604 and C622-23, L605). One output is converted to ECL (U602), and the other output drives the main loop phase detector buffer amplifier (Q205).

One output of U602 provides the 40-MHz reference for the Sub-Synthesizer via J16. The other output is divided by 2 (U506A) and buffered by U513. The 20-MHz square wave output is band-pass filtered (R36, L510, C545) before being sent to the modulation oscillator (J8). A second divide-by-2 (U506B) divides the 20 MHz to 10 MHz. This ECL signal is converted to TTL (Q504-05) and buffered (U507C). Two inverters in parallel (U507A,B) drive a low pass-filter (C518-19, C550, L501) whose output is a 10-MHz sine wave. This is the reference out for the instrument (J7).

When in internal reference, the 10-MHz signal from U507C is routed through a multiplexer (U504A) to the R input of the phase frequency detector (U503B, U511D). When in external reference (10 MHz), divider U505 is disabled and the signal from U507C is routed through a multiplexer (U504C), logic (U511 A,B) to the R input of the phase frequency detector. When Special Function 761 is enabled, the 10-MHz signal is divided down to either 1, 2, or 5 MHz (U505), depending on how the switches are set (S502). The output of the divider is also routed to the phase frequency detector.

The phase frequency detector (U503, U511D) compares the phase/frequency of the divided down 40-MHz VCXO (V input) with either the 10-MHz TCXO or an external reference. The phase detector normally operates at 10 MHz except when an external reference of 1 ,2, or 5 MHz is used. In these cases, it operates at the reference frequency. The output of this phase detector operates in the differential voltage mode. If the frequency/phase of the V input (U503B-11) is greater than the R input (U503A-3), there will be a net positive voltage from U503A-6 to U503B-8. The loop amplifier/ integrator (U508 and associated components), which drives a lead-lag network (R532, R530, C546, Q502), integrates the phase detector voltage and causes the voltage on the control line to the varactors (CR603-5) to drop until the two frequencies match and the loop is locked. Consequently, if the frequency/phase of the R input is greater than the V input, there will be a net negative voltage, and the control voltage will rise until the loop is locked. A small phase offset is set (R512) to keep the phase detector in its linear region. The bandwidth of this reference loop is changed by switching in various lead-lag networks (R505, R510, R530, R532, C530, C547, C549, C546). When in internal TCXO or external 10 or 5 MHz, Q506 and Q502 are on and the loop bandwidth is approximately 30 Hz. When the external reference is 1 or 2 MHz, Q506 is on and Q502 is off. By turning Q502 off, the gain is increased 5 times, but since the division factor is 5 times greater, the overall loop gain remains approximately constant. The loop control voltage (U508-6) is sensed by two comparators (U509A,B). If the voltage is below approximately 1.2V and above approximately 11V or there are pulses, this indicates the loop is unlocked. A one-shot (U512) converts these pulses into a logic signal. This is combined with the low and high voltage detector to produce REFUNLKL, which is sent to the controller.

The 40 MHz from the buffer (U601) is amplified (Q609) and doubled to 80 MHz in a full wave rectifier (CR601, CR602, T601). The 80 MHz is filtered (L611, L612, C643, C644), amplified (Q610), and filtered again (C649, C50, L613, L615). This is the 80-MHz signal to the output section (J5). When in the DCFM mode and not in the heterodyne band, this signal is turned off (Q611) via REF80H.

COARSE LOOP BLOCK DIAGRAM 6C-15.

Refer to the Coarse Loop Block Diagram (Figure 6C-7) and the schematic (Section 8) to identify the major functional sections and follow the signal paths of the coarse loop.

The coarse loop consists of two interlocking loops: the main phase lock loop and the discriminator loop around the VCO. (The discriminator loop reduces the phase noise of the VCO.)

The 576- to 960-MHz signal from the Coarse Loop VCO (A5) (P2) is attenuated (R401-403), amplified (U401), attenuated again (R407-409) and amplified again (U405). This signal drives a divide-by-4 pre-scaler (U301). The output of the pre-scaler (144 to 240 MHz) is amplified (U311) to ECL levels.

The main N-divider consists of two parts: a programmable divide by 3/4/5/6/7 (U302, U303, U308, U310), and a programmable 5-bit rate multiplier (U304, U305, U306, U307). The divide by 3/4/5/6/7 is a ring counter with different feedback paths selected to change the division. It is programmed with the CF0/CF1 bits to a steady-state value of N= 3,4,5, or 6. A toggle line (TP2) allows the divider to be programmed to one more than its steady-state value (N+l). The rate multiplier generates a sequence of 0 to 19 pulses within a 40-MHz frame. The output of the rate multiplier drives this toggle line. Consequently, the divider divides by N part of the frame and N+1 for the remainder of the frame. Depending on how the rate multiplier is programmed, fractional division with a 2-MHz step size is obtained. Because of the divide by 4 pre-scaler, this corresponds to a 8-MHz step at the Coarse Loop VCO frequency.

The output of the N-divider (U308-15,9) is connected to the mixer phase detector (U203). The 40 MHz from the reference section is buffered in a common base stage (Q205) and amplified (Q206) to provide the other input to the phase detector. The output of the phase detector is low-pass filtered (C212-16, L204-5) with notches at 2 and 4 MHz to suppress the rate multiplier spurs. A lead-lag network (R210-11, C211) provides proper high-frequency termination for the mixer. The output of the filter is connected to a loop amplifier (U205). This amplifier provides lead-lag compensation for the phase lock loop. The output of this stage is fed into the acquisition oscillator state (U206). This is set up as a Wien bridge oscillator (R225-28, C228-29) at a frequency of approximately 100 Hz. Since the phase detector is not a phase/frequency detector, the beat frequency at the output of the phase detector must be small in order for the loop to lock. When the loop is unlocked, the Wien bridge oscillator is oscillating, and the VCO frequency is slowly swept about its steered frequency. This causes the beat frequency to be slowly swept close to 0. When the loop locks, there is enough gain around the loop so the oscillation condition for the Wien bridge is no longer met and it stops oscillating. A one-shot (U204) is tripped when the Wien bridge is oscillating, which indicates an out-of-lock condition. This signal (CORUNLKL) is sent to the controller. The output of the acquisition oscillator is fed into a programmable lead-lag network (R229-237, C231-235, Q201-204). Since the tuning slope of the VCO, in MHz/V, is not constant, this network is programmed to reduce the magnitude of the change. The output of this network is connected to the phaselock port of the Coarse Loop VCO (J4). This network forms part of the compensation of the discriminator loop. A comparator (U208) converts the TTL programming input to 0/10V to drive the FETs. Another comparator (U210) monitors the phaselock voltage. It generates signals when the voltage exceeds -5V (CORVOLH) or +5V (CORVOLL). This is used for the Coarse Loop VCO compensation.

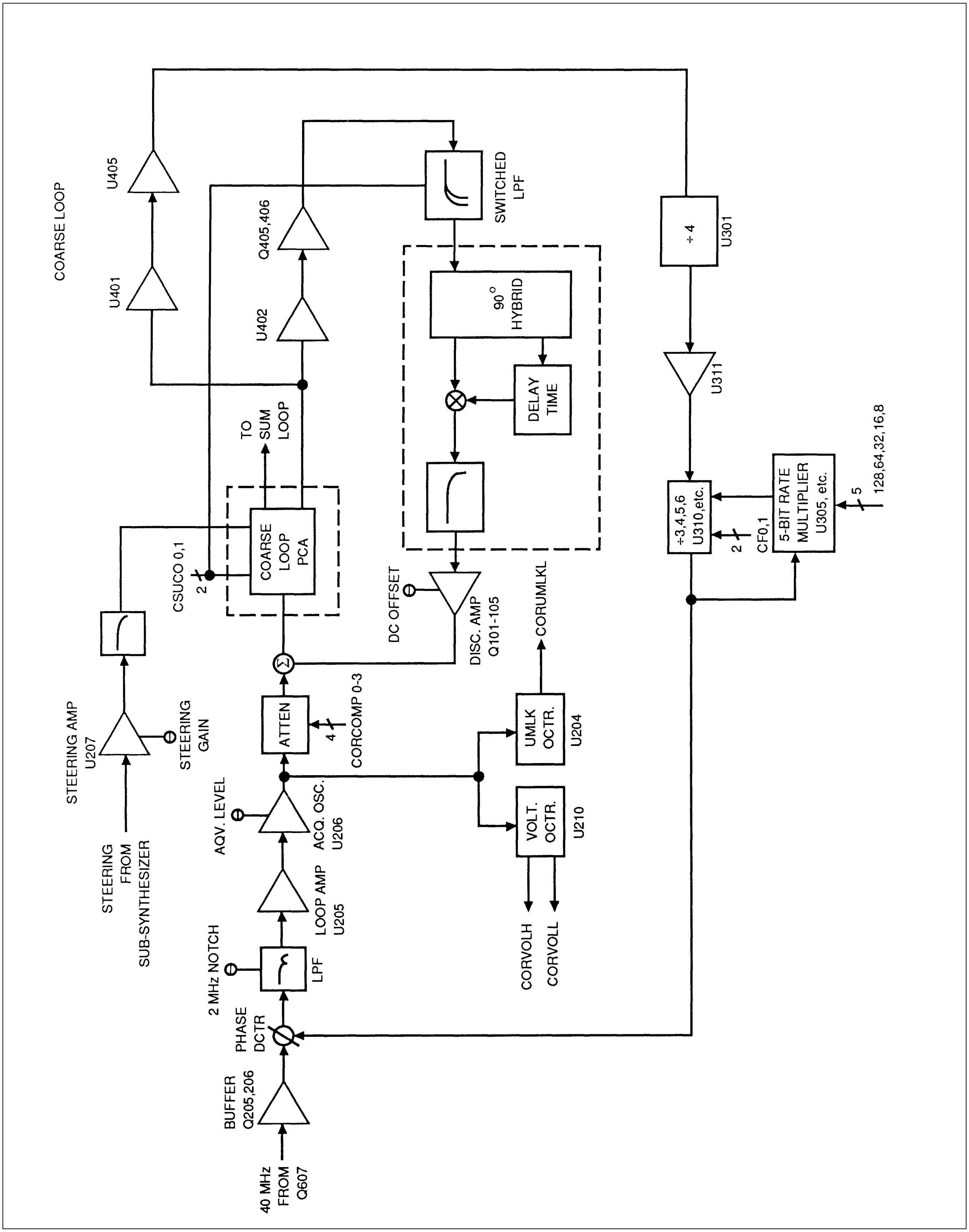


Figure 6C-7. Coarse Loop Block Diagram

The steering voltage from the DAC on the Sub-Synthesizer PCA (J1-16), is amplified and filtered (U207) before it is sent to the Coarse Loop VCO (J15). This stage is a 500-Hz active Bessel filter.

The discriminator "measures" the frequency noise of the VCO and generates a correction signal to reduce the noise. A portion of the RF output from the Coarse Loop VCO (P2) is amplified (U402) and fed into a two stage limiting power amplifier (Q405-6). The output of the amplifier is filtered (C422-6, CR402-3). This filter is switched at 712 MHz, the same point as a VCO band change. An op-amp (U209) drives the pin diode switches (CR402-3). The output power from the filter is approximately +20 dBm to the 90-degree power splitter on the Discriminator Board (A25). The outputs of the power splitter are connected to the LO input of the mixer (U404) and to the delay cable. The other end of the delay cable is connected to the RF input of the mixer. The delay cable is trimmed so that when the coarse loop steps in 8-MHz increments, the phase is such that the IF output is approximately at 0V DC. A filter (C418-421, L403-4, R419-420) is connected to the IF port. This filter provides both UHF and HF terminations for the mixer. The output of the filter is AC-coupled (C101, R106) to a low noise amplifier (Q101-106). The output of this amplifier is resistively summed (R123, R125) with the phaselock voltage from U206. Diodes (CR101-2) limit the output of the discriminator amplifier while in the acquisition mode. To ensure stability, the gain of the low noise amplifier is rolled off (C104, R119).

COARSE LOOP TROUBLESHOOTING 6C-16.

The Coarse Loop (A2) can be broken up into two sections: the reference section and the main coarse loop. These sections can be treated independently.

REFERENCE SECTION

A status code 246 indicates a problem in the reference section. If the unit is in external reference and there is no reference supplied, or if the reference is the wrong frequency or is outside of the lock range specification, a status code 246 will be displayed. If the unit is in internal reference and the high or medium stability option is installed, check to see that the 10-MHz output from the option is correct.

Measure the voltage at TP19. If this voltage is approximately -13V, this indicates a problem with the internal TCXO, the internal/external reference circuitry, or the phase detector/loop amplifier. If the voltage is approximately 13V, this indicates a problem in the 40-MHz oscillator, buffers, dividers, or phase detector/loop amplifier.

If the voltage at TP19 is approximately 13V, first check the 40-MHz oscillator. When measuring signals with an oscilloscope all voltages are approximate. Use a 10-Meg, 8pf probe. Make a ground connection at the probe tip with less than 1 inch of lead. There should be a 40-MHz signal, 1.4V p-p at TP4. All frequencies are not exact because the reference loop is not locked and will typically be slightly higher than indicated. After the buffers at the L605, C624, C625 and L605, C617, C625 junctions, this signal should be 630 mV p-p. After the ECL buffer, at U602 pin 2, there should be a 40-MHz ECL signal. At TP17, which connects to the Sub-Synthesizer (A4), there should be a 700 mV p-p signal. The output of the first divide-by-2, U506 pin 15, should be a 20-MHz ECL square wave. Following the buffer, U513, that supplies the modulation oscillator (A6), there should be a 20-MHz, 1.2V p-p signal at TP17. There should be a 10-MHz ECL square wave at U506 pins 2 and 3. At the collector of Q505, there should be a 10-MHz TTL signal. At J7, the 10-MHz Reference Out, there should be a 10-MHz 5V p-p sine wave. When in internal or external 10-MHz reference, REFSEL should be a logic high. There should be a 10-MHz TTL signal at the phase detector input, U503 pin 11. When in the 1-, 2-, 5-MHz external reference mode (SPCL 761), REFSEL should be a logic low. The signal at U503 pin 11 will be 1, 2, or 5 MHz (typically 5 MHz as configured at the factory), depending on how SW502 is set. The setting of this switch is described in the alignment section.

If the voltage at TP19 is approximately -13V when in internal reference, first check the internal TCXO. There should be a 10-MHz TTL signal at U502 pin 12 and U503 pin 3. Power to the TCXO is supplied from Q501 at TP18. To check the external reference, connect a 10-MHz source, +4 dBm signal to the 10-MHz REF IN. There should be a 1V p-p sine wave at J6. There should be a 10-MHz TTL signal at U510 pins 9 and 11 and eventually at U503-5. The logic control for the reference section is summarized below:

STATE	EXTREFH	TCXOH	REFSEL	Q502	Q506
External 10 MHz	1	1	1	on(+5V)	on(+15V)
External 5 MHz	1	1	0	on	on
External 2 MHz	1	1	0	off(0V)	on
External 1 MHz	1	1	0	off	on
Internal TCXO	0	1	x*	on	on

x = 1 if normal 10 MHz external; 0 if SPCL 761 (1, 2, or 5, MHz external reference).

At this point there should be 10-MHz signals at U503 pins 3 and 11. To check the phase detector, remove the jumper between TP20 and TP21. Connect a variable power supply to TP21. Monitor the frequency at U503 pin 11. As you swing the power supply from about 1 to 10V, the frequency at TP11 should move below and above 10 MHz by about ± 200-500 Hz. The voltage at TP19 should range between -13 and +13V. Reconnect the jumper between TP20-TP21.

The last circuitry to check is the out-of-lock circuitry (U509, U512, U515). With the control voltage between 1 to 11V, the signal at J2-2 should be a TTL logic high.

To troubleshoot the 80-MHz doubler section, first check the bias voltages. At the junction of R648, C652, and T601 the voltage should be about 8.8V. The voltage at the collector of Q610 should be about 8.1V. The ac voltage on the collector of Q609 should be 40-MHz, 2.7V p-p . There should be an 80-MHz full-wave rectified signal 1.2V p-p at the output of the doubler (CR601, CR602). At J5, there should be a 80-MHz 0.8V p-p sine wave.

MAIN LOOP

A status code 243 indicates the coarse loop is out of lock. A status code 244 or possibly 245, which indicates the sum loop is out of lock, could possibly be caused by a marginal lock condition in the coarse loop.

The first thing to check is the coarse loop steering circuit. Program the UUT to 544 MHz, which programs the coarse loop to 640 MHz. Connect the output of the Coarse Loop VCO, A2-J8, to a spectrum analyzer. Ground the phase lock port, TP7 and disable the search oscillator by moving the jumper from TP13 to TP28-TP13. There should be a signal at 640 MHz ± 2 MHz. If the signal is absent or is far off frequency, either the Coarse Loop VCO or the VCO steering voltage circuit is faulty. The steering voltage circuit can be checked by programming the UUT with SPCL 943, and measuring the DC voltage at TP8, the VCO steering port. This special function programs the steering DAC to full scale, and should result in a reading of 24V. If the Coarse Loop VCO seems to function properly, the Coarse Loop PCA is probably faulty.

With a 500-ohm, 10X probe connected to the spectrum analyzer, check the levels in the RF section against those in Table 6C-3. These levels are as measured on the spectrum analyzer. The actual level is 20 dB higher.

NOTE

The levels in Table 6C-3 are approximate and can vary as much as ±3 dB.

Table 6C-3. Coarse Loop RF Voltage Levels

CONNECTION POINT	LEVEL
P2	-14 dbm
U401 output	-18 dbm
U405 output	-16 dbm
U402 output	-16 dbm

At the output of the divide-by-4 amplifier, there should be a 160-MHz, -16 dBm signal as measured with the 500-ohm, 10X probe. The N-divider programs the coarse loop in 8-MHz steps. The output of the N-divider, TP1, should be approximately 40 MHz, ECL level. For coarse loop frequencies of 640, 800 and 960 MHz, there should not be any signal at TP2. If the rate multiplier divider (U305, etc.) is working correctly, there should be a 2-MHz ECL signal at U305 pin 14. The programming to the rate multiplier (128, 64, 32, 16, 8 MHz bits) is active low. There are 20 steps in the rate multiplier programming. The logic states for the N-divider are given in Table 6C-4.

If the N-divider is functional, check the mixer amplifier Q205 and Q206. The collector bias at C273 is approximately 8V. At TP5 there should be a 40-MHz 1.2V p-p signal. The output of the filter, TP11, should be a 500-mV p-p slightly triangular signal. The frequency will be a function of how close the RF signal is to 640 MHz, but less than 125 kHz.

Reenable the search oscillator by removing the ground from TP28-TP13. Ground TP11. There should be a 100-Hz 10V p-p sine wave (~0V DC) at TP6. Program the UUT to SPCL 943. This programs the DACs to full scale, which turns Q201-Q204 on. There should be a 100-Hz 650-mV p-p sine wave at TP7. Clear the UUT. Remove the jumper between TP7 and ground. The loop should be locked. If the loop still does not lock, ground TP9. If the loop locks, the problem is in the delay line discriminator section. If the loop is locked and there still is a status code 243, check the unlock detector, U204.

If the phase noise of the UUT is not within specified limits, the problem could be in the discriminator section. First measure the DC voltage at TP1 on the Discriminator PCA (A25). It should be ± 100 mV as the RF frequency is changed. If the voltage is nearly zero, remove the semi-rigid cable connecting to J10 and measure the power with the spectrum analyzer. It should be between +9 and +14 dBm depending on the RF frequency. If there is no power, or the power is low, check the RF power amplifier levels (Q404, Q405) against Table 6C-5 using the 500-ohm, 10x probe. The collector bias voltages should be 10.4 and 5.1, respectively.

Table 6C-4. N-Divider Logic States

FRONT PANEL FREQUENCY (MHz)	COARSE LOOP FREQUENCY (MHz)	LOGIC STATE						
		CF1	CF0	128	64	32	16	8
15.00	576	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
15.25	584	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
15.50	592	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
15.75	600	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
512	608	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
520	616	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
528	624	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
536	632	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
544	640	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
552	648	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
560	656	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
568	664	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
576	672	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
584	680	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
592	688	0	1	1	1	0	0	1
600	696	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
608	704	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
616	712	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
624	720	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
632	728	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
640	736	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
648	744	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
656	752	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
664	760	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
672	768	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
680	776	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
688	784	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
696	792	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
704	800	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
896	808	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
904	816	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
912	824	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
920	832	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
928	840	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
936	848	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
944	856	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
952	864	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
960	872	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
968	880	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
976	888	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
984	896	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
992	904	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
1000	912	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
1008	920	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
1016	928	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
1024	936	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
1032	944	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
1040	952	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
1048	960	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

These levels are as measured on the spectrum analyzer. The actual levels are 20 dB higher. The levels in Table 6C-5 are approximate and can vary as much as ± 3 dB.

Table 6C-5. Discriminator RF Section Levels

FRONT PANEL FREQUENCY	COARSE LOOP FREQUENCY	Q404-C	Q405-C	C421	A25-J9
544 MHz	640 MHz	-9 dBm	+3 dBm	+3 dBm	+3 dBm
704 MHz	800 MHz	-11 dBm	-3 dBm	0 dBm	-6 dBm
1048 MHz	960 MHz	-9 dBm	-2 dBm	-2 dBm	-5 dBm

If the power is correct at the collector of Q405, but low at C421, the problem is probably in the switched low-pass filter. If the power is correct at C421, but low at the cable connecting to J10, the problem is probably in the coupler or delay line. If the power is correct at the output of the delay line and the DC voltage at the output of the mixer is nearly zero, the problem is probably a defective mixer. Any problem with the delay line assembly will necessitate replacing the whole assembly, including the cable.

To check the discriminator amplifier (Q101-105), remove the end of the resistor that connects to the Discriminator PCA (A25-J3). Connect the resistor to the UUT front panel MOD OUTPUT. Program the UUT to MOD FREQ 1 kHz and MOD LEVEL 4 mV. There should be a 500-mV p-p 1 kHz signal at TP9.

COARSE LOOP PCA ADJUSTMENTS 6C-17.

Refer to Table 6C-6 for information about the test points for the A2 Coarse Loop PCA. The following procedures cover the five adjustments on the A2 Coarse Loop PCA:

R102 Discriminator Video Amplifier Offset
R221 Steering Gain
R227 Acquisition Oscillator Level
L601 40-MHz Oscillator Tuning
L612,3 80-MHz Filter Tuning
R617 80-MHz Level
L205 2-MHz Notch Adjust
SW502 Alternate Reference Frequency Selection

These adjustments are not routine and are required only when associated components have been replaced or when the adjustment has been changed or has shifted.

Discriminator Video Amplifier Offset Adjustment, R102 6C-18.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

Discriminator Video Amplifier Offset adjustment is normally required only when Q102 or any associated components have been replaced or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The output of the Discriminator Video Amplifier (TP9) is adjusted to 0V DC.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
2. Connect the DVM to measure voltage between TP9 and ground.
3. Adjust R102 for 0V ± 10 mV.

Table 6C-6. A2 Coarse Loop PCA Test Points

TEST POINT	SIGNAL TYPE	RANGE	TYPICAL	SIGNAL DESCRIPTION
TP1	ECL	40 MHz	800 mV p-p	N-divider Output
TP2	ECL	0-16 MHz	2 MHz 25 ns AH	Rate Multiplier Output
TP3	RF-ECL	120-240 MHz	162 MHz, +5 dBm*	Divide-by-4 Prescaler Output
TP4	AC	40 MHz	1V p-p	40 MHz Oscillator Output
TP5	AC	40 MHz	1.2V p-p	40 MHz Reference Amplifier Output
TP6	DC	± 1V	Varies	Loop Amplifier/Acquisition Oscillator Output
TP7	DC	± 0.1V	Varies	VCO Phase-Lock Port
TP8	DC	2-22V	11V	VCO Steering Port
TP9	DC	±50 mV	Varies	Discriminator Loop Amplifier Output
TP10				Input for test
TP11	DC	±50 mV	Varies	Low-Pass Filter Output
TP12	Ground			
TP13	Shorting connection to disable acquisition oscillator			
TP14	Ground			
TP15	TTL	10 MHz	150ns AL	Reference Loop Phase Detector Output
TP16	AC	20 MHz	1V p-p	20 MHz Reference to Modulation Oscillator
TP17	AC	40 MHz	800 mV p-p	40 MHz Reference to Sub-Synthesizer
TP18	DC	12.7 ± 0.2V	Constant	On when internal TXCO
		0.8 ± 0.2V	Constant	Off when external or high/medium stability option
TP19	DC	1-11V	5.6V	Reference Loop Amplifier Output
TP20	Shorting connection to open reference loop for troubleshooting			
TP21				

* As measured with 500 ohm 10X RF probe (TEK 6156). Actual level as displayed on spectrum analyzer will be approximately 20 dB lower.

Steering Gain Adjustment, R221 — 6C-19.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

The Steering Gain Adjustment is normally required only when U207 or any associated components are replaced or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The Coarse Loop VCO steering voltage is adjusted to 24V with the Coarse Loop VCO steering DAC set to full scale.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
2. Program the UUT to SPCL 943. This Special Function programs all DACs to full scale.
3. Connect the DVM to measure the voltage between TP8 and ground (TP14).
4. Adjust R221 for 24.00V ± .01V.
5. Program the UUT for SPCL 00. This clears all Special Functions.

Acquisition Oscillator Level Adjustment, R227 — 6C-20.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

The Acquisition Oscillator Level adjustment is normally required only when U206 or any associated components have been replaced, or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

Acquisition Oscillator Level at TP6 is adjusted for 3.54V RMS with the phase locked loop disabled.

1. Connect TP11 to ground (TP13) with a clip lead.
2. Connect the DVM to measure the AC voltage between TP6 and ground.
3. Adjust R227 for 3.54V RMS ± .1V.

40-MHz Oscillator Adjustment, L601 — 6C-21.

TEST Equipment:

- Frequency counter
- DVM

REMARKS:

The 40-MHz Oscillator Adjustment is normally required only when Q606 or any associated components are replaced or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The 40-MHz Oscillator is adjusted to 40 MHz with the crystal removed from the circuit.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909 and select internal reference.
2. Connect counter external reference OUT to UUT 10 MHZ IN. Set UUT to EXT REF.
3. Move the two on-board jumpers from TP22-TP24 to TP22-TP23 and from TP26-TP27 to TP25-TP26. This removes the crystal from the circuit.
4. Connect the frequency counter to TP4. Set for 1-kHz resolution.
5. Adjust L601 for 40 MHz ± 10 kHz.
6. Replace the jumpers to original positions.
7. Set the frequency counter for 1-Hz resolution. Verify the frequency is 40 MHz ± 1 count on the frequency counter.
8. Measure voltage at TP19. It should be between 4.5 and 7.5V DC.

80-MHz Filter Tuning, L612 and L613 — 6C-22.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Spectrum analyzer

REMARKS:

The 80-MHz Filter Tuning is normally required only when components in the doubler section have been replaced (Q609, Q610 etc), or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The 80-MHz output from the coarse loop is adjusted for maximum.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
2. Remove the cable and connect the spectrum analyzer to A2-J5. Set the spectrum analyzer to 80 MHz, 1-MHz span, and 10-dBM reference level.
3. Adjust L612 for maximum level.
4. Adjust L613 for maximum level.
5. Repeat steps 3 and 4 until the level no longer increases.
6. Reinstall the cable.

80-MHz Level Adjustment, R617 6C-23.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Spectrum analyzer

REMARKS:

The 80-MHz Level Adjustment is normally required only when Q606, Q609, Q610, U601 and associated components have been replaced, or when the adjustment has been changed or has shifted. This adjustment should be done after L612 and L613 have been adjusted.

PROCEDURE:

The 80-MHz Level from A2-J5 is adjusted to 4 dBm.

1. Program UUT to SPCL 909.
2. Remove the cable from A2-J15. Connect A2-J15 to the spectrum analyzer. Set the spectrum analyzer to 80 MHz, 1 MHz-span and 10-dBm reference level.
3. Adjust R617 for 4 dBm ±0.2.
4. Reconnect the cable to A2-J15.

2-MHz Notch Adjustment, L205 6C-24.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Spectrum analyzer

REMARKS:

The 2-MHz Notch Adjustment is normally required only if L205 and associated components have been replaced or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The 2-MHz signal, at the output of the acquisition oscillator, is minimized.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
2. Program the UUT to 15.25 MHz.
3. Connect the spectrum analyzer to TP6 with clip leads. Set the spectrum analyzer to center 2 MHz, 100-kHz span, and ref level -20 dB.
4. As L205 is adjusted inward, a signal should be visible on the spectrum analyzer. Adjust L205 to minimize this signal.

Alternate Reference Frequency Selection 6C-25.

REMARKS:

The unit is configured at the factory for 5-MHz external reference when in alternate reference frequency mode, SPCL 761. These are the switch settings for 1- or 2- MHz external reference.

PROCEDURE:

On the synthesizer module bottom cover, remove the metal hole plug labeled A2S502. Set the switches as follows:

REFERENCE	1	2	3	4	5	6
5 MHz	on	on	off	off	on	off
2 MHz	off	off	on	on	off	off
1 MHz	off	on	off	on	off	on

COARSE LOOP VCO (A5) CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6C-26.

The A5 Coarse Loop VCO PCA is controlled by the A2 Coarse Loop PCA and produces a signal that is further processed in the A12 Sum Loop PCA. This assembly includes three varactor-tuned oscillator circuits that cover the frequency range 576 to 960 MHz, programmed by binary control signals CSVCO0H and CSVCO1H, as follows:

BAND	FREQUENCY RANGE (MHz)	CSVCO0H	CSVCO1H
1	576 - 704	0	0
2	712 - 824	0	1
3	832 - 968	1	1

The three oscillator circuits are of similar design but have different element values and printed transmission line lengths to cover the three bands. In the following discussion, reference designators for the band 1 oscillator are specified. Corresponding elements for the other oscillators are obvious from the schematic.

Each oscillator uses a common-base transistor (Q3) configured for negative resistance at the emitter. The emitter is coupled to a resonator that consists of a printed transmission line in series with varactor diodes (CR5, CR6) and low loss porcelain capacitors (C5, C6). Two tuning voltage lines connect to the varactor cathodes and anodes via RF chokes L6 and L3, respectively. The cathode lines connect to the VCO steering port, J6. The anode lines connect to the VCO phase lock port, J5. These ports are used by the A2 Coarse Loop PCA to control the operating frequency. The voltage across the varactors, measured between J6 and J5, varies approximately linearly with frequency in each band, from about 2V to 20V.

The +13 dBm nominal signal at the oscillator transistor collector is applied to an 8-dB attenuator that provides isolation (R13-R15), and then to a low-pass filter that attenuates harmonics to less than -20 dBc (C41, C42, and printed lines). PIN diode CR9 has low RF resistance and passes the oscillator signal when the oscillator is on and goes to a high impedance when the oscillator is off.

Band control signals CSVCO0H and CSVCO1H are decoded by U3 and Q4-Q8. This circuit applies bias current only to the selected oscillator transistor. Thus, only one oscillator is activated per band.

PIN diodes CR7-CR9 connect the active oscillator to a resistive signal splitter (R21, R22) that drives monolithic 11 dB amplifiers U1 and U2. The +7 dBm output of U1 connects to the A2 Coarse Loop PCA at J7 by a through-the-plate coaxial connector, and the output of U2, also at +7 dBm, connects to the A12 Sum Loop PCA at J8 by a coaxial cable.

COARSE LOOP VCO TROUBLESHOOTING 6C-27.

The Coarse Loop VCO PCA, controlled by the Coarse Loop PCA, generates the coarse loop signal that is further processed in the Sum Loop PCA. A problem with the Coarse Loop VCO can cause Coarse Loop Unlock status code 243 to appear. Self-test error codes 320 through 323 can also be triggered by a faulty Sum Loop VCO. To determine that the Coarse Loop VCO is faulty, rather than another assembly, the following tests can be performed. First, ground J5, the phase lock port of the VCO with a clip lead. Next, measure the DC voltage at J6 with the UUT programmed to SPCL 943 (All DACs to full scale). The reading should be 24.00V. Next, program the UUT to SPCL 942 (All DACs to half scale). The reading should be 12.00V. This tests the VCO steering voltage circuit.

With J5 still grounded, examine the output at connector J8 with a spectrum analyzer as frequency is stepped in 8-MHz increments from 512 MHz to 1056 MHz. The frequency should always be within about 2 MHz of expected coarse loop frequency, and the level should be approximately +5 dBm. Note that the expected coarse loop frequency can be displayed by entering SPCL 946. If the signal is good, the problem is likely in another PCA. If the signal is faulty only over a frequency band corresponding to one of the VCO bands, the associated VCO circuit is likely at fault. If the VCO appears to be faulty, DC voltages can be measured at various circuit nodes with the UUT programmed to frequencies corresponding to the three VCO bands. UUT frequencies of 600, 700, and 1000 MHz will enable each of the three bands. Refer to Table 6C-7 for expected approximate voltage measurements. These measurements should help isolate the faulty circuit.

SUM LOOP BLOCK DIAGRAM 6C-28.

Refer to the Sum Loop Block Diagram (see Figure 6C-8) for help in identifying the major functional sections and following the signal paths of the sum loop.

Table 6C-7. A5 Coarse Loop VCO PCA Expected DC Voltages

LOCATION	VOLTS DC
ON bias transistor collector (Q4, Q5, or Q6, depends on band)	-14.3
OFF bias transistor collectors	0
ON oscillator transistor collector (Q1, Q2 or Q3, depends on band)	+8.3
OFF oscillator transistor collectors	+9.6
U1, U2 outputs	+4.4
CR7, CR8, CR9 node	+9.9

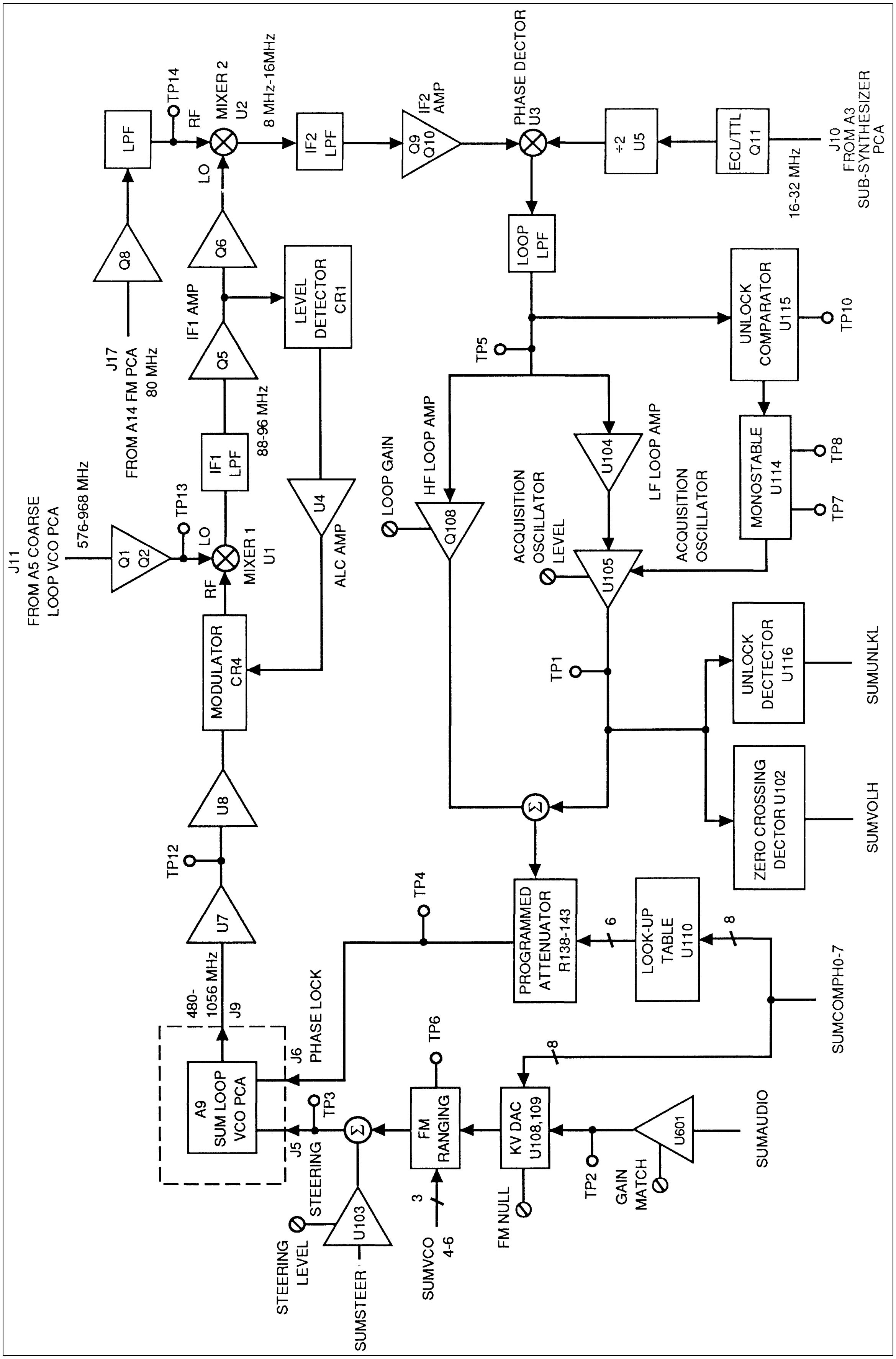


Figure 6C-8. Sum Loop Block Diagram

SUM LOOP (A12) CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6C-29.

The A12 Sum Loop PCA generates the fundamental frequency band, 480-1056 MHz, by combining signal frequencies from the FM, the Sub-Synthesizer, and the Coarse Loop PCAs. The sum loop was designed for spurious signal generation of less than -100 dBc, and for low phase noise contribution. The relation between sum loop output frequency and the input frequencies follows.

For f(sum) < 760 MHz:

f(sum) = f(coarse) - f(FM) - f(sub-synth)

For f(sum) >= 760 MHz:

f(sum) = f(coarse) + f(FM) + f(sub-synth)

The A12 Sum Loop PCA includes a phase locked loop circuit that steers the frequency of the A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA to the correct value, according to the above relations. The loop includes an RF section with two stages of heterodyne frequency down conversion, a phase detector circuit, and an audio section containing the loop amplifier, acquisition circuits, and VCO coarse steering circuits. These sections will be discussed in the following paragraphs.

The output signal from the A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA is coupled into the Output Section, where the signal is further processed to generate the instrument output signal.

RF Section 6C-30.

The RF section contains the RF amplifiers, mixers, and filters required to process the Sum Loop VCO signal through three successive stages of frequency down-conversion. The first stage subtracts the coarse loop frequency and the Sum Loop VCO frequency to generate a first IF signal, referred to as the IF1 signal. The second stage subtracts the FM PCA signal from the IF1 signal to generate a second IF signal, referred to as the IF2 signal. The third stage includes a mixer phase detector that compares the IF2 signal to the sub-synthesizer signal and generates the audio frequency phase lock signal that is further processed in the audio section. Frequency ranges for these signals are given in Table 6C-8. Note that when FM is on, the programmed deviation will appear in the Sum Loop VCO signal, the IF1 signal, and the FM PCA signal.

Table 6C-8. Sum Loop Frequencies

SIGNAL	FREQUENCY RANGE (MHz)
Sum Loop VCO	480 - 1056
Coarse Loop	576 - 960
IF1	88 - 96
FM PCA	80
IF2	8 - 16
Sub-Synthesizer	8 - 16

The Sum Loop VCO signal at J9 is applied to buffer amplifiers U7 and U8. PIN diode CR4 follows U8 and acts as an adjustable attenuator to control the level at the RF port of double balanced mixer U1. A low-pass filter including C81 and C82 precedes U1 RF port and attenuates high order harmonics in the RF signal. The LO port of U1 is driven by a two-stage amplifier that includes Q1 and Q2. This amplifier accepts the +7 dBm signal from the Coarse Loop VCO at J11 and produces +20 dBm of drive power at the LO port of U1.

U1 generates the IF1 signal at the IF port. This signal is filtered by a 10-element, 100-MHz low-pass filter with input at L3 and output at C27. The filter is contained within a channel in an aluminum cover piece that improves high frequency attenuation. This cover also shields the IF1 amplifiers and the IF2 low-pass filter. The -14-dBm IF1 signal at the filter output is amplified by Q5, configured for 21-dB gain. Q5 drives level detector diode CR1 at +7 dBm. CR1, U4 and associated components form a level control loop that holds RF level constant at CR1 by adjusting modulator PIN diode CR4 bias current. This action also holds the signal level at U1 RF port to a constant value. Accurate RF port level control is necessary to control mixer intermod spurs and noise floor. The leveled IF1 signal at CR1 is next applied to a 6-dB attenuator (R25-27) and then to Q6, which is configured as a 20-dB amplifier. Q6 drives the LO port of double balanced mixer U2 with about +20 dBm. The 80-MHz signal from the A14 FM PCA is applied to the RF port of U2. This signal is coupled via a capacitor at J17. Q8 and associated components buffer and low-pass filter this signal, which is then applied to U2 at a level of -8 dBm.

U2 generates the IF2 signal at the IF port. This signal is filtered by a nine-element, 20-MHz low-pass filter with input at L9 and output at L23. Like the IF1 filter, this filter is contained within a channel in an aluminum cover piece that improves high frequency attenuation. The -14 dBm signal at the filter output drives the IF2 amplifier, which includes Q9 and Q10 and is configured for 21 dB gain. Q10 drives the RF port of mixer U3 with +7 dBm, which is used as a phase detector. The IF2 low-pass filter also provides a DC path for +15V power for the IF2 amplifier.

The LO port of phase detector U3 is driven by a signal derived from the Sub-Synthesizer PCA, as follows. J10 is connected to the 16- to 32-MHz signal from the A3 Sub-Synthesizer PCA. This ECL level signal is converted to TTL by Q11 and related parts. The TTL signal then drives U5, a D type flip-flop that is configured to halve the input frequency. The resulting 8-to 16-MHz Q and Q (compliment) outputs of U5 drive the LO port of U3. The IF output of U3 drives the loop filter, a 13-element low-pass type with input at R56 and output at L26. This filter allows audio frequency components to pass with minimum phase shift while adequately attenuating RF mixer products. The loop filter output voltage is proportional to the phase difference between the RF and LO ports of U3. This signal drives the Audio Section, which is described in the following paragraphs.

Audio Section 6C-31.

The Audio Section contains the circuits required to acquire and maintain phase lock. Inputs to this section include the phase detector voltage, Sum Loop VCO coarse steering voltage (SUMSTEER), FM modulation signal (SUMAUDIO), FM range switching signals (SUMVCO4-6), and Sum Loop VCO Kv information (SUMCOMPHO-7). Audio Section outputs include Sum Loop VCO steering port and phase lock port voltages, and a phase lock status indicator for the controller. These circuits are described in the following paragraphs.

LOOP AMPLIFIER

The loop amplifier consists of a low frequency path and a high frequency path connected in parallel, and is driven by the phase detector voltage at the loop filter output (L26). This configuration was chosen to minimize noise and phase shift at frequencies around the unity loop gain frequency of 500 kHz.

The low frequency path is operative from DC to about 30 kHz, and includes OP AMPS U104, U105, and associated components. U105 is also configured to act as a Wien bridge type acquisition oscillator. When the sum loop is unlocked, U105 oscillates at either 800 Hz or 14 kHz, depending on switching FETs Q106-107, which switch capacitors C127 and C131. Potentiometer R132 sets the amplitude of oscillation. U105 stops oscillating and acts as a gain-of-3 amplifier when phase lock is obtained, due to loop dynamics.

The high frequency path is operative for frequencies greater than about 30 kHz, and includes Q108 and associated components. Q108 is a low noise, high f^t transistor configured as an emitter follower. An R-C circuit sums the outputs of the two paths, with C137 and C138 providing high-pass and low-pass characteristics, respectively. Loop gain adjustment is provided by R167.

The summing node, at TP4, is connected to the sum loop VCO phase lock port, J6. Six switchable resistors, R138-143, also connect this node to ground. These switched resistors are used to adjust loop amplifier gain to compensate for sum loop VCO Kv variations. Note that Kv is the slope of the frequency vs. tuning voltage function. The switched resistors are programmed by U110, a PROM that contains a look-up table. SUMCOMP bits 0-7, a binary number proportional to 1 / Kv, is the input to U110. The six-bit output of U110, functionally related to the SUMCOMP number, drives the programmed resistors in a way to compensate for Kv variation with sum loop VCO RF frequency.

ACQUISITION CIRCUITS

The acquisition circuit includes several parts, including a two frequency acquisition oscillator, an unlock detecting comparator, a loop disabling circuit, and a dual monostable multivibrator. These parts interact as described below.

When the loop is properly phase locked, the phase detector voltage at TP5 stays close to 0V, because the loop forces equal frequency and nearly equal phase for the phase detector inputs. If the loop was opened, for instance by shorting the VCO phase lock port at TP4, the phase detector would generate a beat frequency triangle wave signal of about 300 mV amplitude. Thus, the presence of a voltage above a threshold level indicates loop unlock. High speed comparator U115 trips and activates a two-stage acquisition sequence when the phase detector voltage exceeds 190 mV, indicating loop unlock.

The output of U115 is applied to the 1A input of U114, a dual monostable multivibrator, and trips the A one-shot upon unlock detection. One-shot A is configured for a 10 ms output pulse, and drives comparators U102A and U102B, which disable the low and high frequency paths of the loop amplifier, respectively, during the 10 ms pulse. U102A turns off Q109, and U102B turns off bias current to Q108, effectively open circuiting the loop amplifier. This disabling action opens the loop and allows time for all the frequency inputs to the Sum Loop PCA to settle to proper values following a change in instrument RF frequency, prior to sum loop phase lock acquisition. The trailing edge of the one-shot A pulse triggers one-shot B, at the 2B input. One-shot B is configured for a 0.5 ms pulse and drives comparator U102C, which switches acquisition oscillator U105 to the 14-kHz mode. This acquisition frequency results in optimum lock-on behavior. During the 0.5-ms pulse, unlock comparator U115 is disabled, to allow acquisition to occur. If Sum Loop PCA inputs are correct, acquisition occurs during the 0.5 ms pulse, and U105 stops oscillating, due to changes in loop dynamics. After the 0.5-ms one-shot B pulse, U105 is set to the 800-Hz mode to improve closed-loop dynamics, but doesn't oscillate if the lock was obtained.

U102D is a zero crossing comparator that senses the polarity at TP1, the low frequency loop amplifier output, and generates the SUMVOLH signal. The controller uses this signal during the sum loop VCO calibration routine.

U116 is a monostable multivibrator that is triggered by the acquisition oscillation at U105 that occurs when the sum loop is unlocked, and generates the SUMUNLKL signal. This informs the controller that the sum loop is not locked.

SUM LOOP VCO STEERING CIRCUIT

The Sum Loop VCO has two ports for frequency tuning, the steering port at J5 and the phase-lock-port at J6. A coarse tuning voltage, generated at the steering port, tunes the Sum Loop VCO frequency to the desired value, within about ± 2 MHz. The phase lock port is driven by the loop amplifier with enough voltage to compensate for the error in the steering port and sets the Sum Loop VCO frequency to the correct phase-locked value. The following paragraphs describe the circuit that drives the steering port.

The SUMSTEER signal at J7-14 is an RF frequency dependent DC voltage that is proportional to the required Sum Loop VCO steering port voltage. This signal is generated in a 12-bit DAC on the A11 Modulation Control PCA that is programmed by data stored in the controller. Note that this data is obtained and stored during the Sum Loop VCO compensation procedure, and is unique to a given VCO. The SUMSTEER signal is low-pass filtered and amplified by U103 and associated components. Gain adjustment is provided by R112. The DC voltage at the steering port, TP3, varies from 0 to 26V, depending on RF frequency.

The source of FM in the signal generator is the 80-MHz signal from the A14 FM PCA, an input to the sum loop. Since the Sum Loop VCO is phase locked to this signal, any frequency modulation on the 80-MHz FM PCA signal is transferred to the Sum Loop VCO. However, at high levels of FM deviation, the required voltage swing at the VCO phase lock port would require a phase detector output greater than possible, and thus the Sum Loop would lose lock. This problem is avoided by applying an AC signal at the VCO steering port that provides nearly the correct deviation in the Sum Loop VCO, during high deviation FM operation. Thus, the loop must only generate a small error voltage at the VCO phase lock port to maintain lock, and the phase detector output stays acceptably small.

The SUMAUDIO signal at J8-1 is from the A14 FM PCA and is an AC frequency modulating signal with amplitude proportional to FM deviation. This signal is buffered by OP AMP U106, which is configured for unity gain and can be switched via U107 for inverting or non-inverting operation. These two modes are required to properly phase the cancellation signal, depending on fundamental frequency band. For f(fund) < 760 MHz, U106 inverts, while for f(fund) >= 760 MHz, U106 is non-inverting. Gain equalization for the two modes is provided by R121. The buffered signal at TP2 is next applied to DAC U109, which is programmed by SUMCOMP bits 0-7. These 8 bits encode a number proportional to Sum Loop VCO 1 / Kv. Note that Kv is the slope of the frequency vs. tuning voltage function. Thus, DAC U109 scales the signal to account for VCO tuning voltage sensitivity variations with RF frequency. Gain adjustment for DAC U109 is provided by R116. The DAC output at U108 pin 6 is next applied to a switched R-C network including R105-108 and related components, that is programmed by FM range switching bits SUMVCO4-6 depending on FM deviation range. This network scales the signal to the appropriate level. The output of the network, at TP3, the VCO steering port, is the desired AC cancellation signal. Noise contribution at the VCO steering port is reduced by C105, which is switched to ground by Q101 when the cancellation circuit is not active.

SUM LOOP TROUBLESHOOTING 6C-32.

Since the primary function of the sum loop is to combine various signal frequencies into the desired fundamental band frequency, sum loop problems will generally cause frequency errors at the UUT output. A first step in troubleshooting is to check for sum loop fault status codes 244 and 245. The implications and suggested troubleshooting sequence in response to these codes are described below. Reading and understanding the detailed circuit descriptions for the sum loop and Sum Loop VCO assemblies (paragraphs 6C-28 through 6C-31 and 6C-39) is highly recommended prior to troubleshooting.

Status code 244 indicates that the sum loop is not properly phase locked, and is triggered by the free running loop acquisition oscillator. This fault condition can be caused by either a problem with the input signals to the sum loop, or by a problem in the A12 Sum Loop PCA or the A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA. A faulty input signal from either the Coarse Loop, the Sub-Synthesizer, or the FM assembly could result in sum loop unlock.

First, check for status codes that indicate faulty operation of the Sub-Synthesizer PCA, the Coarse Loop PCA, and the FM PCA. Repair any indicated assemblies and check whether Status Code 244 still appears. If it does, check that the following three input signals have the correct frequency and level. The FM signal is measured using a 500-ohm probe with the spectrum analyzer, while the coarse loop and sub-synthesizer cables are detached from the Sum Loop PCA and are connected to the spectrum analyzer directly. Note that for any UUT frequency, the expected coarse loop and sub-synthesizer frequencies can be displayed by entering SPCL 946 and SPCL 947, respectively.

SIGNAL DESCRIPTION	TEST LOCATION	FREQUENCY	LEVEL
Coarse Loop	Cable W14	Use SPCL 946	+7 dBm
FM	TP14	80 Mhz	-13 dBm
Sub-Synthesizer	Cable W13	See equations below Or, use SPCL 947	+3 dBm

For f(sum) < 760 Mhz, f in Mhz:

f(sub-synth) = 2*(f(coarse) -80 -f(sum))

For f(sum) >= 760 Mhz, f in Mhz:

f(sub-synth) = 2*(f(sum) -80 -f(coarse))

If the above signals are at the correct frequency and level, the problem is likely in the sum loop or the Sum Loop VCO. The Sum Loop VCO can be checked for proper operation by shorting to ground TP4, the phase lock port, and measuring the Sum Loop VCO signal at TP12 using a 500-ohm probe with a spectrum analyzer. The measured frequency should be within 2 MHz of the expected sum loop frequency. If the signal is absent or is far off frequency, either the sum loop VCO or the VCO steering voltage circuit is faulty. The steering voltage circuit can be checked by programming the UUT with SPCL 943, and measuring the DC voltage at TP3, the VCO steering port. This special function programs the steering DAC to full scale, and should result in a reading of 26.00V. If the Sum Loop VCO seems to function properly, the Sum Loop PCA is probably faulty.

With phase lock port TP4 still shorted to ground, use an oscilloscope to measure the signal at TP5, the phase detector output. This signal should be a triangle wave of about 0.56V peak-peak amplitude. The frequency should be less than 2 MHz. An improper signal here indicates a problem in the phase detector or the RF circuitry that precedes it. The RF circuits can be checked and any problem isolated by measuring signal levels and frequencies at various points with a 500-ohm probe and a spectrum analyzer. Table 6C-9 contains expected frequencies and approximate levels in a suggested test sequence to aid in troubleshooting. Note that TP4 is assumed to be shorted to ground. Note also that the 500-ohm probe should be grounded as closely as possible to each test point. PCA hold down screws and the walls of the plate provide good grounds. As another aid to troubleshooting, Table 6C-10 contains DC bias voltage information for circuits in the RF section.

Table 6C-9. A12 Sum Loop PCA RF Circuitry Test Information

LOCATION	CIRCUIT	FREQUENCY	LEVEL†
J11	U1 LO amplifier	f(coarse)	-14 dBm
TP13	U1 LO amplifier	f(coarse)	-1 dBm
J9	U1 RF amplifier	f(sum) ± 2 MHz	-34 dBm
TP12	U1 RF amplifier	f(sum) ± 2 MHz	-24 dBm
Q5 base	IF1 amplifier	f(IF1)*	-35 dBm
R25/R26 node	IF1 amplifier	f(IF1)*	-15 dBm
Q6 collector	IF1 amplifier	f(IF1)*	-5 dBm
R17/R45 node	FM amplifier	80 MHz	-26 dBm
TP14	FM amplifier	80 MHz	-13 dBm
Q9 base	IF2 amplifier	f(sub-syn)/2 ± 2 MHz	-37 dBm
Q10 collector	IF2 amplifier	f(sub-syn)/2 ± 2 MHz	-18 dBm
J10	ECL/TTL buffer	f(sub-synth)	-18 dBm
R57/C60 node	U3 LO driver	f(sub-synth)/2	-26 dBm

* f(IF1) = (f(sub-synth)/2 + 80) ± 2 MHz
† Levels are approximate and are measured using a 500-ohm probe with a spectrum analyzer.

Table 6C-10. A12 Sum Loop PCA RF Section DC Bias Voltages

LOCATION	CIRCUIT	VOLTS DC
Q1 collector	U1 LO amplifier	+9.8
Q2 collector	U1 LO amplifier	+4.9
U7 output	U1 RF amplifier	+4.7
U8 output	U1 RF amplifier	+4.7
Q5 collector	IF1 amplifier	+9.5
Q6 collector	IF1 amplifier	+3.5
Q8 collector	FM amplifier	+9.8
Q9 collector	IF2 amplifier	+6.4
Q10 collector	IF2 amplifier	+8.5
Q11 collector	ECL/TTL buffer	+1.0

Table 6C-11. A12 Sum Loop PCA Test Points

TEST POINT	SIGNAL TYPE	RANGE	TYPICAL	SIGNAL DESCRIPTION
TP1	DC+audio	±4V	0V	Loop amp low frequency output
TP2	audio	0 to 3.0V RMS	0V	SUMAUDIO buffer amplifier output
TP3	DC+audio	0 to 26.0V	15V	Sum Loop VCO steering voltage
TP4	DC+audio	± .8V	0V	Sum Loop VCO phase lock voltage
TP5	DC+audio	± 150 mV	0V	Phase detector voltage
TP6	N/A	This test point is an input for sum loop test and alignment.		
TP7	TTL	TTL high, low	TTL high	Loop disabling one-shot output signal
TP8	TTL	TTL high, low	TTL high	Acquisition oscillator switching signal
TP9	DC+audio	±4V	0V	Filtered loop amp LF output
TP10	N/A	This test point is shorted to ground for sum loop test and alignment.		
TP11	N/A	This test point is shorted to ground for sum loop test and alignment.		
TP12	RF*	-20 to -28 dBm 480-1056 MHz	-24 dBm 600 MHz	Buffered Sum Loop VCO signal
TP13	RF*	2 to -4 dBm 576-968 MHz	+2 dBm 696 MHz	Amplified Coarse Loop VCO signal
TP14	RF*	-13 dBm 80 MHz	-13 dBm 80 MHz	Buffered FM oscillator signal
TP15	Ground			

* RF Levels are approximate and are measured using a 500-ohm probe with a spectrum analyzer.

A proper signal at TP5, with TP4 shorted to ground, indicates that the RF circuits are probably not faulty, and that the problem is in the audio section. The loop amplifier/acquisition oscillator can be checked by shorting TP5 to ground and measuring the waveform at TP1 with an oscilloscope, which should be a sine wave of about 800 Hz and 14V pk-pk level. Next, measure the TP1 waveform with both TP5 and TP8 shorted to ground. The waveform should be a sine wave of about 13.6 kHz and 8V pk-pk level. Failure of this test indicates a problem somewhere between TP5 and TP1.

The programmable attenuator can be checked for proper operation as follows. First, connect test points 7 and 9 to ground, and program the UUT to SPCL 943 (DACs set to full scale). Measure the resistance from TP4 to ground. The reading should be about 240 ohms. Next, program the UUT to SPCL 941 (DACs set to zero). The resistance reading should now be about 29.5 ohms. Failure of this test indicates a problem somewhere between TP1 and TP4.

Status Code 245 indicates an unleveled condition in the leveling loop that controls the signal amplitude at the RF input of mixer U1, and is triggered when the modulator control voltage at Jl6 exceeds about 10V. This fault condition can be caused by either a level problem in the RF path including the Sum Loop VCO and sum loop circuits between J9 and CR1, or by improper signal frequencies within the sum loop.

Table 6C-11 presents the nominal characteristics of the signals at the various test points on the A12 Sum Loop PCA. The normal range of the signals, along with specific values for the instrument diagnostic state, SPCL 909, are listed.

SUM LOOP ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENTS 6C-33.

The following procedures cover the five potentiometer adjustments on the A12 Sum Loop PCA listed below:

R112, Steering Level
R121, Buffer Gain Match
R116, FM Null
R167, Loop Gain
R132, Acquisition Oscillator Level

NOTE

These adjustments are not routine and are required only when associated components have been replaced or when the adjustment has been changed.

Steering Level Adjustment, R112 6C-34.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

The Steering Level Adjustment is normally required only when U103 or any associated components are replaced or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The Sum Loop VCO steering voltage is adjusted to +26V DC with the Sum Loop VCO steering DAC set to full scale.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909.
2. Program the UUT to SPCL 943. This special function programs all DACs to full scale.
3. Connect the DVM to measure the voltage between TP3 and TP15 (ground).
4. Adjust R112 for +26.00V ± .02V.
5. Program the UUT for SPCL 00. This clears all Special Functions.

Buffer Gain Match Adjustment, R121 — 6C-35.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

The buffer gain match adjustment is normally required only when U106 or any associated components are replaced or when the adjustment has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The SUMAUDIO buffer amplifier is adjusted for equal gain in the inverting and non-inverting modes.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909, 800 MHz, 4-MHz FM deviation, and 1-kHz mod frequency. Turn INT FM on.
2. Connect the DVM to measure the AC voltage between TP2 and TP15 (ground).
3. Note the DVM reading.
4. Program the UUT to 700 MHz.
5. Adjust R121 for a DVM reading equal to that noted in step 3, ± 5 mV.

FM Null Adjustment, R116 — 6C-36.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Oscilloscope

REMARKS:

The FM null adjustment is required under the following conditions:

- The A12 Sum Loop PCA has been replaced or the A14 FM PCA has been replaced or repaired.

- U108, U109, or any associated components are replaced or the adjustment has been changed or has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

The AC error voltage at TP5, the phase-detector output, is adjusted for a minimum peak-to-peak value with the UUT programmed for INT FM on, with 4-MHz FM deviation at 168-kHz mod frequency.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 909, 700 MHz, 4-MHz deviation, and 168-kHz mod frequency. Turn INT FM on.

2. Set the oscilloscope for 50 mV/division vertical, 2 us/division horizontal, and AC coupling.

3. Connect the oscilloscope probe to monitor the signal at TP5, using TP15 for the ground connection.

4. Adjust R116 for a minimum peak-to-peak voltage. The waveform should be less than 150 mV peak-to-peak.

Loop Gain Adjustment, R167 — 6C-37.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Low frequency synthesized signal generator (LFSSG) Wideband AC voltmeter (WBVM)

REMARKS:

- The Loop Gain Adjustment is normally required only when U3, Q108, or any associated components are replaced or when the adjustment has shifted.

- The upper plate cover of the lower module must be installed prior to this adjustment.

PROCEDURE:

An 800-kHz AC signal is applied to the Sum Loop VCO steering port through TP6. Loop gain is adjusted via R167 so that the AC voltages at the Sum Loop VCO steering and phase lock ports are equal.

1. Access R167, TP3, TP4, and TP6 by removing the appropriate plate cover access plugs.

2. Program the UUT to SPCL 909, 548 MHz, 150-kHz FM deviation. Turn EXT AC FM on.

3. Program the LFSSG to 800 kHz, 20 mV RMS.

4. Connect the LFSSG output to TP6 via a BNC to clip lead adapter. Connect the ground clip to the plate cover adjacent to TP6.

5. Connect the WBVM to measure the AC voltage between TP3 and the plate cover adjacent to TP3 (ground).

6. Program the WBVM for dB relative. The reading should be 0 dB.

7. Connect the WBVM to measure the AC voltage between TP4 and the plate cover.

8. Adjust R167 for an indication of 0.0 dB ± .1 dB.

9. Replace the access plugs.

Acquisition Oscillator Level Adjustment, R132 — 6C-38.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

The acquisition oscillator level adjustment is normally required only when U105 or any associated components are replaced or when the adjustment has been changed or has shifted.

PROCEDURE:

Acquisition oscillator level at TP1 is adjusted for 2.82V RMS with the phase locked loop disabled.

1. Connect TP5 to TP15 with a clip lead. Connect TP8 to TP15 with a clip lead.

2. Connect the DVM to measure the AC voltage between TP1 and TP15 (ground).

3. Adjust R132 for an indication of 2.83V RMS ± .05V.

SUM LOOP VCO (A9) CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION — 6C-39.

The A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA is controlled by the A12 Sum Loop PCA and produces the fundamental band signal that is further processed in the Output Section to become the signal generator output. This assembly includes four varactor-tuned oscillator circuits that cover the frequency range 480 MHz to 1056 MHz, programmed by binary control signals SUMVCO0H and SUMVCO1H, as follows:

BAND	FREQUENCY RANGE (MHz)	SUMVCO0H	SUMVC01H
1	480-624.999999	0	1
2	625-759.999999	0	0
3	760-894.999999	1	0
4	895-1056	1	1

The four oscillator circuits are of similar design, but with different element values and printed transmission line lengths to cover the four bands. In the following discussion, reference designators for the band 1 oscillator will be specified. Corresponding elements for the other oscillators are obvious from the schematic.

Each oscillator uses a common-base transistor (Q4) configured for negative resistance at the emitter. The emitter is coupled to a resonator that consists of a printed transmission line in series with varactor diodes (CR7, CR8) and low loss porcelain capacitors (C7, C8). Two tuning voltage lines connect to the varactor cathodes and anodes via RF chokes L8 and L4, respectively. The cathode lines connect to the VCO steering port, J5. The anode lines connect to the VCO phase lock port, J6. These ports are used by the A12 Sum Loop PCA to control the operating frequency. The voltage across the varactors, measured between J6 and J5, varies approximately linearly with frequency in each band, from about +2V to +20V.

The +13 dBm nominal signal at the oscillator transistor collector is applied to an 8-dB attenuator that provides isolation (R18-R20), and then to a low-pass filter that attenuates harmonics to less than -20 dBc (C51, C52 and printed lines). PIN diode CR12 has low RF resistance and passes the oscillator signal when the oscillator is on, and goes to a high impedance when the oscillator is off.

Band control signals SUMVCO0H and SUMVCO1H are decoded by U5 and Q5-Q10. This circuit applies bias current only to the selected oscillator transistor. Thus, only one oscillator is activated per band.

PIN diodes CR9-CR12 connect the active oscillator to a resistive signal splitter (R22, R23, R50). One signal splitter output goes to series-connected monolithic 11-dB amplifiers U1 and U2. A-12 dB pad (R26-R28) is between U1 and U2. Two amplifiers are required for adequate isolation between the Sum Loop and the Premodulator assemblies. The output of U2, at about +7 dBm, is connected to the A10 Premodulator PCA by a plug in capacitor at J7.

The other signal splitter output goes to an identically configured circuit including amplifiers U3 and U4. Following U4 is a low pass filter including C69 and C70 that attenuates high frequency harmonics. The filtered output from U4 is connected to the A12 Sum Loop PCA at P1 by a through-the-plate composition resistor. This component behaves as a distributed RC lowpass filter at very high frequencies, and improves sum loop spurious performance.

SUM LOOP VCO TROUBLESHOOTING 6C-40.

The Sum Loop VCO PCA, along with the Sum Loop PCA, generates the fundamental frequency band. A problem with the Sum Loop VCO can cause Sum Loop Unlock status code 244 or Sum Loop Unlevel status code 245 to appear. Self-Test error codes 327 through 333 can also be triggered by a faulty Sum Loop VCO. To determine that the Sum Loop VCO is faulty, rather than another assembly, the following tests can be performed.

1. Ground the phase lock port of the VCO with a clip lead (J6, Sum Loop VCO or TP4, Sum Loop).

2. Measure the DC voltage at J5 with the signal generator programmed to SPCL 943 (All DACs to full scale).

   The reading should be +26.00V.

3. Program the UUT to SPCL 942 (All DACs to half scale).

   The reading should be +13.00V. This tests the VCO steering voltage circuit.

4. With J6 still grounded, examine the generator output with a spectrum analyzer as frequency is stepped in the range from 512 to 1056 MHz.

   The frequency should always be within about 2 MHz of programmed frequency.

Note that the output section can be bypassed by examining the signal at VCO output J7 with a 500-ohm probe, grounding the probe nearby. The level at this point is about -14 dBm. If the signal is good, the problem is likely in another PCA. If the signal is faulty only over a frequency band corresponding to one of the VCO bands, the associated VCO circuit is likely at fault. If the VCO appears to be faulty, DC voltages can be measured at various circuit nodes with the UUT programmed to frequencies corresponding to the four VCO bands. UUT frequencies of 600, 700, 800, and 900 MHz will enable each of the four bands. Refer to Table 6C-12 for expected approximate voltage measurements. These measurements should help isolate the faulty circuit.

Table 6C-12. A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA Expected DC Voltages

LOCATION	VOLTS DC
ON bias transistor collector (Q5, Q6, Q7 or Q8, depends on band)	-14.4
OFF bias transistor collectors	0
ON oscillator transistor collector (Q1, Q2, Q3 or Q5, depends on band)	7.8
OFF oscillator transistor collectors	9.4
U1,2,3,4 outputs	4.5
CR9, CR10, CR11, CR12 node	9.7

Section 6D
RF Level/AM

RF LEVEL FAULT TREE 6D-1.

The RF Level Fault Tree (Figure 6D-1), is the starting point for troubleshooting RF Level and AM problems.

RF LEVEL BLOCK DIAGRAM 6D-2.

Refer to the RF Level Block Diagram (Figure 6D-2) to identify the major functional sections and to follow the signal paths of the Output PCA.

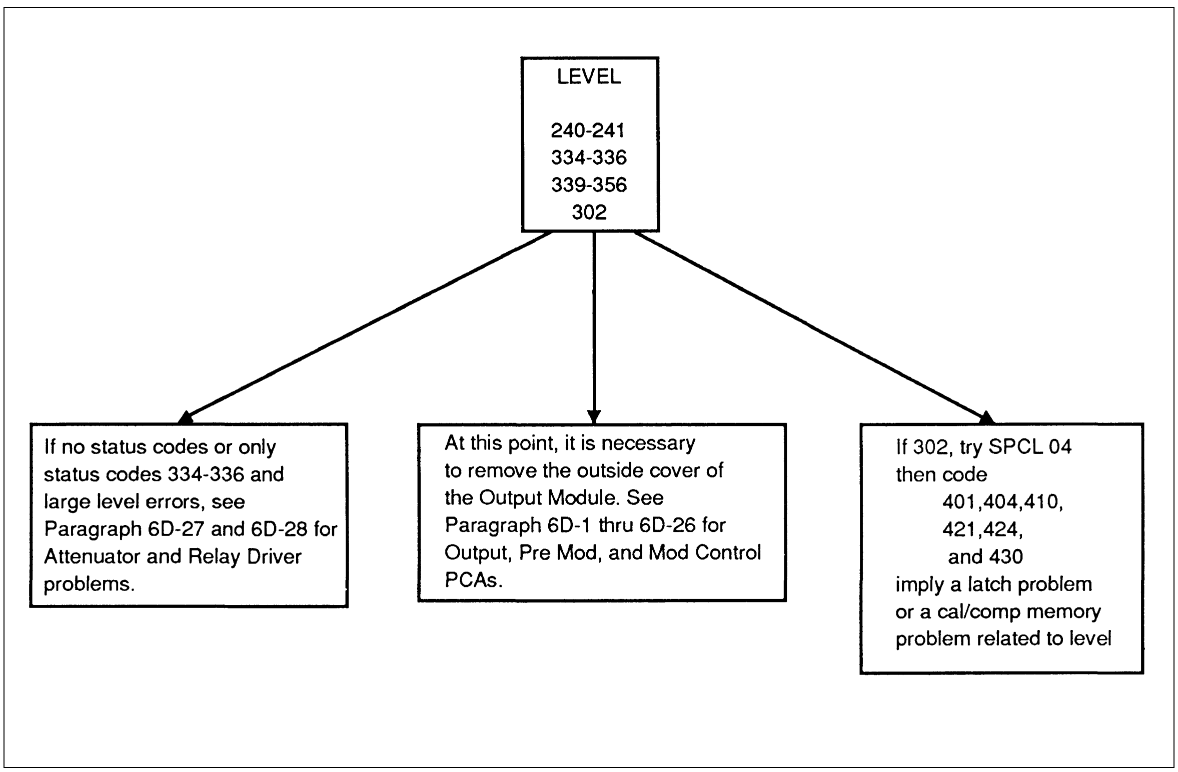


Figure 6D-1. RF Level Fault Tree

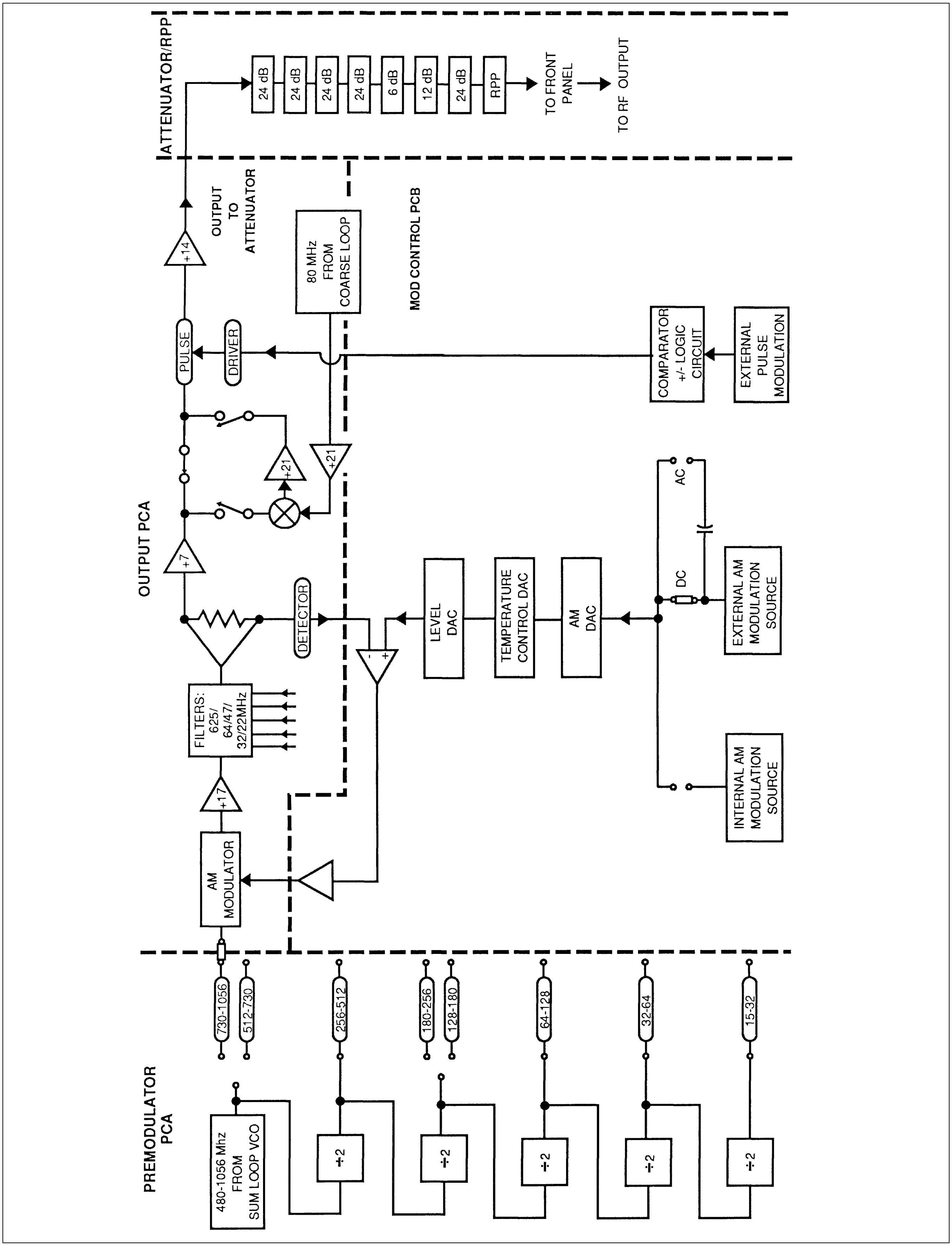


Figure 6D-2. RF Level Block Diagram

RF LEVEL CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6D-3.

The circuits on the A8 Output PCA, the A10 Premodulator PCA, and the A11 Modulation Control PCA are interrelated and are described here as a unit. The Premodulator PCA receives a 480 to 1056-MHz RF signal from the Sum Loop VCO, A9. The Premodulator PCA uses divide-by-two circuits and switches to develop a 15 to 1056-MHz RF signal. This signal is applied to the Output PCA. The Output PCA contains the level/AM modulator, generates a detected voltage for the leveling loop, develops the 0.01 to 14.999999-MHz HET BAND signal, contains the pulse modulator circuits, and provides the final amplification of the 0.01 to 1056 MHz output signal. The Modulation Control PCA distributes DC power and control signals to the Output PCA, the Premodulator PCA, the FM PCA, and the Sum Loop PCA. It also controls and distributes internal and external modulation signals for AM, FM, øM, and Pulse modulation.

The Output Assembly provides a 0.01 to 1056-MHz RF signal to the A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly. The Attenuator/RPP provides 0 to 138-dB of attenuation in 6-dB steps and provides protection for the output circuits.

RF Path 6D-4.

The RF path begins with the 480 to 1056-MHz signal at J5 on the Premodulator PCA. This signal comes from the Sum Loop VCO PCA. A double-pole, double-throw switch (CR1, CR2, CR3, CR4) sends this signal directly to amplifier U4 or through the divide-by-two circuit, U2, and then to U4. The switch is controlled by the logic signal MIDH. Both paths use frequency-shaping networks to flatten the frequency response. The input frequency to U4 is then 240 to 1056 Mhz. The signal is further amplified by U5. The output of U5 is first low-pass filtered at 1100 MHz and then filtered again by the switched filter that is controlled by logic signals HAOCTH and MIDH. This filter removes harmonics with low-pass filters switched at 350 MHz, 512 MHz, and 730 MHz. The particular filter in place depends on the logic state of HAOCTH and MIDH which control CR9-19.

The 240 to 1056-MHz signal goes to the double-pole, double-throw switch (CR22, CR23, CR31, CR32) which is controlled by the logic signal GT256H. This switch directs the signal directly to the amplifier, Q6, or to the divider chain beginning with U11.

The U11 output is split. One output provides 128 to 256 MHz to a switched filter for reducing harmonics, and the other output provides an input signal to the third divider, U58. The 128 to 256-MHz output passes through a low-pass filter (selected by logic signal GT180H) for frequencies below 180 MHz. Above that, frequency filtering is provided by the 260-MHz LPF between U10 and CR31. When a frequency in this band is selected, logic signal 1HAFH2 is high, which turns on CR71. The network between CR25,27, and CR71 provides level adjustment of the signal. U58 has two outputs. One output provides 64 to 128 MHz to an output filter consisting of T2 and the LPF following it. The second output provides these same frequencies to the fourth divider, U8. U58 is activated by D1HAFL being high to provide DC bias and D2HAFH low to activate the divider. U8 provides an output of 32 to 64 MHz. U8 and its output are selected by logic signals D3HAF and 3HAFH. The fifth divider, U9, generates 15 to 32 MHz. U9 and its output are selected by logic signals D4HAFL and 4HAFH. Filtering for harmonic suppression, when the frequency is in the 15 to 64-MHz range, is done on the output board following the modulator. The appropriate band is selected by diodes CR71, CR28, CR29, or CR30 and is amplified by U10. When a frequency from 15 to 256 MHz is selected, it passes to the amplifier Q6, through CR31. Q6 provides 6 dB of gain and buffering for the 15 to 1056-MHz signal that is the input to the Output PCA.

The amplitude modulator on the Output PCA consists of PIN diodes CR27 through CR33 and associated components, and the modulator receives the 15 to 1056-MHz signal from the Premodulator PCA through W1. The modulator is a voltage-controlled variable attenuator that provides AM and output level control. Modulator control voltage is determined by the leveling-loop circuitry. The leveling loop is described later in this section.

Q5, U8, Q1, and associated components follow the modulator in the signal path and form a three-stage, 17-dB gain, 15 to 1056-MHz amplifier. This gain stage is followed by a 4-band switched filter to remove harmonics in the 15 to 27-MHz, 27 to 32-MHz, 32 to 47-MHz, and 47 to 64-MHz frequency bands. For frequencies below 64 MHz, CR4 is on to direct these signals to the filter bank. The appropriate filter is selected by CR6-CR13, and the result is returned to the signal path by CR16. Signals above 64 MHz proceed to this point via a high frequency, switched filter, (CR14, CR15, C38, C39, and circuit traces). This is a LPF for frequencies below 625 MHz to further reduce harmonics. The 64 to 1056-MHz signal is recombined with the 15 to 64-MHz signal at C180. This signal then drives a 3-dB power splitter that consists of resistors R63, R30, R31, and R32 and the associated transmission lines.

One power-splitter output drives the leveling loop detector diode CR20. The other output goes to a 5.5-dB pad followed by a 7-dB amplifier, Q7 and associated components. The HET band switch follows the buffer amp and consists of PIN diodes CR18, CR21-24 and biasing components. In the 15 to 1056-MHz position, the signal passes through diodes CR21 through CR24 to the pulse modulator, U5. A buffer amplifier follows the pulse modulator and consists of Q9 and associated components. This provides 8.5-dB of gain. This amplifier is then followed by the 6-dB final amplifier, which is composed of Q16 and associated components. The final amplifier provides at least +20 dBm output at low distortion.

For HET band operation (0.01 to 15 MHz), the signal from the power splitter is routed through CR18 to the HET band circuitry. The RF signal passes through a 95-MHz LPF, then an adjustable attenuator (R70 through R75), and then to the RF port of U3 (a double-balanced mixer). The signal frequency at the mixer RF port varies from 80.01 to 95 MHz. The 80-MHz local oscillator (LO) signal for the mixer comes from the A2 Coarse Loop PCA through J3 and is amplified by U1. This signal is then amplified by class C amplifier Q10, which is followed by a band-pass filter and 3-dB pad to provide +18 dBm at the mixer LO port.

The mixer 0.01 to 15-MHz output signal is passed through a diplexing low-pass filter (C99 through C104, R76) that suppresses unwanted mixer spurious products while maintaining a 50-ohm load at the mixer IF port. The filtered IF signal is amplified by a two-stage IF amplifier Q13, Q14, and associated components.

The IF amplifier gain is nominally 20 dB. The signal then is filtered to remove remaining LO and RF signals before being recombined at CR24 with the main signal path. The +5V power supply for the LO amplifier is switched off by Q3 so that spurious signals are not introduced when the instrument is operating in the 15 to 1056-MHz bands.

Leveling Loop 6D-5.

The leveling loop controls the 15 to 1056-MHz signal level at the detector diode (CR20) on the Output PCA; therefore the leveling loop also controls the signal level at the buffer amplifier (Q7) on the Output PCA. The leveled RF signal is proportional to the leveling loop control voltage which appears at TP7 on the Modulation Control PCA.

The Schottky detector diode (CR20) generates a temperature-dependent DC voltage. This is a non-linear function of the applied RF voltage, thus temperature compensation and linearization are necessary. The detector diode signal is low-pass filtered by L34 and C34, and is offset by the voltage across temperature-compensating diode CR19. Q1, Q2, and associated components on the Modulation Control PCA form a current source circuit that provides bias current for CR20 and CR19.

The offset detector diode voltage at U7 pin 3 on the Modulation Control PCA is linearized by amplifier U7 and its associated feedback components. Potentiometer R28 provides an adjustment for best detector linearity at low RF levels. Thus, the voltage at U7 pin 6 (TP2) is proportional to the level of the RF signal incident on the detector diode CR20 on the Output PCA.

This voltage is applied to pin 2 of the loop-integrator/summing amplifier, U41. The leveling loop control voltage (plus any AM) is applied to pin 3 of U41. U41 drives the leveling/AM modulator through U14 and U15 and circuits that compensate for modulator non-linearity. R35, R36, CR5, and CR6 form an additional linearizing network that acts on the control signal. Amplitude modulation is achieved by summing an appropriately scaled modulation signal with the DC leveling loop control voltage.

The amplitude modulator on the Output PCA consists of PIN diodes CR27 through CR33 and associated components. Attenuation through the modulator is a function of bias current through these PIN diodes. This current is provided by the modulator-linearizer circuit on the Modulation Control PCA. U14 and associated components provide modulator series diode current, while U15 and associated components provide shunt diode current.

Modulator attenuation is approximately proportional to the modulator control voltage on TP8. Proportionality is required to maintain constant leveling loop bandwidth as modulator attenuation varies. Minimum attenuation is obtained with a modulator control voltage of 10V, while maximum attenuation is obtained with 0V.

Comparator U10 and associated components form an unleveled indicator circuit. The comparator senses the modulator control voltage at TP8. This voltage is normally less than +11V, and the comparator output is high. If the modulator control voltage exceeds +11V, the modulator attenuation is at a minimum, and the leveling loop becomes inoperative (unleveled). This condition could be due to a fault or some abnormal operation such as overmodulation. In this case, the comparator output (UNLVLL) goes low. The Controller PCA senses this low and causes the front panel STATUS indicator to flash and displays an unleveled status code (241) if interrogated.

Level Control 6D-6.

The instrument output level is set by the level-control circuit. Inputs to this audio signal processing circuit are the internal and external modulation signals, a DC reference voltage, and the digital control commands. The circuit output is the leveling loop control voltage that provides vernier level control and amplitude modulation control of the signal generator output. Digitally encoded level, modulation depth, and temperature-compensation information are provided by the A11 Controller PCA.

External AM signals are cabled to J13, pin 1 on the Modulation Control PCA. This point is monitored by an AC peak detecting voltmeter composed of comparator U16 and U17 and associated parts. A similar circuit is present to monitor external FM signals, and they share a common reference circuit, R70 through R74 and CR12. These components provide voltages of 1.02 at U16 pin 8 and .98V at U16 pin 10. When these voltages are exceeded these comparators trip and trigger monostable multivibrators U17A and U17B to provide indication to the controller that the peak AC voltage is not 1V.

Analog switch U5 selects the internal or external DC- or AC-coupled modulating signal or selects no modulation. The selected modulation signal is buffered by U21 and is applied to pin 19 of U6, a multiplying 12-bit DAC. U6, with amplifier U8-A, acts as a digitally programmed variable attenuator and controls AM depth. The AM signal (at TP6) is summed by op-amp U8-B with a DC-reference current provided by CR7. The output at U8-B pin 8 is called the 1+AM signal. This signal, with additional scaling, is the basis for level and AM depth. AM depth adjustment is provided by potentiometer R10 and AM DAC offset by R8.

The instrument RF output amplitude is temperature compensated in a frequency-dependent manner. The 1+AM signal is applied to the reference input, pin 15, of an 8-bit multiplying DAC, U11, and to one input of summing op-amp U8-D. The DAC output, at U8-C pin 1, is the 1+AM signal scaled by a factor that is generated from stored constants. This voltage is applied to a resistor/ thermistor network that includes R15, R16, R18, and RT17. This signal is also applied to summing op-amp U8-D. The voltage at U8-D pin 14 is the temperature compensated 1+AM signal.

This signal is applied to the reference input of level DAC U12. This 14-bit multiplying DAC, with op-amp U4, generates the leveling loop control voltage (at TP7). The leveling loop control voltage is the temperature compensated 1+AM signal multiplied by a factor proportional to the 14-bit level control number provided by the Controller PCA. The signal generator RF output level adjustment is provided by potentiometer R20, and DAC offset voltage adjustment is provided by potentiometer R23.

RF LEVEL TROUBLESHOOTING 6D-7.

If the signal generator level is inaccurate or an unleveled condition exists, the Output assembly (A8 + A10 + A11), or the A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly is probably at fault. If an unleveled condition exists, the problem should be in the RF circuitry prior to the detector, the detector circuitry, or the DC part of the leveling loop circuitry. Go to the heading "Unleveled Condition" later in Section 6D.

If there is no unleveled condition, the problem is likely in the circuitry following the detector which includes the buffer amp Q7, the heterodyne circuit, the pulse modulator, the output amplifiers Q9 and Q16, and the A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly. If the level problem exists only below 15 MHz, troubleshoot the heterodyne circuitry. If the level problem exists only in a specific frequency band, check premodulator operation and switched filter operation controlling that band as shown in Table 6D-1. If the problem is not frequency dependent and if the level is accurate above +7 dBm but inaccurate below +7 dBm, the Attenuator/ RPP Assembly is likely at fault.

If the level problem is not in a particular frequency band, it is advisable to troubleshoot at a low frequency where an oscilloscope is useful. Put the instrument in a known state by selecting SPCL01, set the frequency to 88 MHz, and set the amplitude to +13 dBm. The voltage at TP8 on the modulation control PCA should be +1.3 ±.5V DC. If this voltage is correct, the problem is localized to the Output PCA following the detector diode CR20 or the Attenuator/RPP assembly. The appropriate signal levels following this point are:

R121	0.9V p-p	
Q7 base	0.4V p-p	
Q7 collector	0.85V p-p	
CR23 cathode	0.82V p-p	At 88 MHz.
Q9 base	0.6V p-p	
Q9 collector	1.5V p-p	
Q16 collector	3.0V p-p	

These voltages are approximate and are as measured with a 10 megohms, 8 pF, oscilloscope probe using a ground connection made at the probe tip with less than 1 inch of lead.

Table 6D-1. Band, Filter, and Frequency Programming Data

FREQUENCY (MHz)	F1522	F2232	F3247	F4764	GT64	GT180	GT256	GT625	1HAF	2HAF	3HAF	4HAF	MID	HAOCT	HET
.01- 14.999999	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
15- 21.999999	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
22- 31.999999	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
32- 46.999999	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
47- 63.999999	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
64- 127.999999	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
128- 179.999999	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
180- 255.999999	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
256- 349.999999	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
350- 511.999999	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
512- 624.999999	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
625- 729.999999	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
730-1056.000000	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

Unleveled Condition 6D-8.

If the problem is in a specific frequency band (or bands) and other bands work properly, check band control signals and band switches. See Table 6D-1 for band control signal state definition and Table 6D-2 to determine pin diode states for various frequency bands. A specific band (or bands) problem will most likely involve a divider, a switch, a filter, or a control signal. If all of the frequency bands are affected, the leveling loop or associated controls and inputs are probably at fault. First, check the signal at the output connector (J16) of the Premodulator PCA. As the instrument frequency is incremented from 15 to 1056 MHz, a corresponding signal should be seen at J16. The levels typically range from +6 dBm at 15 MHz to +4 dBm at 1056 MHz with a low of about 2.5 dBm at 256 Mhz. High harmonic levels will be seen in the frequencies below 64 MHz. Lack of a proper signal here might involve U4, U5, or Q6 on the Premodulator PCA. The input signal to the Premodulator PCA (at J5) from the Sum Loop VCO (A9) should also be checked. The level here should be approximately +7 dBm.

If the Premodulator PCA output appears to be correct, the problem is on the Modulation Control PCA, the Output PCA (between the input, W1, and the detector diode, CR20), or possibly on the Controller PCA.

With the instrument programmed for SPCL 01, frequency set to 88 MHz, and level set to 13 dBm, the voltage at TP7 (leveling loop control voltage) should be approximately + 1.7V DC. With the RF output programmed off, the voltage at TP7 should be 0V. If these voltages are not correct, look at the Modulation Control PCA circuitry associated with U21, U6, U8, U9, U11, U12, U4, or check inputs from the controller.

Table 6D-2. Frequency Band Logic States

FREQUENCY BAND	CIRCUIT BOARD	PIN DIODES TURNED "ON"
.01 to 15-	Output, A8	CR18, CR24
15 to 22-	Output, A8	CR6, CR10, CR4, CR16
22 to 32-	Output, A8	CR7, CR11, CR4, CR16
32 to 47-	Output, A8	CR8, CR12, CR4, CR16
47 to 64-	Output, A8	CR9, CR13, CR4, CR16
64 to 128-	Premodulator, A10	CR28, CR22, CR31
128 to 180-	Premodulator, A10	CR26, CR27, CR71, CR22, CR31
180 to 256-	Premodulator, A10	CR24, CR25, CR71, CR22, CR31
256 to 350-	Premodulator, A10	CR9, CR10, CR14, CR15, CR16
350 to 512-	Premodulator, A10	CR9, CR10, CR17, CR18, CR19
512 to 730-	Premodulator, A10	CR11, CR12, CR13, CR17, CR18, CR19
730 to 1056	Premodulator, A10	CR11, CR12, CR13, CR14, CR15, CR16
.01 to 625-	Output, A8	CR15
625 to 1056	Output, A8	CR14

With the instrument programmed as in the preceding paragraph, the voltage at TP8 would be +1.3 ±0.5V DC. In the unleveled state, the voltage at TP8 should be greater than +11V DC. If the instrument is working properly, signal levels between the modulator and the detector are typically as noted in Table 6D-3.

If the voltage at TP8 is high, the AC voltages will be high unless something is wrong with this part of the circuitry. Any DC voltage discrepancies should be investigated as indications of the problem.

If high AC voltages are measured, the unleveled problem is now most likely with the detector diode, CR20, on the Output PCA or with U7 or U41 and associated circuitry on the Modulation Control PCA.

Output Assembly Test Point Signal Information 6D-9.

Table 6D-4 presents the nominal characteristics of the signals at the various test points on the Modulation Control PCA. The table shows the range of the signal and the expected value for the instrument preset state (SPCL 01).

Table 6D-3. Modulator - Detector Nominal Voltages

	VOLTS DC	VOLTS AC @ 88 MHz
CR31 cathode	-15V	180 mV p-p
CR28 anode	-12V	1.2V p-p
Q5 collector	+7.5V	270 mV p-p
U8 output	+5.5V	600 mV p-p
Q1 collector	+9.5V	1.25V p-p
CR5 anode	+.7V	1.25V p-p
CR14 cathode	+.7V	1.2V p-p
CR17 anode	+.7V	1.15V p-p

NOTE: Measured with a 10 MΩ 8 pF oscilloscope probe with short ground.

Table 6D-4. A11 Modulation Control PCA Test Points

TEST POINT	SIGNAL TYPE	RANGE	TYPICAL FOR SPCL 01	SIGNAL DESCRIPTION
TP1	DC	.98 ± 5 mV	.980 mV	Ext. AM/FM level indicator reference.
TP2	DC+audio	+14V to 0V	2.6V	Detector Linearizer output.
TP3*	N/A			
TP4	Not Used			
TP5	DC+audio	.2 to 4V	.3V (on)	Pulse Modulator to Output PCB.
TP6	DC+audio	0 to 2.8V	.0V DC	AM input scaled by % AM.
TP7	DC+audio	0.04 to 3.0V DC nominal	1.0V DC	Leveling loop control voltage.
TP8	DC+audio	+14V dc nominal	1.0V DC	Modulator control voltage.

* This test point is an input for factory test of ALC loop.

RF LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS 6D-10.

The Output Section adjustments listed below are covered in the following paragraphs:

- Modulation Control PCA, A11

  R23, Level DAC Offset Adjustment
  R8, AM DAC Offset Adjustment
  R28, Detector Offset/Linearity Adjustment
  R10, AM Depth Adjustment
  R20, RF Level Adjustment
  R71, External Modulation Level Indicator Adjustment
  R99, Sum Loop Steer Gain Adjustment

- Premodulator PCA, A10

  R51, C7, AM Bandwidth Adjustment

- Output PCA, A8

  R96, Q16 Bias Adjustment
  R1, Q9 Bias Adjustment
  R72, Het Mixer Level Adjustment
  R10, Het Gain Adjustment
  C201, Gain Flatness Adjustment

R82, R101, and R102 are related to FM performance and are discussed under the heading "Alignment of FM PCA (A14)" in Section 6E.

Any adjustment can be made independently unless it is noted that it interacts with another adjustment. Interdependent adjustments must be done in the sequence presented. If more than one adjustment is necessary, do them in the sequence presented.

Mod Control PCA Level DAC Offset Adjustment, R23 6D-11.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

The level DAC offset adjustment is normally required only when U4 or any associated components are replaced.

CAUTION

This adjustment directly affects the output level and should not be made indiscriminately.

PROCEDURE:

The level DAC offset, R23, is adjusted for 0 ±0.5 mV at TP7 with the RF OUTPUT off.

1. Access R23 by removing the bottom instrument cover and removing the bottom module cover.

2. Program the UUT to SPCL 01, and program the RF OUTPUT to OFF.

3. Connect the DVM to measure the voltage between TP7 and ground on the module plate.

4. Adjust R23 for an indication of 0 mV ±0.5 mV.

5. Program the UUT RF OUTPUT to ON.

6. Reinstall the module plate cover and instrument cover when the adjustments are complete.

Mod Control PCA AM DAC Offset Adjustment, R8 6D-12.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

The AM DAC offset adjustment is normally required only when U8 or any associated components are replaced.

CAUTION

This adjustment directly affects the output level and should not be made indiscriminately.

PROCEDURE:

The AM DAC offset, R8, is adjusted for 0 ±0.5 mV at TP6 with AM off.

1. Access R8 by removing the bottom instrument cover and the bottom module plate cover.

2. Program the UUT to SPCL 01.

3. Connect the DVM to measure the voltage between TP6 and ground on the module plate.

4. Adjust R8 for an indication of 0 mV ±0.5 mV.

5. Reinstall the nodule plate cover and the instrument cover when the adjustments are complete.

Mod Control PCA Detector Offset Adjustment, R28 6D-13.

The detector offset adjustment sets the detector offset voltage. The adjustment also affects AM Depth Adjustment, R10. Repeat Section 6D-14 after this adjustment.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Power sensor (High-Level)

REMARKS:

The UUT must be operated at room temperature for at least one hour with the module plate cover in place before continuing with this adjustment procedure.

This adjustment is normally required only when components in the detector or detector linearizer circuits have been replaced. If the detector offset is adjusted, perform the AM depth adjustment.

CAUTION

The detector offset adjustment directly affects the output level and should not be made indiscriminately.

PROCEDURE:

The detector offset adjustment, R28, is adjusted to provide a 24-dB change in output power for a 24-dB change in the level DAC. This is done while operating in fixed range.

1. Access R28 by removing the instrument bottom cover.
2. Program the UUT to SPCL 01, 350 MHz and +12 dBm.
3. Program the UUT to SPCL 51. This Special Function enables amplitude fixed range.
4. Remove the detector offset adjustment access screw from the bottom module plate cover.
5. Zero the power meter.
6. Connect the power sensor to the UUT RF OUTPUT connector.
7. Note the power meter reading.
8. Program the UUT for -12 dBm using the EDIT knob. Be certain to use the EDIT knob to change the amplitude for this step or the special function will be automatically cleared.
9. Adjust the detector offset adjustment, R28, for a power meter reading 23 dB ±0.1 dB below the reading obtained in step 7. Program the UUT to +12 dBm.
10. Repeat steps 7 through 9 until the difference between the power measurements is 23 ±0.1 dB. This adjustment should require three or fewer iterations.

11. Use the EDIT knob to program the UUT to +17 dBm. Note the power meter reading.

12. Use the EDIT knob to program the UUT for +2 dBm. Verify that the power meter reading is 15 dB ±0.2 dB below the previous reading.

13. Program the UUT for SPCL 50. This disables amplitude fixed range.

14. Disconnect the power sensor from the UUT, and replace the detector offset adjustment access screw.

Mod Control PCA AM Depth Adjustment, R10 — 6D-14.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM
- Modulation Analyzer
- Low-Frequency Synthesized Signal Generator (LFSSG)

REMARKS:

The UUT must be operated at room temperature for at least one hour with the module plate covers in place before continuing with this adjustment procedure.

CAUTION

The AM depth adjustment directly affects the output level and should not be made indiscriminately.

The AM depth adjustment is normally required only when components in the AM signal processing circuits have been replaced. If this adjustment is made, it is then necessary to repeat 6D-13 (Detector Offset Adjustment, R28) and perform the RF Level Adjustment, R20.

PROCEDURE:

Adjust the AM depth adjustment, R10, for 90% AM depth as measured with the Modulation Analyzer when the UUT is programmed to 90% AM.

1. Remove the AM depth adjustment access screw from the bottom module plate cover.

2. Connect the output of the LFSSG to the UUT MOD IN connector and to the DVM using a BNC Tee.

3. Program the UUT to SPCL 01, 350 MHz, +4 dBm, and EXT AM AT 90% AM DEPTH.

4. Program the LFSSG for 1 KHz and a voltage of 0.7071 RMS as measured by the DVM.

5. Connect the UUT RF OUTPUT connector to the modulation analyzer input.

6. Program the modulation analyzer to measure AM + Peak, in a 0.05- to 15-kHz bandwidth.

7. Alternately measure +PEAK and -PEAK, and adjust the AM depth adjustment, R10, until the readings are symmetrical about 90%.

8. Reinstall the AM depth adjustment access screw.

Mod Control PCA RF Level Adjustment, R20 6D-15.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Power sensor (High-Level)

REMARKS:

The UUT must be operated at room temperature for at least one hour with the module plate covers in place before continuing with this adjustment procedure.

This adjustment is required if any of the following events occur:

- The Output PCA, the Modulation Control PCA, or the Attenuator/RPP Assembly has been replaced.

- The AM depth adjustment is made.

- The level DAC or any associated components are replaced.

- The RF level adjustment has been inadvertently changed.

CAUTION

The RF level adjustment directly affects the output level and should not be made indiscriminately.

PROCEDURE:

With the UUT programmed to +9 dBm, adjust the RF level adjustment, R20, for +9 dBm output as measured with the Power Meter.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 01, 350 MHz, and +9 dBm.

2. Zero the power meter.

3. Remove the RF level adjustment access screw from the bottom module plate cover.

4. Connect the power sensor to the UUT RF connector.

5. Adjust RF level adjustment, R20, for a reading of exactly +9 dBm on the Power Meter.

6. Reinstall the RF level adjustment access screw.

Mod Control PCA External Modulation Level Indicator Adjustment, R71 6D-16.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

This adjustment is normally made if CR12 or R70-R74 are replaced.

PROCEDURE:

The potentiometer is adjusted to provide 0.98V DC at TP1. This adjusts both AM and FM indicators, as the remaining levels are set by fixed resistors.

1. Remove the bottom instrument cover and remove the access screws for TP1 and R71.
2. Connect the DVM to TP1 and ground.
3. Set the UUT to SPCL 01 and observe the DVM.
4. Adjust R71 for 0.980 volts.
5. Reinstall the access screws and bottom cover.

Mod Control PCA Sum Steer Gain Adjustment, R99 6D-17.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

The Sum Steer Gain Adjustment is normally required only when U32, U36, or any associated components are replaced.

PROCEDURE:

The sum steer voltage is adjusted to 10.24V with the Sum Loop VCO steering DAC set to full scale.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 01.
2. Program the UUT to SPCL 942. This Special Function programs all DACs to full scale.
3. Connect the DVM to measure the voltage between J2 pin 14 and module ground.
4. Adjust R99 for 10.24V ± .01V.
5. Program the UUT for SPCL 00. This clears all Special Functions.

Output PCA Het Mixer Level Adjustment, R72 6D-18.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Power sensor (High-Level)
- Spectrum analyzer

REMARKS:

The UUT must be operated at room temperature for at least one hour with the module covers in place before continuing with this adjustment procedure.

This adjustment is normally required only when mixer U4 or het band LO circuitry is replaced. When adjusted, an interaction with R10 exists, therefore R10 adjustment is included in this procedure.

CAUTION

This adjustment directly affects the output level and should not be made indiscriminately.

PROCEDURE:

With the UUT programmed to +16 dBm and 14.9 MHz, the worst in band spur is adjusted to be well within specification. A lower level of this spur degrades the broadband noise in the het band. The het level is then appropriately readjusted.

1. Remove bottom cover and appropriate access screws on bottom module plate for R10 and R72.

2. Program UUT to SPCL 01, 15 MHz, and +16 dBm. Connect the power meter to the output of the UUT. Edit the level to +16 dBm. Set the power meter to dB(ref).

3. Edit the frequency to 14.9 MHz and adjust R10 for 0 dB(REL)

4. Connect the spectrum analyzer to the UUT and observe the spur at 5.5 MHz. This spur should be observed with high spectrum analyzer attenuation (typically 30 dB) to avoid internal analyzer spurs. The resolution bandwidth and span should be narrow (typically a span of 1 kHz and resolution bandwidth of 10 Hz) to allow the spur to be seen clearly.

5. Adjust the spur to a level of -89 dBm ±2 dB with R72. This has changed the adjustment in step 3 above so steps 3 through 5 must be sequenced again until level is 0 dB(REL)±.1 dB.

6. Reinstall the access screws.

Output PCA Het Level Adjustment, R10 — 6D-19.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Power sensor (High-Level)

REMARKS:

The UUT must be operated at room temperature for at least one hour with the module plate covers in place before continuing with this adjustment procedure.

This adjustment is normally required only when components in the het band circuits have been replaced. It is also necessary to make this adjustment if R72 is adjusted.

CAUTION

This adjustment directly affects the output level and should not be made indiscriminately.

PROCEDURE:

With the UUT programmed to +9 dBm, adjust the het level adjustment, R10, for equal output power at 14.9 and 15 MHz.

1. Program the UUT to SPCL 01, 15 MHz, and +9 dBm.
2. Zero the power meter.
3. Remove the het level adjustment access screw from the bottom module plate cover.
4. Connect the Power Sensor to the UUT RF OUTPUT connector. Note the power meter reading.
5. Program the UUT to 14.9 MHz.
6. Adjust the het level adjustment, R10, for a reading equal to that previously noted.
7. Reinstall the het level adjustment access screw.

Premodulator PCA Bandwidth Adjustment, R51 and C7 — 6D-20.

The following procedure covers the adjustment of R51 and C7 on the Premodulator PCA. This adjustment optimizes the AM bandwidth in the 256 to 1056-MHz band.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Tuning tool, .025 in. sq., Johanson #4192

REMARKS:

This adjustment is normally made only if changes are made to the Premodulator PCA.

PROCEDURE:

R51 is adjusted so that the Premodulator output is 3.5 dBm at 800 MHz. Assuming that the shape of the control voltage versus frequency curve is typical, this minimizes the overall variation and thereby minimizes loop gain variation and consequently minimizes bandwidth variation. C7 is adjusted adjusted to give the optimum level out of the Premodulator PCA at 1056 MHz.

1. Remove bottom instrument cover and bottom module plate cover.

2. Program the UUT to SPCL 01, 800 MHz, and +7 dBm. Measure the output power of the Premodulator PCA by disconnecting the cable from J16 on the Premodulator PCA and connecting the power meter. Adjust R51 for 3.5 dBm.

3. Edit the frequency to 1056 MHz and observe the power again. Adjust C7 to obtain 4.5 dBm +.5 dB.

4. Repeat steps 2 through 4.

5. Remove the power meter and move the cable from the output board to J16 on the Premodulator PCA.

6. Reinstall the bottom module cover and the bottom cover.

Output PCA Q16 Bias Adjustment, R96 — 6D-21.

The following procedure covers the adjustment of R96 on the Output PCA.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- DVM

REMARKS:

This adjustment is required only if Q16 or any associated parts are replaced. This adjustment sets the bias current in the output transistor for designed operating conditions.

PROCEDURE:

R96 is adjusted for 1.355V DC between TP1 and TP2.

1. Remove the bottom cover of the instrument, the bottom module cover, and the pulse cover. This allows access to both the test points and R96.

2. Place the positive (+) lead of the DVM on TP2 and the negative (-) lead on TP1. Set the DVM to VDC and the 2 volt range.

3. Turn the signal generator on and let it operate for 15 minutes. Program the UUT with SPCL 01.

4. Adjust R96 until the DVM reads 1.355V DC.

5. Reinstall the pulse cover, the module cover, and the instrument bottom cover.

Output PCA Q9 Bias Adjustment, R1 6D-22.

The following procedure covers the bias adjustment of Q9 on the Output PCA.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Spectrum analyzer

REMARKS:

This adjustment is normally made only when Q9 or associated circuitry is replaced.

PROCEDURE:

Rl adjusts the collector current of Q9 to minimize harmonic distortion.

1. Remove the bottom instrument cover, bottom module plate cover, and the pulse cover.

2. Connect UUT RF Output to the spectrum analyzer. Set the spectrum analyzer sweep to cover the frequency range of 1 to 1300 MHz and set the analyzer reference level to +13 dBm.

3. Set UUT to SPCL 01 and amplitude to +13 dBm.

4. Edit the frequency to display signal and harmonics on the spectrum analyzer. Adjust R1 to minimize the worst harmonic seen. This is typically the second harmonic with the UUT frequency at about 300 MHz. The harmonic must be less than 30 dBc for proper operation.

5. Reinstall the pulse cover, the module plate cover, and the instrument cover.

Output PCA Gain Flatness Adjustment, C201 6D-23.

This procedure describes the adjustment of C201 for the purpose of optimizing gain flatness. This adjustment should not be required unless CR20 (detector diode) or parts in the RF path following C180 are replaced. This adjustment should be followed by output compensation. See Appendix H.

TEST EQUIPMENT:

- Power meter
- Tuning tool, .025 in. square, Johanson #4192

PROCEDURE:

1. Zero the power meter

2. Program the UUT to SPCL 01, 350 MHz, and +7 dBm. Connect the power meter to the UUT RF output.

3. Set the power meter to dB REF.

4. Edit the UUT frequency from 15 to 1056 MHz and note the variation in level. Adjust C201 to minimize the level variation. C201 will have the greatest effect at high frequencies. Level should be flat with a maximum allowed variation of 3dB.

FM Gain Adjustment, R82, on Mod Control PCA 6D-24.

See "Alignment of FM PCA" in Section 6E.

FM steer Gain, R101 on Mod Control PCA 6D-25.

See "Alignment of FM PCA" in Section 6E.

FM INV Balance, R102 on Mod Control PCA 6D-26.

See "Alignment of FM PCA" in Section 6E.

ATTENUATOR/REVERSE POWER PROTECTION (RPP) 6D-27.

The A20 Attenuator/RPP Assembly consists of the A21 Attenuator/RPP PCA, the A7 Relay Driver PCA, and a metal housing. The Attenuator/ RPP PCA is mounted inside the housing and the Relay Driver is attached on top of the housing. This assembly is mounted to the Output Module, opposite the Output PCA. The output signal of the Output PCA (at P1) is the input to the Attenuator/RPP PCA (at J1).

The Attenuator section of the Attenuator/ RPP PCA provides an attenuation range of 0 to 138 dB in 6-dB steps. This is accomplished by seven, independently cascaded, 50-ohm attenuation sections (K1 through K7). There are one 6-dB, one 12-dB, and five 24-dB sections. Each section consists of a DPDT relay and a pi attenuator pad. One relay position (when DC power is applied to the relay), provides a low-loss through path for the RF signal. The other position (no DC power applied to the relay), inserts the attenuator into the RF signal path. Control of the sections is from the Controller PCA through the Relay Driver PCA. Attenuation correction data for each attenuator is stored in the compensation memory on the Controller PCA. Necessary correction is applied via the leveling loop control voltage.

The RPP section of the Attenuator/RPP PCA protects the attenuator and the output amplifier from excess applied DC voltage or RF power. C6 and C7 provide a DC voltage block. K8, when in the protect position (no DC power applied to the relay), protects against long duration excess RF power. The detector diode (CR1) senses excess RF power and trips the latching comparator circuit (U1-A) on the Relay Driver PCA. This change of state of U1-A passes through U1-D, Q8, and Q9 to remove the DC power from K8. This puts K8 into the protect state. Diodes CR2 through CR9 on the Attenuator/RPP PCA form an RF limiter circuit. This provides protection against short duration excess power events or until K8 can change state. This may take up to 4 ms. When the latching comparator (U1-A), on the Relay Driver PCA, changes to the tripped state, the positive voltage on U1-A pin 1 is applied to the inverting input of U1-C causing the output of U1-C to go low (approximately 0V DC). This signal (RPTRPL) informs the Controller that the RPP has been tripped which causes the instrument to go into the RF OFF state and flashes the STATUS light. Diodes CR8 and 9 provide bias voltage for the limiter diodes to set the limiting threshold. The excess power detection threshold (for CR1 on the Attenuator/RPP PCA) is set by the resistor network at the input of U1-A.

ATTENUATOR/RPP TROUBLESHOOTING 6D-28.

Attenuator problems are most likely to be relay contact problems.

Connect the power meter to the UUT RF OUT connector and check the nominal levels at 100 kHz and 1056 MHz per Table 6D-5 to isolate a faulty attenuator section.

Table 6D-6 can be used to verify proper control of the attenuator sections versus the programmed UUT level. Errors here could indicate a problem with the Controller PCA or the Relay Driver PCA (Q1 through Q7 and associated circuitry).

A through path problem on the Attenuator/RPP PCA may be difficult to isolate. First verify the Output PCA signal. See paragraph 6D-8. If there is an apparent through path problem but one of the observed levels from Table 6D-5 is correct, that associated relay may be at fault. Another method to isolate a bad relay is to remove the Attenuator/RPP assembly from the module leaving the control/power ribbon cable attached. Connect a grounding lead between the Attenuator/RPP housing and the Output Module. Program the UUT to +10 dBm and check continuity with an ohmmeter from J1 through to C7. Be sure that the RPP is not tripped. Tracing through the Attenuator/RPP may find a defective relay contact.

RPP trip operation can be checked using the test points provided on the Relay Driver PCA. Connect a power meter to the UUT RF OUT connector and program the UUT to SPCL 01 and then set level to +10 dBm. A momentary short across the terminals of TP1 should trip the RPP causing the observed output power to drop by more than 30 dB. Failure indicates a problem with U1-A, U1-D, Q8, Q9, K8, or associated circuitry. The RPP can be reset by pressing the RF ON button. The RPP itself can be reset by a momentary short across TP2 but this will not reset the rest of the UUT to RF ON. Failure indicates a problem with U1-B, U1-A, or associated circuitry. Program the UUT to amplitude fixed range (SPCL 51) and edit the level to -10 dBm using the knob. Place a clip lead short across TP3. This will allow the RPP to trip at low RF levels. Now edit, with the knob, the level upwards in 1-dB steps. The RPP should trip prior to reaching +13 dBm. Failure indicates a problem with CR1 (on the Attenuator/RPP PCA) or with U1-A, U1-D, Q8, Q9, K8, or associated circuitry (on the Relay Driver PCA).

Table 6D-5. Attenuator Levels

ATTENUATOR	PROG LEVEL	SPECIAL FUNCTION	OBSERVED LEVEL (NOMINAL)
6 dB	+6 dBm		+6 dBm
12dB	0 dBm		0 dBm
24 dB #1	-12 dBm		-12 dBm
24 dB #2	-12 dBm	923	-12 dBm
24 dB #3	-12 dBm	924	-12 dBm
24 dB #4	-12 dBm	925	-12 dBm
24 dB #5	-12 dBm	926	-12 dBm

Table 6D-6. Attenuator Level Control

AMPLITUDE RANGE IN DBM (CW)	ATTENUATOR SECTIONS INSERTED (INDICATED BY X)						
	A6DB	A12DB	A241	A242	A243	A244	A245
+7.0 to +20.0							
+1.0 to +6.9	X						
-5.0 to +0.9		X					
-11.0 to -5.1	X	X					
-17.0 to -11.1			X				
-23.1 to -17.1	X		X				
-29.1 to -23.2		X	X				
-35.1 to -29.2	X	X	X				
-41.1 to -35.2			X	X			
-47.1 to -41.2	X		X	X			
-53.2 to -47.2		X	X	X			
-59.2 to -53.3	X	X	X	X			
-65.2 to -59.3			X	X	X		
-71.2 to -65.3	X		X	X	X		
-77.2 to -71.3		X	X	X	X		
-83.3 10-77.3	X	X	X	X	X		
-89.3 to -83.4			X	X	X	X	
-95.3 to -89.4	X		X	X	X	X	
-101.3 to -95.4		X	X	X	X	X	
-107.4 to -101.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	
-113.4 to -107.5			X	X	X	X	X
-119.4 to -113.5	X		X	X	X	X	X
-125.4 to -119.5		X	X	X	X	X	X
-147.0 to -125.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Section 6E
Frequency and Phase Modulation

FM/øM FAULT TREE 6E-1.

The FM/øM Fault Tree, Figure 6E-1, is the starting point for troubleshooting FM/øM problems.

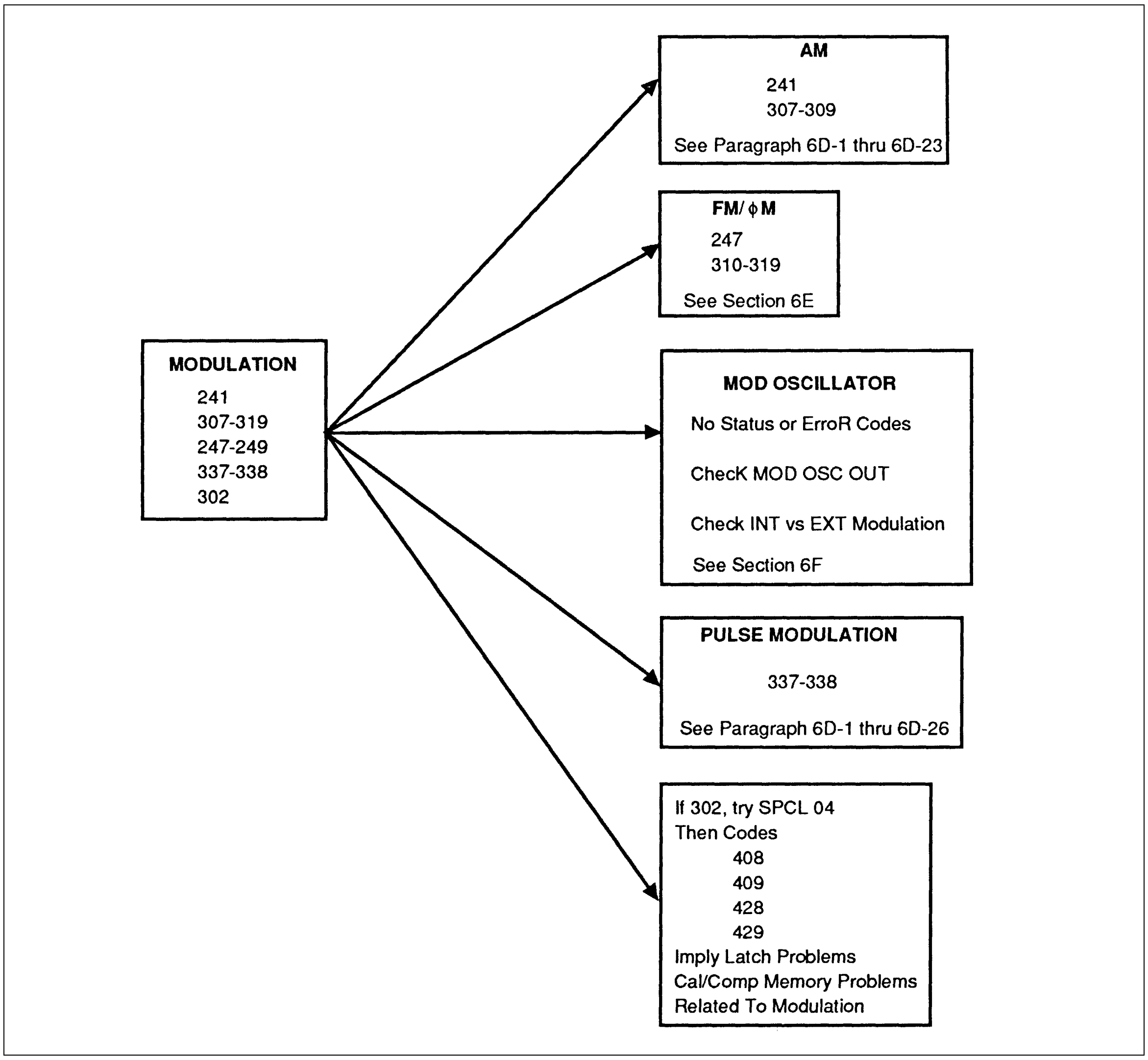


Figure 6E-1. FM/øM Fault Tree

FM/ØM BLOCK DIAGRAM 6E-2.

Refer to the FM/øM Block Diagram (Figure 6E-2) to identify the major functional sections and in follow the signal paths of the FM section.

FM/ØM CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6E-3.

The FM PCA, (A14), has a phase-locked loop that consists of the following:

- Voltage-controlled 80-MHz oscillator with a modulation port, a control port, and a presteering section.
- Programmable dividers for reference and variable frequencies.
- Selectable phase detectors, normal and wide range, loop amplifier and filter circuitry, and logic circuitry.
- Modulation section with both high modulation rate path and low modulation rate path.

Incorporated in the different sections are logic and controls for achieving frequency modulation, normal and low rate, and phase modulation, normal and high rate. Also, the function of DC frequency modulation is included. The FM modulation deviation is 4 MHZ maximum, which is covered in six ranges. Equivalent phase modulation ranges exist for 400 Radians maximum (40 Radians maximum in high-rate phase modulation). To attain such a wide deviation the oscillator has a high deviation mode in the top two deviation ranges. A linearizer is active in the top three ranges to reduce distortion. To achieve the wide range deviation at low rates, a wide band phase detector is used for the top deviation ranges, and the phase detector reference frequency is appropriately selected.

Oscillator Section 6E-4.

The voltage controlled oscillator section is composed of Q1, Q2, L1, CR1-CR8 and associated components. The adjustable coil L1, adjustable capacitor C9, varactors (voltage variable capacitors) CR1-CR8, and associated capacitors form the resonant circuit. Capacitors C2 and C4 couple the resonant circuit to the input of the active circuit and C10, C11, and C13 couple to the output of the active circuit. Parts C9, CR15, and L4 are used to switch between the high deviation mode and normal mode. The circuit of Q5 and Q8 drive the PIN diode CR15 between either conduction or high impedance. Low impedance at conduction adds C9 in the resonant circuit for a normal mode high "Q" oscillator circuit. High impedance removes C9 from the oscillator for the high deviation mode. The varactor voltage must adjust to compensate for the change of the capacitance of C9 in or out of the circuit. The voltage to the varactors has both control and modulation functions. Control is applied to the center connection of the varactors, TP11, and modulation is applied to the ends of the varactors, TP4. VCO CONTROL, TP11, is the control voltage to keep the oscillator center frequency at 80 MHz. This voltage is about +15V DC for normal high "Q" mode and at about +7V DC for high deviation mode. FM MODULATION, TP4, is at 0V DC and has the applied modulation. The components in the control and modulation lines are for isolation and filtering.

Amplifier U2 is used to buffer the oscillator output to the sum loop. Resistor R45 and associated resistors adjust and establish the proper level. The circuit of U1 buffers the 80-MHz signal and U3 and its resistors establish ECL levels to the divide-by-four 1C, U4. The 20-MHz signal from U4 is translated from ECL level to TTL level by the Q12 and Q13 circuit.

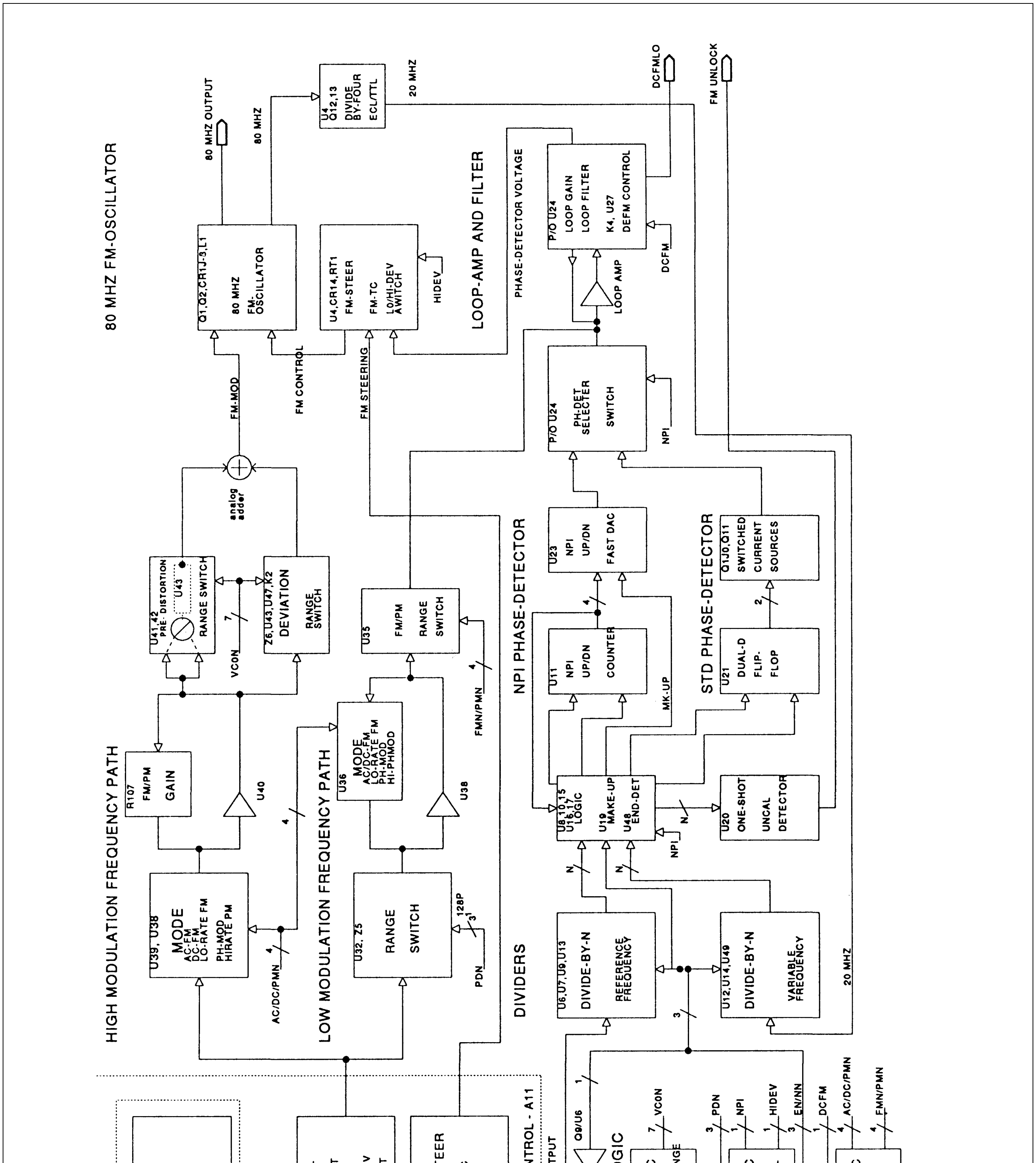


Figure 6E-2. FM/øM Block Diagram

The circuits of Q3 and Q4 provide clean power supply voltages of nominal +14V DC and -14V DC, respectively. The circuits of quad op-amp U5 and Q6 and Q7 provide steering for the oscillator in the DC-FM mode of operation. Diode CR14 provides a stable voltage reference, which is translated to the required varactor control voltages as required. One of the op-amps of U5 with Q6 along with the FM-STEER and V-TC-COMP inputs and also variable resistors R35 and R39 and other resistors provide the nominal voltage at Q7 for the correct programmed voltage V-PROG at TP2. This is divided in the resistor string of R40, R41, R74, and R133, along with the loop control voltage PH-DET at TP12 to provide the correct voltage VCO-CONTROL for correct frequency of the oscillator. The control line HIDEVL is programmed by the instrument control for either HI DEVIATION or not. The remaining sections of U5 provide the temperature compensation signal V-TCCOMP, TP9. RT1 is a temperature sensitive resistor.

Divider Section 6E-5.

The divider section consists of two programmable divider sections: the reference frequency divider and the variable frequency divider. The reference frequency divider consists of U7, U8, U9, U10, and U13. The variable frequency divider consists of U12, U14, U15, U16, U17, and U49. Each divider section respectively divides the referency frequency and the variable frequency by the same division. The divider sections receive 20 MHz and divide to one of the following frequencies: 5 MHz, 200 kHz or 50 kHz, which is a division by 4, 100, or 400 from the 20 MHz, or it is 16, 400, or 1600 from the 80-MHz FM oscillator. Both dividers are programmed to divide the same by the control logic. Each divider consists of three parts: a divide-by-four section, a divide-by-four section and a divide-by-25 section. Multiplexers U13 and U49 control each divider section for the correct division. A division by 4 (5 MHz) uses just the first divide-by-four. A division by 100 (200 kHz) uses the first divide-by-four and the divide-by-25. A division by 400 (50 kHz) uses all three divider sections.

Each of the divider sections has different outputs. The reference divider section has two outputs, a signal called "RSIG" and a signal called "Rck". The variable frequency divider has three output signals: "VSIG", "Vckl", and "Vck2". The output signals are used to control the phase detectors. The relationship of these signals is shown below and is discussed in the the following paragraphs. The reference divider also has a circuit, REF ON/OFF SWITCH, part of U6 and Q9, which controls the input 20 MHz that comes from the output board. The circuit enables the 20 MHz from the output board except when DCFM is active. The function of the different outputs from the dividers is shown in Figure 6E-3, and discussed under the heading "Phase Detectors, Loop Circuits, and Logic Section" that follows.

Within the signals of each divider the signal relationship is fixed, for example between R & Rck, but the relationship between the RSIG signals and the VSIG signals can vary in timing as shown by the first and second set of pulses. These signal drive the phase detectors as will be discussed in the following paragraphs.

Phase Detectors, Loop Circuits, and Logic Section. 6E-6.

Only one of two phase detectors is active at any time. One of these, U21, is the normal, standard dual D-flip-flop. The other, U11, is a wide range, N-PI phase detector which uses U11, an up-down counter. The standard phase detector uses diode switched resistor current sources; the other, the N-PI, uses a switched DAC. Also associated with the dividers and phase detectors is an unlock detector, U20, which will respond if an overmodulation or unlocked condition exists at the phase detector divider combination.

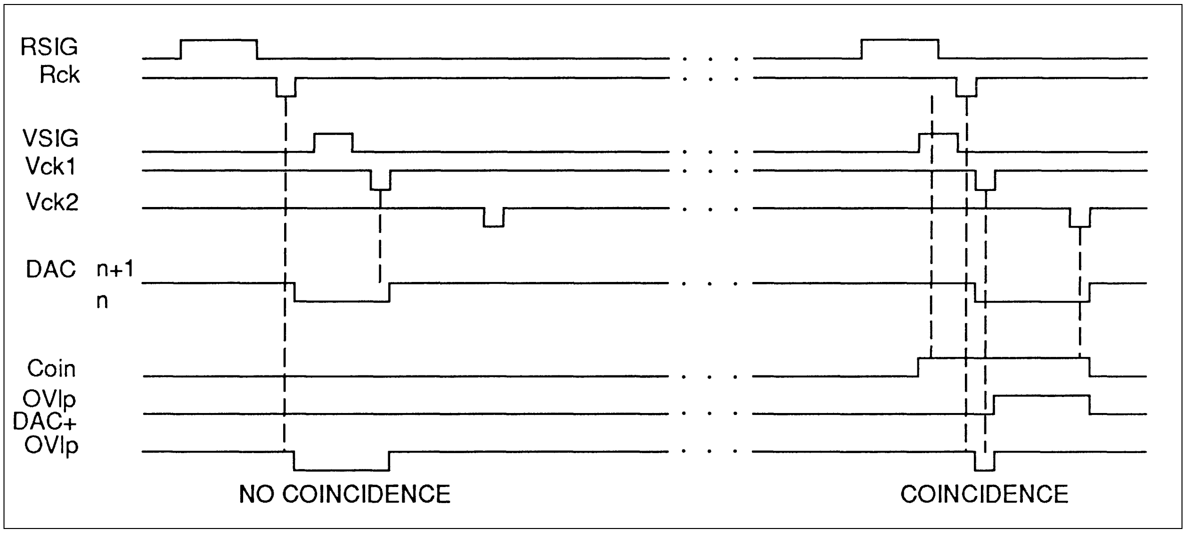


Figure 6E-3. Divider/Phase Detector Timing Diagram

The phase detectors operate at the phase detector reference frequency to produce output signals that are related to the phase relationship of the FM-oscillator divider combination to the phase of the reference frequency divider combination. One of the phase detectors is programmed active. The output of the active phase detector is selected with the analog switch, U24. This signal from the analog switch is amplified in the integrating loop amplifier, U25. The result is filtered in the low-pass filter (L5-7) and associated capacitors, to reduce the modulation of the 80-MHz FM oscillator by the phase detector reference frequency. The filtered output drives the VCO-CONTROL port of the 80-MHz FM oscillator to achieve phase lock and maintain correct center frequency.

In the standard phase detector U21, one of two outputs is a pulse having a duty cycle which is related to the phase relationship of the inputs. The other output becomes active for wide phase deviation. These output signals drive the voltage level shifter circuits, Q10, Q11, and the connected resistors, which drive diode (CR20-24) switched resistor current sources. These currents pulses are passed through the analog switch, p/o U24 to the loop amplifier, U25, virtual ground input. The average current, which is proportional to the phase error between the FM oscillator and the reference, is combined with a fixed current in the input, and the difference in current is amplified in the integrating loop amplifier U25. The result achieves phase lock as indicated in the previous paragraph.

For the wide deviation range N-PI phase detector, the reference and variable frequency dividers alternately clock the up-down counter (U11) between two states with Rck and Vck signals. Refer to Figure 6E-3. The up-down counter output four bits connect to the four most significant bits of DAC U23, alternating the DAC between two states of its total range of 16 states. This output is converted to a voltage output in an op amp, U50, and into a current output with resistors R134 and R94 to drive through the analog switch (U24) into the loop amplifier (U25). The alternating action of up down continues smoothly as long as the up-down inputs do not coincide.

To prevent coincidence problems from occurring, an approaching coincidence condition is detected with one part of the OVERLAP PULSE AND COINCIDENCE detector, U19, using the divider outputs "RSIG" and "VSIG". The "RSIG" input connects to the "D" input of a first D flip-flop and "V" connects to the clock input of the same flip-flop. This sets up the flip-flop and Vckl/Vck2 switch, U18, so that the second flip-flop, U19 will make an overlap pulse, clocked by signal "Vck1" and reset by signal "Vck2" to drive the DAC least significant bits. The switch U18 causes the up-down counter to use the second "V" clock ("Vck2" instead of "Vck1") for clocking, causing a missing portion. The overlap pulse, which occurs at the time between the "Vck1" and "Vck2" clock signals, just fills in for the missing portion. The smoothing adjustment R88 is used to make up for inaccuracies of timing and lower order DAC bit substitution.

The up-down counter is prevented from wrapping around from either high to low or low to high by end-count detectors U48, p/o U10, and p/o U16 inverters, and four-input NAND gates that control the appropriate clock inputs. This control information is also used to determine overmodulation or an unlocked loop condition. This information is passed to the uncal detector.

The uncal detector U20 receives these inputs and the inputs from the other phase detector. When the phase detectors are close enough to the edge of normal operation, this will trigger the uncal one-shot, U20, which will stretch out the time of abnormal indication. The output, FM UNLCK, is sent to the instrument controller.

Following the phase detectors is the loop amplifier U25, which, in combination with the analog switch, selects the appropriate phase detector and gain resistors, R66 and R87, to control the phase-locked bandwidth. The circuit is followed by the loop filter, which has rejection notches at 50 kHz, 90 kHz, and 200 kHz. This filter rejection reduces the pulses from the phase detectors to maintain minimum spurious modulation of the FM oscillator.

Also associated with the loop amplifier and loop filter are a comparator (U27) and a relay (K4), which are used in DCFM mode of operation of the FM PCA.

The operation to enable DCFM is under control of the instrument controller. The controller operation is as follows:

1. Set up normal ACFM, except disconnect input modulation signals.

2. Monitor comparator output, DCFMLO.

3. Adjust FM STEER DAC on Modulation Control PCA (All), using an appropriate algorithm until the comparator senses nearly zero voltage at TP12. Repeat as necessary.

4. When satisfied, assert the DCFMH control that closes the relay K4, puts TP12 at 0V DC ground, and disables dividers and phase lock, and disconnects phase modulation path. The input modulation signals are reconnected through a DC path.

ICs U29, U30, and U33 generate the control signals for the rest of the circuits for the different ranges of modulation and the different modes of operation in FM, øM, and DCFM. The inputs are the control lines from the instrument controller, and the outputs control the divider, phase detector, oscillator, and modulation circuits. See the Modulation Control Table (Table 6E-1) for the relationship.

Modulation Section 6E-7.

The modulation section consists of a high rate modulation path and a low rate modulation path. The modulation signal comes from the Modulation Control PCA at J6. The signal frequency at this point can range from DC to 200 kHz. Full scale amplitude for each range is 4V AC-peak for full deviation at the modulation frequency. The type of modulation is determined following this point. The logic control signals for range switching and type of modulation are generated in the two "PAL" ICs, U29 and U33 and selector U30. This was pointed out previously under the heading "Phase Detector, Loop Circuits, and Logic Section". See Tables 6E-1 and 6E-2.

The high rate path consists of U37, U39, U40, U41, U42, U43, U45, U46, U47, K2, and Z6. U37, U45 and U46 are level translators from TTL (CMOS) level to the drive level for the analog FET (or DMOS) switches which require levels for "off" of nominal -12V DC and for "on" of +12V DC. The Mode switch for ACFM, DCFM (as well as Low-rate FM), PHMOD (normal), and High-rate PHMOD is U39. This switch functions as a one-of-four selector on the input of an amplifier, U40. The adjustments, R104 and C75, are used to balance the different modes of operation. The feedback resistors, R107 and R108, around this amplifier determine the gain of this path. The amplifier output drives the range resistor network Z6 and range switches. The range switches are relay switch K2 and analog switches U47 and part of U43. These are controlled by level translators U45 and U46. The modulation signal is also amplified by U41, which drives a analog multiplier, U42, to generate a second harmonic. The second harmonic is added to the fundamental modulation signal for predistorting the signal to the modulation port of the 80-MHz VCO. This predistortion cancels the distortion of the VCO. The analog switches in U43, along with the associated resistors, control and adjust the correct amount of predistortion for each range. The output of the range network and switches and the output of the predistortion network are added in the summing resistors R126 and R127. The relay K1 shorts out the large resistor, R127, for the low deviation ranges (high "Q" mode). The 49.9 ohm resistor R126 is for low noise performance. The ranges are labeled for FM modulation; however, there are corresponding phase modulation ranges, i.e., 4 MHz, is 400 (40) radians, etc. The range and predistortion paths are interactive and require interactive adjustment for each range; range match: R139, R140, or R141, distortion match: R115, R117, or R119 respectively.

The high rate modulation signal and some of the range control logic signals are sent to the Sum Loop PCA to maintain correct operation there. Since this causes an interaction between the Sum Loop and the FM PCA, a lead-lag compensation is made with R120 and C99 controlled by analog switch Q15 and translator U45. The lead-lag compensation is controlled by the range bit FMRN2H.

The low rate modulation path consists of Z7, U32, U38, U36, Z5, and U35 and associated components. This path operates in all modes of modulation except in the DCFM mode and the CW mode. The modulation range is determined by a range, network and switch, Z7 and U32, in conjunction with a range network and switch, Z5 and U35, relative to the reference frequency. The modulation signal is applied to the range resistor network Z7, selected by analog switch U32, and applied to the virtual ground input of a first section of dual op-amp U38. The selected feedback network determines the gain and function. The output of the first op-amp U38 is processed by the range network Z5 and a range switch U35. The resistors R102 and R145 determine the gain of the low rate path for ACFM and PHASE-MOD respectively. The selected feedback network consists of capacitors and resistors: C70 and R95 for ACFM, R98 and C71 for PHASE-MOD, and R146, R147, and C76 for high rate PHASE-MOD.

Table 6E-1. Modulation Control Table (@ 800 MHz RF Frequency*)

	INPUT						OUTPUT																
FM MODES	FREQUENCY DEVIATION (kHz) MIN - MAX OR RADIANS+	CONTROL FMRNG	LOWFM	DcFM	PMOD	HRPM	U30RNG	U29 pdse1	NPI	HIDEV	n	EN	FREQ REF PHASE DET. (kHz)	U33 ACCP	DCCP	PM0	PM1	pdFM2	pdFM1	pdPM2	pdpM1	LOOP R†	BW (Hz)
	N/A	7	UNDEFINED FOR ALL MODES																				
NORMAL ACFM	1.01-4.0M	6	0	0	0	0	6	6	1	1	3	1	50	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	90
	251K-1.0M	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	1	3	1	50	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	90
	62.5-250k	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	0	3	1	50	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	130
	15.7-62.5	3	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	2	1	200	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	520
	3.91-15.6	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	2	1	200	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	520
	0.00-3.90	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	1	200	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	520
	CW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5MHz	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.2k
DCFM	1.01-4M	6	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	50	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
	251-1.0M	5	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	50	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
	62.5-250	4	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	50	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
	15.7-62.5	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	200	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
	3.91-15.6	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	200	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
	0.00-3.90	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	200	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
	CW	SEE CW UNDER NORMAL ACFM ABOVE																					
LOW-RATE FM	1.01-4M	6	1	0	0	0	6	6	1	1	3	1	50	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	90
	251-1.0M	5	1	0	0	0	5	5	1	1	3	1	50	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	90
	62.5-250	4	1	0	0	0	4	4	1	0	3	1	50	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	130
	15.7-62.5	3	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	3	1	50	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	130
	3.91-15.6	2	1	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	3	1	50	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	130
	0.00-3.90	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	3	1	50	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	130
	CW	SEE CW UNDER NORMAL ACFM ABOVE																					
PHASE MODULATION	101-400	6	0	0	1	0	6	6	0	1	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	360
	25.1-100	5	0	0	1	0	5	5	0	1	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	360
	6.26-6.25	4	0	0	1	0	4	4	0	0	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	520
	1.57-6.25	3	0	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	520
	.391-1.56	2	0	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	520
	0.00-.390	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	520
	CW	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5 MHz	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2.2k
HIGH-RATE PHASE MODULATION	10.1-40	6	0	0	1	1	6	6	0	1	2	0	200	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	360
	2.51-10.0	5	0	0	1	1	5	5	0	1	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	360
	.626-2.50	4	0	0	1	1	4	4	0	0	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1_	1	0	1	2	520
	.157-.625	3	0	0	1	1	3	3	0	0	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1_	1	0	1	2	520
	.040-.156	2	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1_	1	1	0	2	520
	0.00-.039	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	2	0	200	1	1	0	1	1_	1	1	0	2	520
	CW	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	5 MHz	1	1	1	0	1_	1	1	1	1	2.2k

+ Radians in Phase Modulation.
* Ranges and deviation depend on dialed RF frequency. See specifications.
†For column R (under Outputs), 1 is R66, 2 is R87.

The active feedback network consists of a second op-amp U38 and resistors R99 and R95, and is functional for switching from ACFM to LOWRATE-FM. The selected feedback network is controlled by the analog switch U36 for the different modes of operation. The **Z5,** U35 range selection has a 16 to 1 magnitude relationship and is selected in conjunction with the Z7, U32 combination. The **Z5,** U35 combination is also selected relative to ACFM or PHASE-MOD.

Table 6E-1 shows the relationship between selected modulation ranges and functions for inputs, controls, and outputs. Table 6E-2 shows the relationship between the modulation ranges and the FM DAC values.

Table 6E-2. Modulation Ranges and FM DAC Values

FM DAC = (FM Deviation * Mult)/1111						
FREQ BAND / FM RANGE	512-1056	256-512	128-256	64-128 and .01-15	32-64	15-32
6	4.00 MHz 1.01 MHz mult= 1	2.00 MHz 501 kHz mult= 2	1.00 MHz 251 kHz mult 4	500 kHz 126 kHz mult= 8	250 kHz 62.6 kHz mult= 16	125 kHz 31.3 kHz mult= 32
5	1.00 MHz 251 kHz mult= 4	500 kHz 126 kHz mult=8	250 kHz 62.6 kHz mult= 16	125 kHz 31.3 kHz mult= 32	62.5 kHz 15.7 kHz mult= 64	31.2 kHz 7.82 kHz mult= 128
4	250 kHz 62.6 kHz mult= 16	125 kHz 31.3 kHz mult= 32	62.5 kHz 15.7 kHz mult= 64	31.2 kHz 7.82 kHz mult= 128	15.6 kHz 3.91 kHz mult= 256	7.81 kHz 1.96 kHz mult=512
3	62.5 kHz 15.7 kHz mult= 64	31.2 kHz 7.82 kHz mult=128	15.6 kHz 3.91 kHz mult= 256	7.81 kHz 1.96 kHz mult= 512	3.90 kHz 977 Hz mult=1024	1.95 kHz 489 Hz mult=2048
2	15.6 kHz 3.91 kHz mult= 256	7.81 kHz 1.96 kHz mult=512	3.90 kHz 977 Hz mult=1024	1.95 kHz 489 Hz mult=2048	976 Hz 245 Hz mult=4096	488 Hz 123 Hz mult=8192
1	3.90 kHz 0 Hz mult=1024	1.95 kHz 0 Hz mult=2048	976 Hz 0 Hz mult=4096	488 Hz 0 Hz mult=8192	244 Hz 0 Hz mult=16384	122 Hz 0 Hz mult=32768
0	CW MODE					

MODULATION CONTROL CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6E-8.

The following description applies only to the FM modulation circuitry on the Modulation Control PCA (A11), which is covered in three parts:

- FM input voltage processing.
- FM STEER and SUN STEER voltage generation.
- FM control signals generation.

FM Input Voltage Processing 6E-9.

The circuits in the list below serve to select and amplify the external FM input signal and the internal mod oscillator signal from a level of 1V AC-peak to a level of 4V AC-peak at the top of each FM range (4 MHz, 1 MHz, etc.), and to provide a vernier output within each range as the multiplying DAC is programmed by the controller.

- Op Amp U27
- Associated input resistors, capacitors, and CMOS switches, U39
- DAC p/o U34 and Op Amp U9A
- Inverter/amp U9B

The selection of combinations of EXTAC FM or EXTDC FM and INT FM inputs is made with the CMOS switches in U39 with its associated resistors and capacitors at the input of Op-Amp U27. The resistor R82 sets the gain so that a 1 V AC-peak signal is amplified to 4V AC-peak. The FM DEV DAC p/o U34-l,2 is set to 3600 counts (out of 4096 at full scale). The FM DEV DAC and op amp U9A produces 4V AC-peak to the inverter/amplifier circuit U9B, which in conjunction with CMOS switch Q6 either amplifies directly or inverts the signal to produce the proper output polarity. This accommodates the instrument action of either over or under programming at the sum loop. The multiplying FM DEV DAC U34 (p/o) is under controller operation to produce a vernier output within each range, or over-range in fixed range, or variation of nominal reference of 3600 counts (out of 4096) for closed-case calibration.

The comparators U16C and U16D with associated resistors serve to trigger one-shots U26A and U26B to provide information that the applied external level has a peak amplitude centered around 1V AC-peak. The controller responds to deviation from 1V AC-peak to alert the operator with front panel indicators for a "HI" or "LO" indication.

FM Steer Voltage Generation 6E-10.

The FM Steer signal is derived in DAC, p/o U32, and op amp U36B, and ranges between 0 and 10.2 V DC (nominally 5.1V DC). The variable resistor R101 is used to adjust this range. The level is under control of the controller for zeroing the frequency offset in DCFM.

FM Control Signals Generation 6E-11.

The control signals for the FM OSC PCB (A14) are sent by the controller and latched in U35. The signals are:

- Three Range switches: FMRN2H, FMRN1H, and FMRN0H.
- Four controls: DCFMH, LOWFMH, PMODH, and HRPMH.

FM TROUBLE SHOOTING (A14) 6E-12.

FM troubleshooting is divided into in three parts:

- Frequency Check
- Modulation Check
- Input Signals and Control Input Checks

Frequency Check 6E-13.

Use Table 6E-3 as a guide to check the performance of the FM oscillator for faults in frequency lock. Note the relationship between the modulation frequency and the divider frequencies.

Table 6E-3. FM Oscillator Frequency Check Table (Normal Operation)

NOTE: Set SPCL to 909, Freq to 800 MHz. Have EXT FM input equal zero.										
FM DEV EXT FM	FREQ MHz	VOLTS DC TP11	TP12	TP4	TP2	TP3	TP9	DIVIDER FREQUENCIES TP 5,15,6,8	U21	DETECTOR TYPE
Off	80	15	0	0	22	6.3	0-1	— *	5 MHz	Std U21
50 kHz	80	15	0	0	22	6.3	0-1	200 kHz	200 kHz	Std U21
100 kHz	80	15	0	0	22	6.3	0-1	50 kHz	—	NPI U11,23
400 kHz	80	7	0	0	11	6.3	0-1	50 kHz	—	NPI U11,23

* TP 5, 15 positive pulses; TP 6, 8 negative narrow pulses
Tolerances TP 2, 11, 12 = .5V; TP 4 = .01 V; TP 3 .2V

1. If the frequency is wrong, check the adjustment of oscillator frequency, L1, and C9.
2. If the voltages are wrong, (TP11, TP2) check the steering circuit, U5.
3. If the divider frequencies are wrong check the dividers and input drive levels.
4. If the phase detector output at TP12 is high or low check the phase detectors U11 or U21 and current sources U23 and U50 or Q10, Q11 circuits.
5. Check low rate modulation path. Op Amp U38, should have a zero volt on junction of pin 1 and C70.
6. Check CMOS switches, U32, 35, 36, 39, 43, 47 for proper control voltages.
7. Check associated CMOS switch drivers. Use the Modulation Control Table (Table 6E-1) for logic information. For U36, 39, 43, 47:
   - V-on > +10V DC, nominally +13 Vdc.
   - V-of < -12V DC.
8. Check for CMOS switch leakage of control to the signal path.

Modulation Check 6E-14.

For errors and faults in modulation, use Table 6E-4.

Table 6E-4. FM Oscillator Modulation Control (Normal Operation)

NOTE: Set SPCL 909, RF Freq 800 MHz, INTFM DEV 250 kHz @ 1 kHz (Alternate: Use EXTFM with low frequency signal generator, JF 6011 set to 1 kHz and 383 mV RMS into EXT FM input.)			
MOD FREQ	VOLTAGE AT TP4	SIGNAL AT JUNCTION U38-1/C70	SIGNAL TP1
100 Hz 1 kHz 5 kHz	500 mV-peak 500 mV-peak 500 mV-peak	250 mV-peak 25 mV-peak < 5 mV-peak	4 p-peak 4 p-peak 4 p-peak

To check modulation, proceed as follows:

1. First check FM input to FM PCA at J6 for 4V-peak. If this is not present, check Modulation Control PCA FM circuitry and inputs.

2. For error at TP4 and TP1, check the high modulation frequency path, U40, etc.

3. For error at the U38-1/C70 junction, check the low frequency modulation path U38, etc

4. Check all ranges for modulation correctness at output. Use the Modulation Control Table (Table 6E-1) for the logic and the ranges for all FM DEV ranges. Check CMOS analog switches and drivers for proper operation.

5. Check Phase Modulation for correctness at output. If the output is not correct, check the øM circuits associated with U40 for problems at high modulation frequencies; for errors at low modulation frequencies check the øM circuits associated with U38.

6. For errors in Special Functions LORATE FM and HIRATE, øM check the circuits associated with U40 and U38.

7. For errors in DCFM, check circuits associated with FM Steer and U5 and circuits with the loop amp U25 and relay K4, and the LODCFM detector U27. Also check the FM Steer circuits on Modulation Control PCA. The process is implemented by the controller.

Input Signals and Control Input Signals Checks 6E-15.

Check the input signals and control input signals as follows:

1. If the modulation signal is not present at J6 FM, check the Modulation Control PCA (A11) for the FM DAC and amplifiers and switch inverter.

2. If the 20 MHz is not present from the Output PCA (A8), check the switched +5Vsw on J4, and the +5V DC on J7 to the Output PCA.

3. If the control signals are not correct on J1 according to the Modulation Control Table (Table 6E-1), check the latches on the Modulation Control PCA (A11).

FM ADJUSTMENTS 6E-16.

This alignment includes the following PCAs:

- A11, 6080A/AN-4048 MOD CONTROL, The FM modulation section
- A14, 6080A/AN-4045 FM Oscillator

The following equipment is recommended to make FM adjustments:

DMM (Fluke 8840A)
Modulation meter (HP 8901A)
LFSSG (Fluke 6011A)
Spectrum analyzer (HP 8586)
Oscilloscope (Tektronix)

Adjustments on the Modulation Control PCA (A11) 6E-17.

NOTE

This procedure concerns the adjustment of the modulation circuitry. Other adjustments are covered in other procedures.

Make adjustments on the Modulation Control PCA as described in the following procedure:

1. Make the following equipment settings:

   a. Set the UUT to SPCL 909, 800 MHz, 0 dBm, 4 MHz dev, EXT ACFM.

   b. Set the 8840A DMM to AC volts, autorange.

   c. Set the 6011A Signal Generator to 1 kHz, 383 mV RMS.

2. Connect the 6011A to the UUT EXT FM input and to the 8840A.

3. Set the 6011A (as measured by the 8840A) to 707 mV RMS. Set the 8840A to AC volts, and autorange. Connect the 8840A to J16-P1 on 4048 Modulation Control PCA. Adjust R82 for 2.828V RMS ± 2 mV.

4. Set the UUT to 700 MHz. Set the 8840A to AC volts, autorange. Connect the 8840A to J16-P1 on 4048 Modulation Control PCA. Adjust R102 for a reading of 2.828V RMS ± 2 mV on the 8840A.

5. Set the UUT EXT ACFM off and set the UUT INT FM on. The 8840A should read 2.828V RMS ± 2 mV RMS.

   Set UUT INT FM off and set UUT EXT ACFM on.

6. Set the UUT to SPCL 943. Connect the 8840A to J2-P14. Set the 8840A to DC volts. Adjust R99 for 10.24V DC ± 10 mV.

   Connect the 8840A to J1-P3. Set the 8840A to DC volts. Adjust R101 for 10.24V DC ± 10 mV.

   Connect 8840A to J6-P24. Verify that the 8840A reads 10V DC ± .1V DC.

7. Set the UUT to SPCL 909. Connect a 50-ohm termination to UUT EXT PULSE MOD. Connect the 8840A to J4-P5. The 8840A should read 0V DC ± .2V DC. Press the External Pulse Modulation button on UUT front panel to on. The 8840A should read 4.2V DC ± .2V DC.

8. Set the UUT to SPCL 909. Set the 8840A to DC volts, 2-volt range. Connect the 8840A to TP1 on the 4048 board. Adjust the modulation level sense R71 for .98V ± .5 mV. Remove 8840A from TP1.

9. Set the UUT to EXT FM. Set the 6011A to 1 kHz and 383 mV. Connect the 6011A and the 8840A to the UUT FM EXT input.

    a. Edit the 6011A level until the 8840A reads .707V RMS. Verify on the UUT front panel that the EXT FM LO and the FM HI annunciators are off.

    b. Increase the 6011A output voltage to .728V RMS as measured on the 8840A. Verify that the EXT FM HI annunciator is on.

    c. Decrease the 6011A output voltage to .685V RMS as measured on the 8840A. Verify that the EXT FM LO annunciator is on.

10. Set UUT to SPCL 909, EXT AM. Set the 6011A to 1 kHz and 383 mV. Connect the 6011A and the 8840A to the UUT AM EXT input.

    a. Edit the 6011A level until the 8840A reads .707V RMS. Verify on the UUT front panel that the EXT AM LO and the AM HI annunciators are off.

    b. Increase the 6011A output voltage to .728V RMS as measured on the 8840A. Verify that the EXT AM HI annunciator is on.

    c. Decrease the 6011A output voltage to .685V RMS as measured on the 8840A. Verify that the EXT AM LO annunciator is on.

Alignment of FM PCA (A14) 6E-18.

Align the FM PCA as described in the following procedure:

1. Center all pots on the FM PCA. Turn the UUT off. Set the 6011A to 50 kHz at 0 dbm. Connect the 6011A to TP12. Connect the spectrum analyzer to TP11. Adjust L6 for a minimum 50-kHz level. Remove the 6011A and the analyzer.

2. Set the UUT to SPCL 909, 800 MHz, 62.5-kHz dev, 1-kHz mod rate, INT ACFM. Set the 8840A to AC volts, autorange. Connect the 8840A to TP1 on the FM PCA. Adjust R107 for 2.828V RMS ± 2 mV RMS. Turn INT ACFM off.

3. Remove the cap from J3 to J17 connecting the FM PCA to the Sum Loop PCA (A12). Connect the counter to J3. Adjust L1 to be flush to the top of its housing. Adjust C9 for a locked 80 MHz as read on the counter.

4. Remove the counter from J3 and connect 436A to J3. Adjust R45 for -5 dBm ± . 1 dB. Disconnect 436A from J3. Install the 1000 pF cap from J3 to J17 on the Sum Loop PCA.

5. Connect the 8840A to TP9. Set the 8840A to DC volts. Adjust R44 for 0V DC ± 10 mV DC.

6. Cover the FM oscillator (Q1, Q2 section only) with a metal cover.

7. Set the 8901A to Auto, FM, + peak, 300 Hz HP, 15 kHz LP. Connect the 8901A to J3. Set the UUT to SPCL 909, 800 MHz, INT ACFM, 1 kHz mod rate, 400 kHz FM Dev. Set 8840A to DC volts, autorange. Connect the 8840A to TP11. Adjust L1 for 400-kHz FM Dev ± 2 kHz. The 8840A should read 7V DC ± 100 mV dc. Set the UUT to 40-kHz FM Dev. Adjust C9 for 40-kHz ± .2-kHz dev. The 8840A should read 15V DC ± 200 mV DC. Repeat these steps until both specs are met. Remove the 8840A from TP11.

8. Set the 8840A to DC volts, autorange. Connect the 8840A to TP12. Set the UUT to 300-kHz dev, INT ACFM on, 1-kHz mod rate. Key SPCL 942 to set FM Steer DAC to 2048. Adjust R39 for 0.0V DC ± 20 mV DC.

9. Set the UUT to 200-kHz dev ACFM, INT ACFM on, 1-kHz mod rate. Set the FM Steer DAC to 2048. Set the 8840A to DC volts, autorange. Connect the 8840A to TP12. Adjust R35 for 0.0V DC ± 20 mV DC.

10. Set the UUT to INT ACFM, 10-kHz mod rate. Connect oscilloscope channel 1 to TP8 and channel 2 to TP6. Set the UUT for 200-kHz ACFM. Adjust R63 until one pulse on channel 1 is exactly in the middle of two pulses on channel 2. This represents a 50% alignment of the pulses on TP6 and TP8. Set the UUT to 10-kHz dev ACFM. Check for a pulse alignment of 22/78% ± 3%. Remove scope probes.

11. Set the UUT to INT ACFM, 5-rad øM Dev, 5 kHz mod rate. Set the 8901A to FM, AVE, 300 Hz HP, 15 kHz LP, %. Note the 8901A reads 100%. Press the kHz button on the UUT. Adjust R104 for a reading of 102% to 102.2% on the 8901 A.

12. Set the UUT to 800 MHz, 50-kHz dev, 5-kHz mod rate, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A for +peak, % off, >20-kHz filter, and all other filters off. Adjust R107 for equal plus and minus readings around 50 kHz. Plus and minus readings must be within .5 kHz of each other. This is a distortion check.

13. Set the UUT to SPCL 909, 800 MHz, 50-kHz dev, 70-Hz mod rate, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A to +peak, >20-kHz filter. Adjust R102 for a 50-kHz reading on the 8901A.

14. Set the UUT to SPCL 909, 800 MHz, 100-kHz dev, 70-Hz mod rate, INT ACFM. Set 8901A to +peak, >20-kHz filter, all other filters off. Adjust R94 for a 100-kHz reading on the 8901A.

15. Set the UUT to 50-kHz dev, 5-kHz mod freq, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A to %. The 8901A should read 100%. Check the mod rates in Table 6E-5 to determine if the UUT is within specification.

Table 6E-5. FM - Mod Rate Specifications

MOD RATE (Hz)	SPECIFICATION (kHz)
1000	100 +2% -2%
500	100 +2% -2%
200	100 +2% -2%
100	100 +2% -2%
50	100 +1.5% -1.5%

16. Set the UUT to SPCL 909, 800 MHz, 150-kHz dev, 25-Hz mod rate, INT ACFM. Connect the oscilloscope to the 8901A MOD OUT. Adjust the scope for almost full scale display with one cycle. Adjust R88 for a smooth waveform.

17. Set the UUT to 800 MHz, 5-kHz mod rate, 200-kHz dev, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A to FM, + peak, 300 Hz HP, 15 kHz LP. Adjust R141 for a 8901A reading of 200 kHz ± 1 kHz. Adjust R119 for symmetrical plus and minus readings about 200 kHz ± 1 kHz.

    Repeat until both specs are met.

18. Set the UUT to 200 MHz, 5-kHz mod rate, 200-kHz dev, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A to FM, + peak, 300 Hz HP, 15 kHz LP. Adjust R140 for a 8901A reading of 200 kHz ± 1 kHz. Adjust R117 for symmetrical plus and minus readings about 200 kHz ± 1 kHz.

    Repeat until both specs are met.

19. Set the UUT to 50 MHz, 5-kHz mod rate, 200-kHz dev, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A to FM, + peak, 300 Hz HP, 15 kHz LP. Adjust R139 for a 8901A reading of 200 kHz ± 1 kHz. Adjust R115 for symmetrical plus and minus readings about 200 kHz ± 1 kHz.

    Repeat until both specs are met.

20. Set the UUT to 800 MHz, 70-Hz mod rate, 5-rad dev, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A to øM, + peak, 15 kHz LP (all other filters removed), Avg and 70.7%. Adjust R145 for 5 rad.

21. Set the UUT to 800 MHz, 10-kHz mod rate, 5-rad dev, SPCL 721, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A to øM, + peak, 300 Hz HP, >20 kHz LP. Adjust C75 for a 8901A reading of 5 rad.

    Set the UUT to 1-kHz mod rate. The 8901A reading must be 5 rad ± .05 rad.

22. Set the UUT to 800 MHz, 70-Hz mod rate, 5-rad dev, SPCL 721, INT ACFM. Set the 8901A to øM, + peak, no filters, Avg and 70.7%. Adjust R146 for 5 rad. Set UUT to SPCL 720.

23. Connect the 8840A to TP12 and adjust R49 to 0V DC.

    Connect the 8840A to TP9. Verify that the 8840A reads between -3V DC and + 10V DC.

24. Set the UUT to SPCL 909, 800 MHz, -5 dBm, mod freq 10 Hz, 25-kHz FM deviation, SPCL 711, SPCL 752. Set the spectrum analyzer to IP, center freq 800.06 MHz, span 100 kHz, ref level -5 dBm, resolution bandwidth 30 kHz, video bandwidth 30 kHz, sweep time 200 ms, log scale 6 dB, trigger free run.

    Set the UUT to INT FM. Set analyzer to span 0 Hz, trigger video. Verify that the droop of the demodulated FM is less than 10%. Set the UUT to EXT DCFM. Verify that the droop of the demodulated DCFM is less than 2%.

25. Set the UUT to 800 MHz, 300-kHz dev, 1-kHz mod rate, EXT ACFM on. Connect the 8840A to TP12 and check that the 8840A reads 0V DC ± 200 mVdc.

    Set the UUT to 200-kHz dev. Check that the 8840A reads 0V DC ± 200 mV DC.

26. Set the UUT to 800 MHz, 10-kHz dev, 1-kHz mod rate, EXT ACFM. Place a 600-ohm load on the UUT EXT FM input. Connect 1953A Counter to UUT output and set the 1953A to read 800 MHz with 1 Hz resolution.

    Set the UUT to EXT DCFM. The front panel DCFM indicator should come on within one second. The 1953A should read within 350 Hz of the 800 MHz ACFM frequency. Connect the 8840A to TP12. TP12 should read 0V DC. Connect the 8840A to J1-P3. The 8840A should read between 3V DC and 8V DC.

    Set the UUT to ACFM. Repeat step 25 to verify performance.

    Set the UUT to ACFM.

27. Set the UUT to 300-kHz dev. Set the UUT to EXT DCFM. The front panel DCFM indicator should come on within one second. The 1953A should read within 500 Hz of the 800 MHz ACFM frequency. Connect the 8840A to TP12. TP12 should read 0V DC. Connect the 8840A to J1-P3. The 8840A should read between 3V DC and 8V DC.

    Set the UUT to ACFM. Repeat step 26 to verify performance.

Section 6F
Internal Modulation Oscillator

MODULATION OSCILLATOR BLOCK DIAGRAM 6F-1.

Refer to the Modulation Oscillator Block Diagram (Figure 6F-1) to identify the major functional sections and follow the signal paths of the internal modulation oscillator.

INTERNAL MODULATION OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 6F-2.

The modulation oscillator is configurable as either a direct digital synthesizer (DDS) or as a pulse generator. Both functions are implemented in a custom integrated circuit and are synthesized from the main reference frequency source of the instrument.

The Mod Oscillator PCA provides two outputs:

- An internal modulation source (INT MOD)
- A modulation output source (MOD OUT), which is available at the MODULATION OUTPUT BNC connector at the front panel.

All power, data, control and clock signals are received by the Mod Oscillator PCA via a bus connector (J1) and clock connector (J2). The Mod Oscillator PCA has two outputs, INT MOD and MOD OUT.

Direct Digital Synthesized Wave Generator 6F-3.

The direct digital synthesizer frequency can be set from 0.1 Hz to 200 kHz with resolution of 0.1 Hz. It is the modulation source for the internal AM, FM, øM, and pulse functions. The amplitude of the internal modulation source (INT MOD signal) is a leveled 1V pk which is internally routed to the Modulation Control PCA (A11). The amplitude of the modulation output is controlled by a level DAC. The oscillator is based on an algorithmic wave generation method, which provides a very accurate and stable signal source of high purity and low harmonic distortion. The main function of this system is implemented in the custom integrated circuit U1 and it uses an external wave lookup table (U2, U3), and a 12-bit wave reconstruction DAC (U7 and U9B). Since a discrete time sampled method is employed in generating the various waves, a low pass antialiasing filter, R6, R7, C13, C14, L1, is required to reject the sampling frequency, the alias signals and the out of band spurious from the output signal.

The amplitude of oscillation at the MODULATION OUTPUT connector is controlled by a 12-bit multiplying DAC (U8, U11A). This output level can be set between 0 to 4V pk, with 1-mV pk steps, into a 600-ohm load.

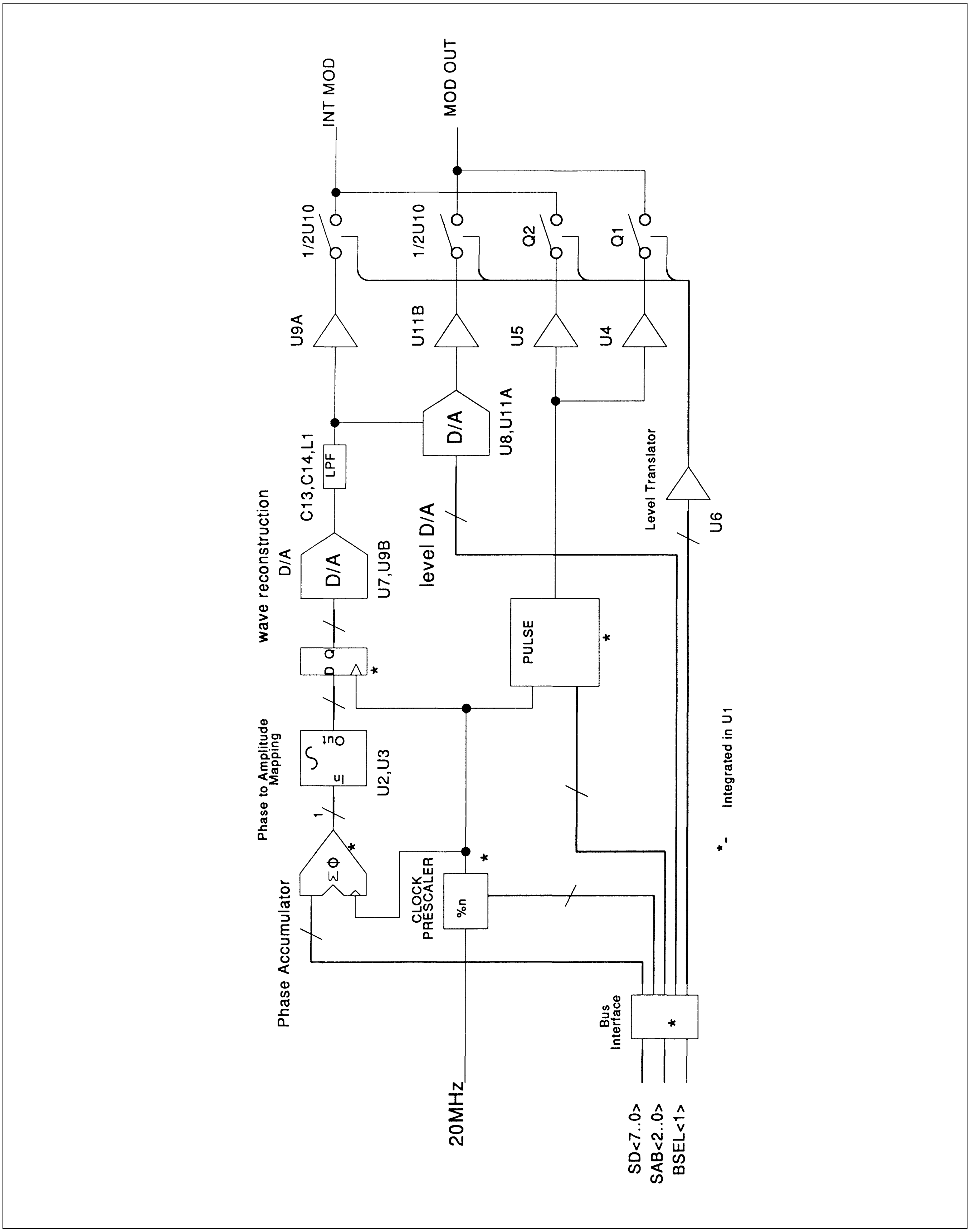


Figure 6F-1. Mod Oscillator Block Diagram

The wave data is stored in two EPROMS (U2, U3). Three control lines from U1 control the wave-form selection, allowing up to eight waveforms to be selected via a front panel special function. When a wave other than the sine wave is used, consideration for the low-pass filter cutoff frequency (200 kHz) should be made. There will be a progressive deterioration of the fidelity of waves with increased frequency, depending on the wave shape selected. This relates to the higher frequency components of the waves other than sine wave.

Pulse Generator 6F-4.

The pulse generation mode is selected via front panel or IEEE Special Function commands. The frequency of the pulse generator can be set from 10 Hz to 200 kHz. Frequency and pulse width are determined by numeric values written to the oscillator. The built-in pulse generator can be used as a modulation source for the internal AM, FM, øM and pulse.

The pulse generator is based on the custom IC (U1), which contains a programmable period and pulse width sections. Both the period and the width of the pulse can be set in increments of 100 ns. Internally, the pulse frequency is rounded and set to the nearest 100 ns period increment of the entered modulation frequency.

U4, U5, Q1, Q2, and associated components provide conditioning for the external and internal pulse signals. When in the pulse generation mode of operation, the internal pulse at INT MOD is preset to 1V pk via U5. U4 buffers the pulse output of the custom IC (U1) to provide MOD OUT, which is fixed at 4.5V CMOS/TTL logic level. Both, the frequency and the pulse width are set numerically through front panel entry or via IEEE commands. In pulse generation mode, MOD OUT is terminated with a nominal 180 ohms.

To avoid the ambiguity of the pulse output from being set to a DC value, the software limits the pulse width to a value that is no wider than the set period minus 100 ns, and it prevents it from being set narrower than 100 ns.

See the Special Function list in Appendix B for selections modulation oscillator modes of operations. The appropriate Special Functions allow the selection of direct digital synthesis, output waveform, pulse generator and pulse width setting. In addition, by selecting the appropriate special function code, it is possible to enable MOD OUT to be continuously on (default) or to be turned on only during the selection of internal modulation.

Signal Routing 6F-5.

The modulation oscillator is set up to select the active outputs by means of six analog switches. Signals from U1 control the various switch functions to route the pulse generator and direct digital dynthesizer output signals to the two outputs (INT MOD, MOD OUT) of the Modulation Oscillator PCA.

The two switches associated with U9A, S1, S2, U6A, U6B, facilitate the connection of the direct digital synthesizer to the internal modulation source (INT MOD). The two switches associated with U11B, S3, S4, U6C, U6D, facilitate the connection of the direct digital dynthesizer to the modulation output (MOD OUT). The two switches associated with U4 and U5, S5, S6, U6B, and U6D facilitate the connection of the pulse generator to both the modulation output (MOD OUT) and to the internal modulation source (INT MOD).

MOD OSCILLATOR TROUBLESHOOTING AND ADJUSTMENTS 6F-6.

Since both the direct digital synthesizer (DDS) and the pulse generator sections are clocked by the same clock, the first signal to verify is the input 20 MHz. In the absence of this clock, no function on the assembly will operate. The amplitude of this wave should be at least 300 mV p-p.

Direct Digital Synthesizer Troubleshooting 6F-7.

To troubleshoot the direct digital synthesizer, proceed as follows:

SETTING UP:

1. Put the UUT into the preset default state by selecting SPCL 909. This sets the DDS to generate a sine wave.

2. Enable INT AM modulation.

3. Set MOD LEV to a modulation output level of 4V pk.

4. Enter MOD FREQ of 1 kHz.

5. Connect a 600-ohm load at the MOD OUTPUT connector.

TEST PROCEDURE:

1. Check U1 output clock CLKO at TP10. This logic level signal should be at 3.33 MHz. If there is no signal at this point or the frequency is wrong, either U1 is faulty, wrong data is written to it, or the 20 MHz signal is inadequate. With the absence of this signal the DDS sections will not operate.

2. Using an oscilloscope, verify that the most significant bit (MSB) of the phase accumulator (TP8) is at TTL level and is at 1 kHz (the set modulation frequency). If the MSB is not as indicated, it is probable that the most significant lookup table (U2) is faulty. Another possibility is that U1 phase accumulator section does not function correctly.

3. Next use the oscilloscope to verify the presence of a 10V p-p (±5%) sine wave at the output of the wave reconstruction DAC (TP2). If not, suspect the DAC (U7) and the DAC output amplifier (U9A), or the wave tables (U2, U3). If the signal is not zero centered or the amplitude is in error, check R4 and R5, also verify 10V ±2% at pin 4 of (U7).

4. Verify that a 4.77V p-p ±5% sine wave is present at TP3. If the sine wave is not present or is of the wrong amplitude, check the 3-pole low-pass filter components (R6, C13, C14, L1 and R7).

5. Enter MOD FREQ of 100 kHz.

6. Repeat step 4 above.

7. Enter MOD FREQ of 1 kHz.

8. Using an oscilloscope, check for the presence of a 2V p-p sine wave at TP4 and measure its amplitude with an AC voltmeter to verify it is 0.7071V rms within ±0.1% (±0.7 mV). If the sine wave is not present or is distorted, check S1, S2 (U10), and U9B and associated components. If amplitude is slightly off, recalibrate (R9) using normal calibration procedures.

9. Using an oscilloscope, verify the presence of a 4.66V p-p (±5%) sine wave signal at TP9 and check for visible distortions. If the sine wave is not present, is distorted, or is of the wrong amplitude, check level DAC U8, and U11A. If U8 and U11A are OK, it could be a write data error that could result from a faulty U1 or an interface bus fault.

10. Using an oscilloscope, verify the presence of a zero centered 8V p-p sine wave at TP5. If the signal is distorted, check U11B and associated resistors (R11, R12, R13) and switches (S3, S4). With an AC voltmeter, check for 2.8284 V rms ±0.1 % (±2.8mV). If the signal not within specified accuracy, recalibrate (R13) using normal calibration procedures.

    S1-S6 refer to analog switches on the Modulation Oscillator.

Pulse Generator Troubleshooting 6F-8.

To troubleshoot the pulse generator, proceed as follows:

SETTING UP:

1. Put instrument into preset default state by selecting entering SPCL 758.

2. Set up the instrument for internal pulse operation (SPCL 741).

3. Enable INT AM modulation.

4. Enter MOD FREQ of 10 kHz (100 us period).

5. Set the pulse width to 25 us (SPCL 759).

TEST PROCEDURE:

NOTE

Modulation level control has no effect in pulse mode.

1. Verify the presence of a 10.0-MHz logic signal at TP10. If no signal is present at this point or the signal is the wrong frequency, either U1 is faulty, a data write error has occurred, or the 20-MHz signal is inadequate.

2. Using an oscilloscope connected to TP11, verify that the TTL level PULSE signal from U1, is at 10 kHz and that it has a positive pulse width of 25 us. If not, it is probable that U1 is faulty.

3. Using an oscilloscope, verify that the TTL level PULSE described in step 2 above is present at TP5.

4. Using an oscilloscope to observe TP4, verify that the same pulse shape described in step 2 is zero centered, with an amplitude of 2V ±10% p-p. If either the amplitude or wave shape is incorrect, check U5 and the associated resistors (R22, R23, R24, R25).

Section 7
List of Replaceable Parts

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 7-1.

Section 7 contains an illustrated list of replaceable parts for the 6080A/AN Synthesized Signal Generator. Parts are listed alphanumerically by assembly.

The part lists include the following information:

1. Reference Designation
2. Description of each part
3. Fluke Stock Number
4. Federal Supply Code for Manufacturers.

   A list of part manufacturers, arranged numerically by Federal Supply Code, is provided at the end of Section 7.

5. Manufacturer's part number.
6. Total Quantity of components per assembly.
7. Recommended Quantity.

   This entry indicates the recommended number of spare parts necessary to support one to five instruments for a period of 2 years. This list presumes an availability of common electronic parts at the maintenance site. For maintenance for 1 year or more at an isolated site, it is recommended that at least one of each assembly in the instrument be stocked.

HOW TO OBTAIN PARTS 7-2.

Components may be ordered directly from the manufacturer by using the manufacturer's part number, or from John Fluke Mfg. Co. (or its authorized representative) by using the Fluke stock number.

In the event the part you order has been replaced by a new or improved part, the replacement will be accompanied by an explanatory note and, if necessary, installation instructions.

To ensure prompt and efficient handling of your order, include the following information.

1. Quantity.
2. Fluke Stock Number.
3. Description.
4. Reference Designation.
5. Printed Circuit Board Part Number and Revision Letter.
6. Instrument Model and Serial Number.

A Recommended Spare Parts Kit for your basic instrument is available from the factory. This kit contains recommended quantities of those items as listed in the REC QTY column of the parts list.

Price information of parts is available from the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. or its representative. Prices are also available in the Fluke Replacement Parts Catalog, which is available on request.

SERVICE CENTERS 7-3.

A list of Fluke/Philips technical service centers is provided at the end of Section 7.

CAUTION

Parts preceded by and asterisk (*) are subject to damage by static discharge.

Table 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly
(See Figure 7-1.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS--->	S	DESCRIPTION A00	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE--	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE---	TOT QTY-	NOTE-
A 1	*	DISPLAY PCA	860853	89536	860853	1	
A 2	*	COARSE LOOP PCA	860861	89536	860861	1	
A 3	*	SUB-SYNTHESIZER VCO PCA	860866	89536	860866	1	
A 4	*	SUB-SYNTHESIZER PCA	860874	89536	860874	1	
A 5	*	COARSE LOOP VCO PCA	860879	89536	860879	1	
A 6	*	MOD OSCILLATOR PCA	860890	89536	860890	1	
A 8	*	OUTPUT PCA	860817	89536	860817	1	
A 9	*	SUM LOOP VCO PCA	860820	89536	860820	1	
A 10	*	PREMODULATOR PCA	860841	89536	860841	1	
A 11	*	MODULATION CONTROL PCA	860846	89536	860846	1	
A 12	*	SUM LOOP PCA	860825	89536	860825	1	
A 13	*	CONTROLLER PCA	860833	89536	860833	1	
A 14	*	FM PCA	861088	89536	861088	1	
A 15	*	POWER SUPPLY PCA	860895	89536	860895	1	
A 16	*	IEEE-488 CONNECTOR PCA	860903	89536	860903	1	
A 19	*	SWITCH PCA	860858	89536	860858	1	
A 20	*	ATTENUATOR/RPP ASSEMBLY	860812	89536	860812	1	
H 1		SCREW,MACH,TH,P,SS,6-32X.312	335174	COMMERCIAL		1	
H 2-21		SCREW,MACH,FH,P,STL,8-3 2X.375	114116	COMMERCIAL		20	
H 22-41		SCREW,MACH,FHU,P,SS,6-32,.250	320093	COMMERCIAL		20	
H 42-57		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,STL,4-40X.187	820779	COMMERCIAL		16	
H 58,59		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32,.281	772236	COMMERCIAL		2	
H 65		SCREW,SHLDR,TH,SL,STL,8-32,.437	855218	COMMERCIAL		1	
H 310,311,401-		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32X.375	783225	COMMERCIAL		114	
H 430,461-491,			783225				
H 601-629,671-			783225				
H 689,901-903			783225				
H 321-331		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,SS,6-32X.750	376822	COMMERCIAL		11	
H 437-450		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,STL,10-32X.250	218941	COMMERCIAL		14	
H 453-456,652-		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,SS,8-32X.375	559054	COMMERCIAL		21	
H 660,904-911			559054				
MP 1		CORD,LINE,5-15/IEC,3-18AWG,SVT	284174	70903	17239	1	
MP 2		LABEL,VINYL,.3,1.5,BAR CODE	844712	89536	844712	1	
MP 3		SPRING,GAS,195MMX317.5MM,14.3	852160	89536	852160	1	
MP 5		DECAL, CAL	861158	89536	861158	1	
MP 9		COVER,TOP	842786	89536	842786	1	
MP 10		COVER,BOTTOM	842794	89536	842794	1	
MP 11		CHASSIS SIDE, RIGHT	842799	89536	842799	1	
MP 12		CHASSIS SIDE, LEFT	842802	89536	842802	1	
MP 13		HINGE, LEFT	860580	89536	860580	1	
MP 14		HINGE, RIGHT	860585	89536	860585	1	
MP 16,21,22,		METAL PART,STAMPED,HOLE PLUG,.500	101774	83330	653	10	
MP 35-41			101774				
MP 17		OUTPUT COVER, PLATED	860937	89536	860937	1	
MP 18		CONTROLLER COVER, PLATED	860940	89536	860940	1	
MP 19		COARSE LOOP COVER, PLATED	860973	89536	860973	1	
MP 20		SUBSYNTH COVER, PLATED	860978	89536	860978	1	
MP 25-28		DECAL, CORNER HANDLE	861146	89536	861146	4	
MP 29,30		SIDE TRIM	861042	89536	861042	2	
MP 31-34		BOTTOM FOOT, MOLDED	868786	89536	868786	4	
MP 46-50		CABLE TIE,4.0L,.100W,.75 DIA	172080	06383	SST-1M	5	
MP 60,61		DECAL, SIDE TRIM	861153	89536	861153	2	
MP 63		DECAL, MODULE WARNING	868799	89536	868799	1	
MP 64,65		CONN ACC,COAX,BNC,CAP	478982	02660	31-006	2	
MP 66,67		CABLE TIE,CLAMP,8"L,1.75 DIA,#10SCREW	104638	06383	SSC2S-S10	2	
TM 1		6080A/AN SERVICE MANUAL	868906	89536	868906	1	
TM 2		6080A/AN OPERATORS MANUAL	857748	89536	857748	1	
W 1		CABLE ASSY, SR, RF OUTPUT	860924	89536	860924	1	
W 14		CABLE ASSY,RF,SEMI-SEMIRIGID	860721	89536	860721	1	
W 16		CABLE ASSY, SYNTHESIZER-CTRLR	860770	89536	860770	1	
W 17		CABLE ASSEMBLY, CONTROLLER-IEEE	860791	89536	860791	1	
W 18		CABLE ASSY,DISPLAY-CTRLR #1	860759	89536	860759	1	
W 19		CABLE ASSY,RELAY DRIVER	860734	89536	860734	1	
W 20		CABLE ASSY.FRONT PANEL POWER	860762	89536	860762	1	
W 22		CABLE ASSY,CTRLR POWER	860742	89536	860742	1	
W 23		CABLE ASSY, SYNTHESIZER POWER	860775	89536	860775	1	
W 36		CABLE ASSY,DISPLAY-CTRLR #2	860767	89536	860767	1	
W 37		A23,RF INTERCONNECT HARNESS	860726	89536	860726	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS--->	S	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOT
		A40					
C 1, 2		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-5%,50V,COG	528539	05397	C320C102J5G5EA	2	
H 1, 6, 7,		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32,.281	772236	89536	772236	81	
H 9- 12, 16-			772236				
H 20,101-104,			772236				
H 201-216,301-			772236				
H 310,401,402,			772236				
H 501-514,601-			772236				
H 613,701,702,			772236				
H 801-808			772236				
H 901-930,937-		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32,1.00	867155	89536	867155	38	
H 944			867155				
H 933-936		WASHER,SPRING,STL,.138,.281,.020	571968	89536	571968	4	
MP 1		BARRIER, OUTPUT BOARD, PLATED	868930	89536	868930	1	
MP 3		OUTPUT AMP COVER PLATED	860952	89536	860952	1	
MP 4		SUM LOOP LID, PLATED	860957	89536	860957	1	
MP 5-21		AIDE,PCB PULL	541730	89536	541730	17	
MP 23,24		CLAMP,CABLE, SELF-ADHES,1.00X.88X.055	513606	06915	CFCC-8	2	
MP 53-55		CABLE ACCESSORY,CLAMP,ADHESIVE,NYLON	838300	06915	MWSSEB-1-01A	3	
MP 56	*	OUTPUT MODULE, FILTER ASSY	868950	89536	868950	1	
U 2		PROM, UPPER HALF	868877	89536	868877	1	
U 3		PROM, LOWER HALF	868880	89536	868880	1	
W 32,35		CABLE ASSY,10-CKT RIBBON JUMPER	860747	89536	860747	2	
W 33		CABLE ASSY,OUTPUT-MOD CONTROL	860739	89536	860739	1	
W 34		CABLE ASSY. PREMOD-MOD CTRL	860754	89536	860754	1	
		A50					
H 1, 41, 42		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32,.281	772236	89536	772236	3	
H 2-36		SCREW,MACH,TH,P,STL,4-40,.187	854658	89536	854658	35	
H 37-40		SCREW,CAP,SCKT,SS,8-32,.375	837575	89536	837575	4	
H 43,44		FASTENER,SWAGED,CHASSIS,AL,6-32	837856	55566	7229-B-A-6	2	
J 1		ADAPTOR,COAX,SMA(M),N(M)	516963	21845	SF1132-6002	1	
L 1		CORE,TOROID,FERRITE,20X14.5X7.5MM	493551	89536	493551	1	
MP 1, 2		CORNER HANDLE, FRONT 5.25 IN, GREY	861161	89536	861161	2	
MP 3		CABLE TIE,4.0L,.100W,.75 DIA	172080	06383	SST-1M	1	
MP 4		HEADER,1 ROW,.100CTR,RT ANG,36 PIN	563403	22526	65524-136	1	
MP 5		LENS DISPLAY	657718	89536	657718	1	
MP 6		ENCODER WHEEL	764548	89536	764548	1	
MP 7		SHIELD DISPLAY	812818	89536	812818	1	
MP 8		BUSHING INSULATION R.F. OUTPUT	861174	89536	861174	1	
MP 9		KNOB, ENCODER, GREY	868794	89536	868794	1	
MP 10		ENCODER, MOLDED	861026	89536	861026	1	
MP 13		POWER BUTTON, ON/OFF	775338	89536	775338	1	
MP 14		DECAL, FRONT PANEL	812826	89536	812826	1	
MP 15		FRONT PANEL	842849	89536	842849	1	
MP 16	*	SWITCH SHIELD	860643	89536	860643	1	
MP 17		DECAL, LENS	861133	89536	861133	1	
MP 18		RF OUTPUT BRACKET, PLATED	860960	89536	860960	1	
MP 19,20		CORNER BRACKET	657601	89536	657601	2	
S 1		SWITCH,ELASTOMERIC,LEFT	812743	89536	812743	1	
S 2		SWITCH,ELASTOMERIC,CENTER	812750	89536	812750	1	
S 3		SWITCH,ELASTOMERIC,RIGHT	812768	89536	812768	1	
		A60					
C 1		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-5%,50V,COG	528539	05397	C320C102J5G5EA	1	
H 1- 41,101,		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32,.281	772236	89536	772236	77	
H 102,201-221,			772236				
H 301-303,501-			772236				
H 503,701-707			772236				
H 42,43		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,SS,6-32X.750	376822	89536	376822	2	
H 903-905		WASHER,SPRING,STL,.138,.281,.020	571968	89536	571968	3	
MP 1-13		AIDE,PCB PULL	541730	89536	541730	13	
MP 19,20		HEAT SINK, DIVIDER (FOR N/l IN COARSE	861047	89536	861047	2	
MP 57,58		CABLE TIE ANCHOR,ADHSV,.160TIE	407908	06383	ABMM-A-C	2	
MP 62		DECAL, MODULE WARNING	868799	89536	868799	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assemb1y (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
MP 63	*	FILTER SUBASSY, SYNTH MODULE	861109	89536	861109	1	
R 1		RES,CF,0.51,+-5%,0.25W	381954	59124	CF1-4 51RO J	1	
U 2		PROM, MOD OSC, MS	861112	89536	861112	1	
U 3		PROM, MOD OSC, LS	861117	89536	861117	1	
		A70					
B 1		FAN ASSEMBLY	864967	89536	864967	1	
F 1		FUSE,.25X1.25,2A,250V,FAST	109173	71400	AGC-2	1	
H 1- 8		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32,.281	772236	89536	772236	8	
H 14,15		SCREW,MACH,TH,P,STL,4-40,.187	854658	89536	854658	2	
H 16-19		WASHER,FLAT,FIBER,#8,.063	110353	73734	1472	4	
H 20-23		NUT,ELAST STOP,HEX,STL,8-32	306308	10059	22NTM-82	4	
H 24-27		SCREW,CAP,BH,SCKT,STL,6-32,.500	542761	89536	542761	4	
H 28-31		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,8-32X2.750	800441	89536	800441	4	
H 36-39		SCREW,CAP,SCKT,SS,8-32,.375	837575	89536	837575	4	
H 40-47		WASHER,FLAT,SS,.174,.375,.032	176743	86928	5710-31-32	8	
H 48-50		NUT,ELAST,STOP,HEX,STL,6-32	110841	72962	22NTM-62	3	
H 51,52		CONN ACC,D-SUB,FEMALE SCREWLOCK,.250	854810	05791	ST-9531-36	2	
H 53,54		CONN ACC,MICRO-RIBBON,SCREW LOCK	854737	05791	LT43026	2	
H 55,56		WASHER,FLAT,SS,.119,.187,.010	853296	89536	853296	2	
H 57,58		WASHER,FLAT,BRASS,#8,0.010 THK	111062	89536	111062	2	
H 59-63		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32X.500	853986	89536	853986	5	
MP 2		BUSHING,COVER,R.F. OUTPUT	868781	89536	868781	1	
MP 3		FILTER,LINE,PART,PCB 115V	773119	05245	70-1495	1	
MP 6		REAR PANEL	860598	89536	860598	1	
MP 7		FAN COVER	860601	89536	860601	1	
MP 8		TRANSFORMER COVER, PAINTED	860606	89536	860606	1	
MP 9		AIR FILTER	861005	89536	861005	1	
MP 10, 11		CABLE ACC,CLAMP,.500 ID,SCREW MOUNT	100974	06915	F3NY-500NA	2	
MP 12, 13		CORNER BRACKET	657601	89536	657601	2	
MP 14, 15		CORNER HANDLE, FRONT 5.25 IN, GREY	861161	89536	861161	2	
MP 16, 17		POWER SUPPLY BRACKET	860593	89536	860593	2	
MP 18- 21		MOUNT,VIBRATION ISOLATOR,NEOPRENE	854083	1L965	J17736-21	4	
MP 22- 25		PLUG, BUTTON	861166	89536	861166	4	
MP 26- 29		MOUNT ACC,FERRULE,6-32,.365,.175	855036	1L965	Y-31124-4-1	4	
MP 32		DECAL, LINE VOLTAGE/FUSE RATING	861125	89536	861125	1	
MP 34		CABLE TIE,4.0L,.100W,.75 DIA	172080	06383	SST-1M	1	
T 1		POWER TRANSFORMER,115V,50-400HZ	860804	89536	860804	1	
W 6		CABLE ASSY, RF, W6	861067	89536	861067	1	
W 7		CABLE ASSY, RF, W7	861070	89536	861070	1	
W 11		CABLE ASSY,LINE FILTER	860788	89536	860788	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

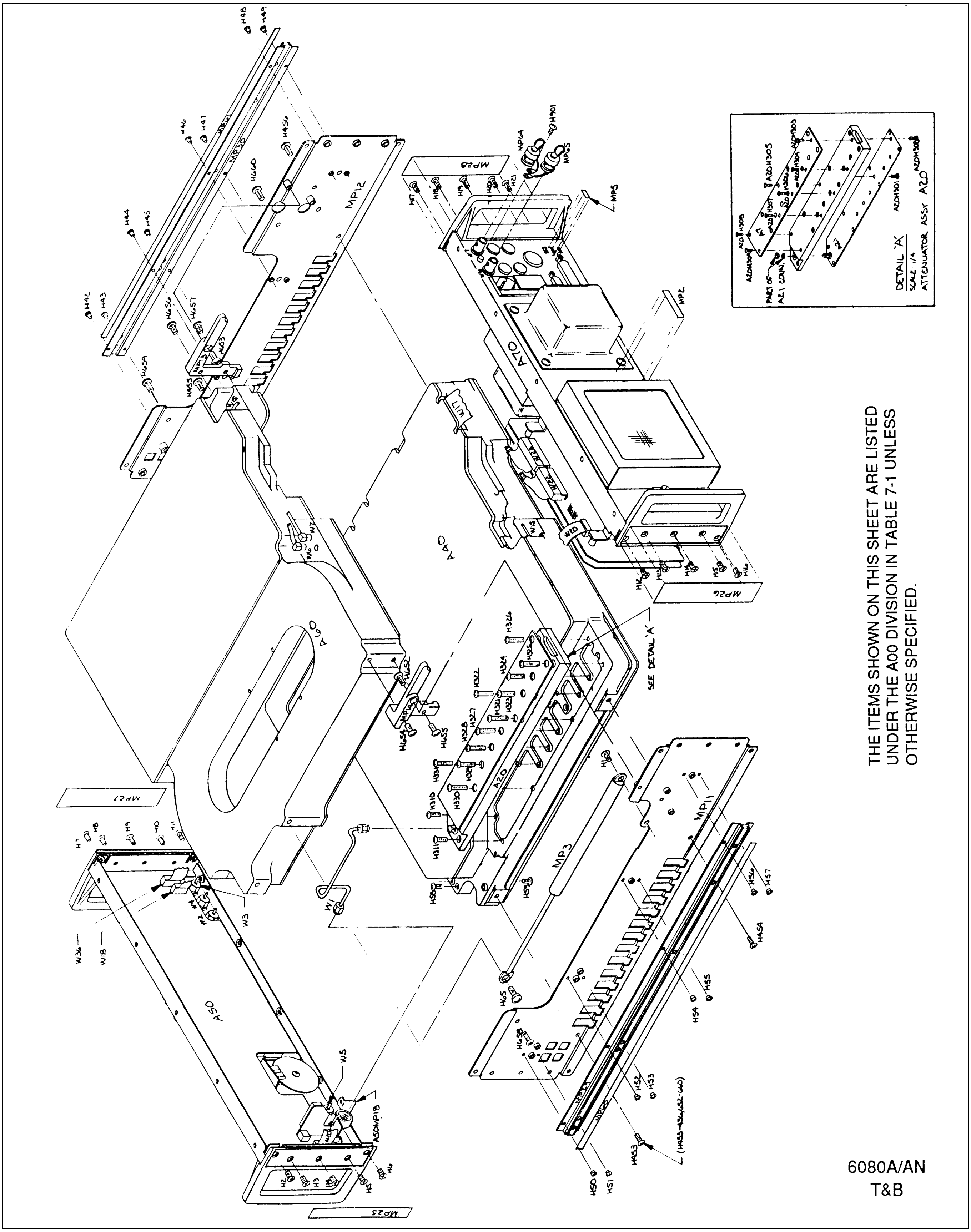
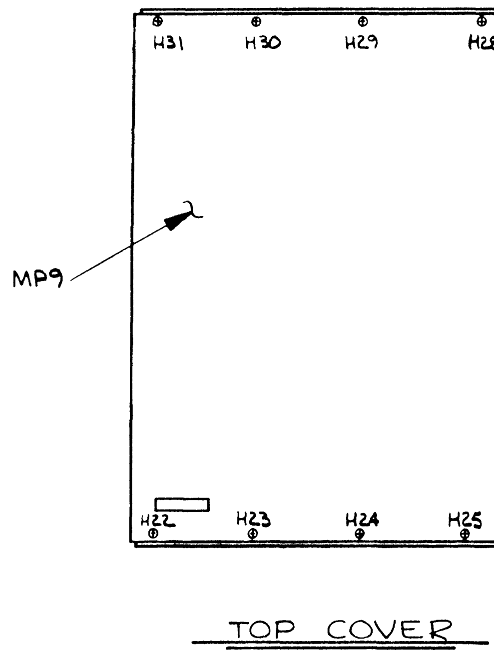
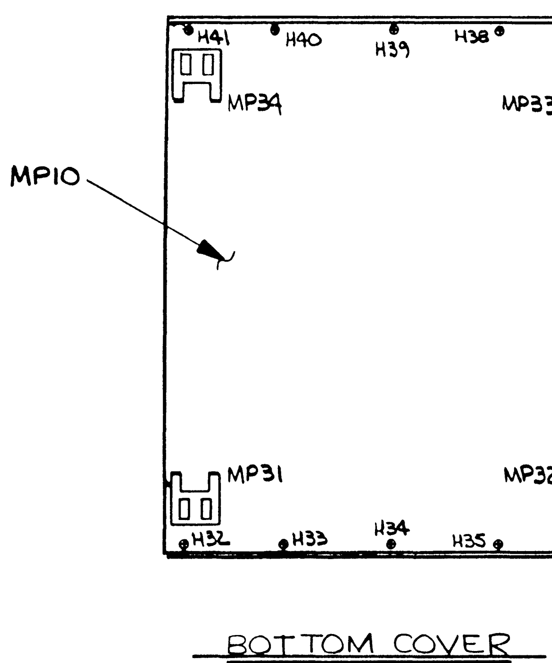


Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly

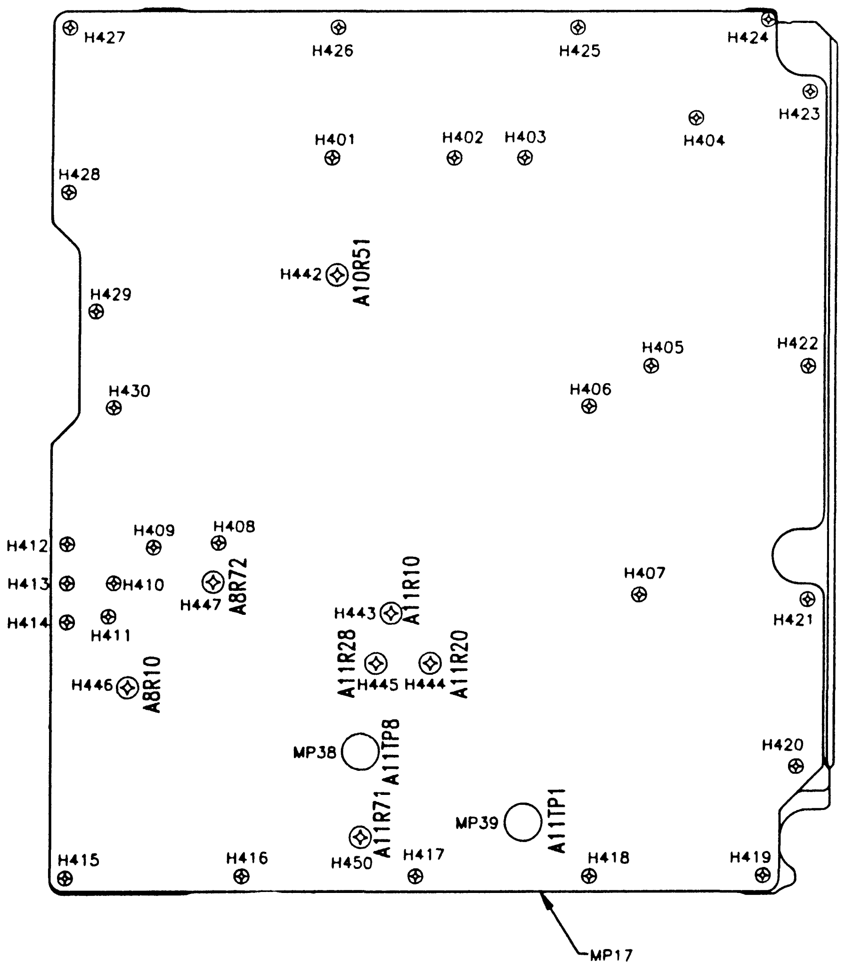


THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED UNDER THE A00 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.



6080A/AN
T&B

Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)

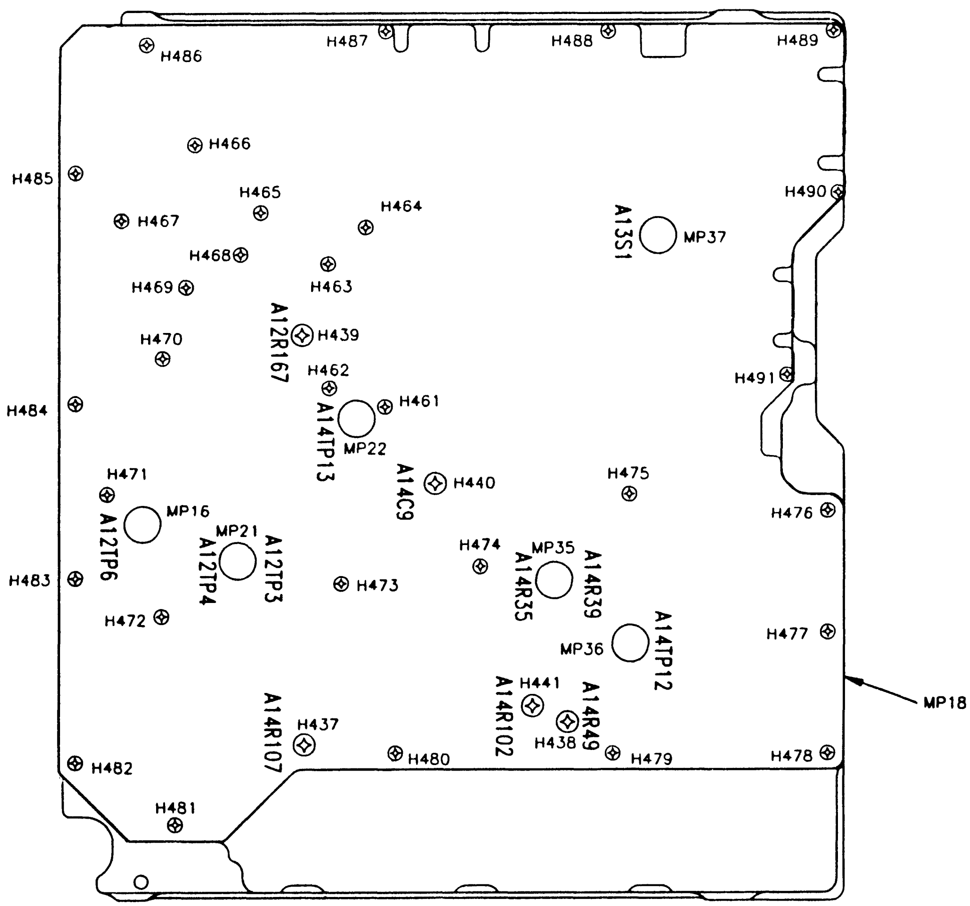


OUTPUT SIDE OF OUTPUT MODULE

THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED UNDER THE A00 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

6080A/AN
T&B

Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)

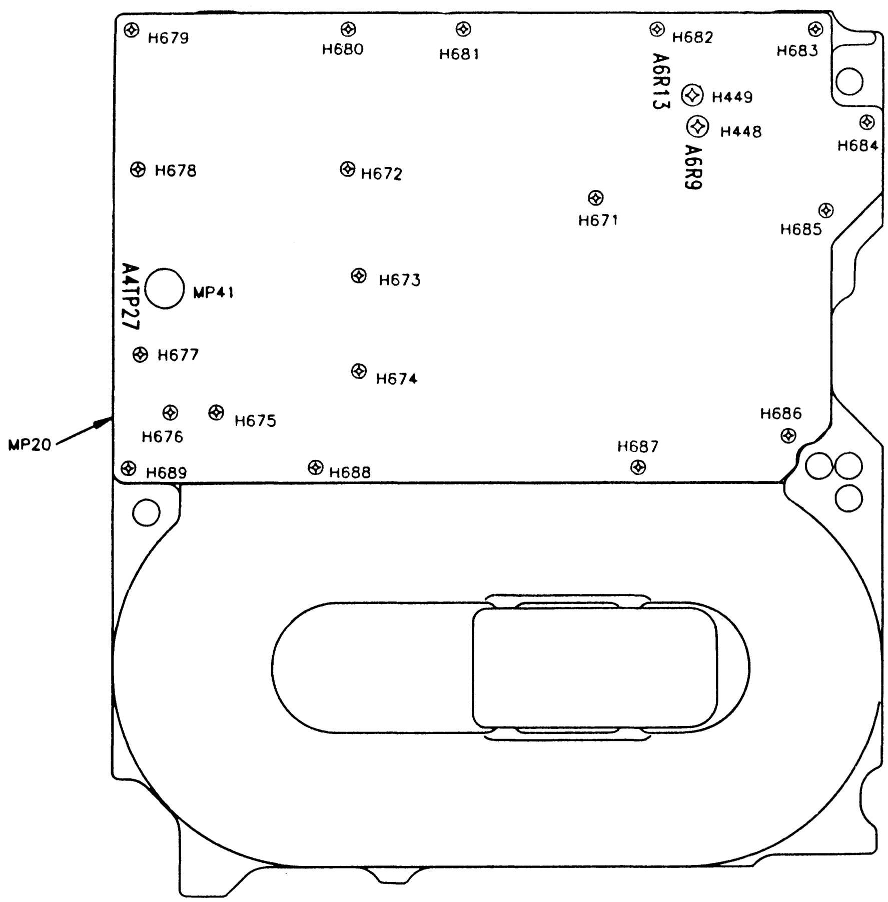


CONTROLLER SIDE OF OUTPUT MODULE

THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED UNDER THE A00 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

6080A/AN
T&B

Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)

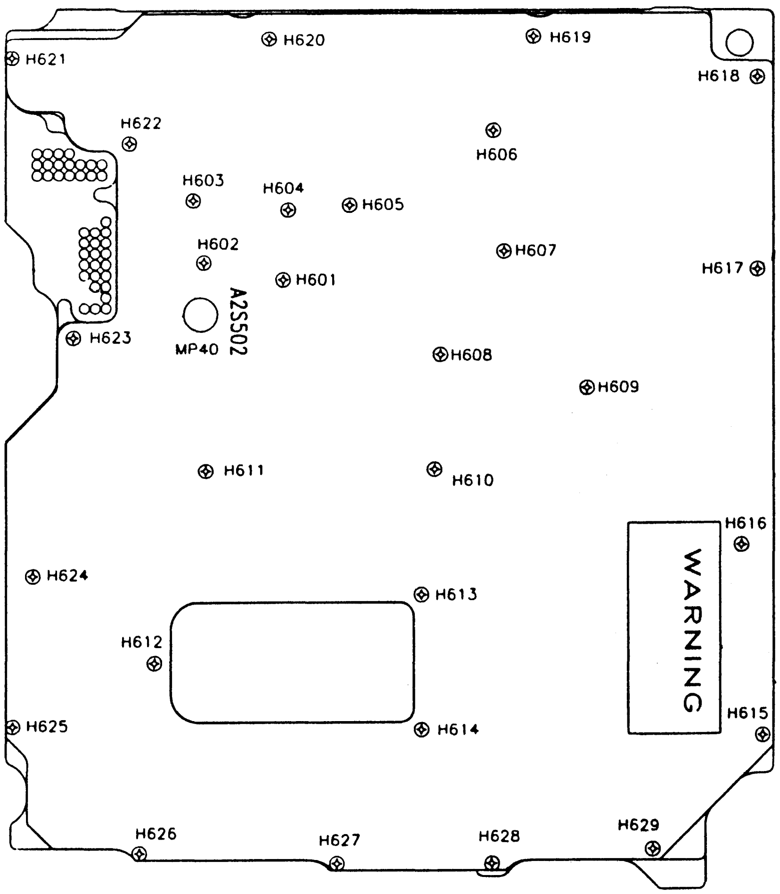


SUBSYNTHESIZER SIDE OF SYNTHESIZER MODULE

THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED UNDER THE A00 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

6080A/AN
T&B

Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)

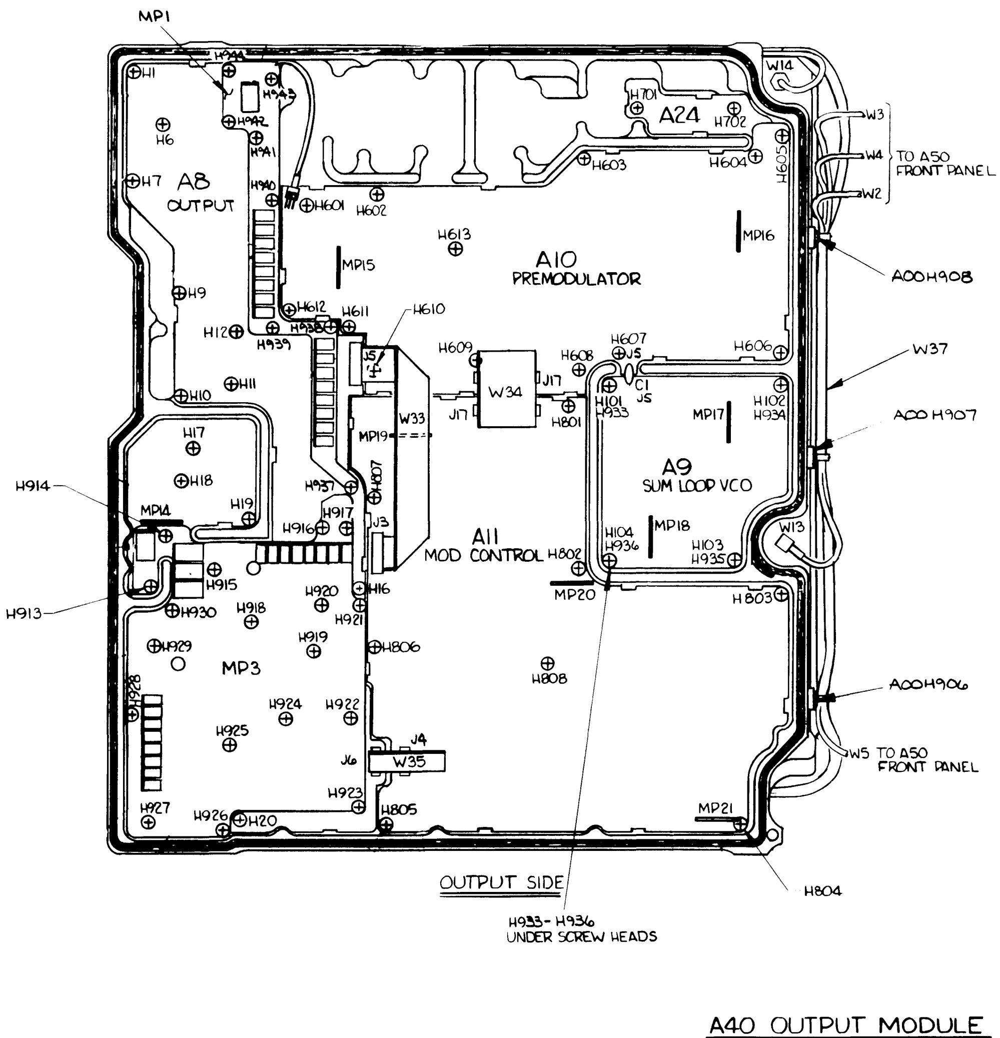


COARSE LOOP SIDE OF SYNTHESIZER MODULE

THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED
UNDER THE A00 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

6080A/AN
T&B

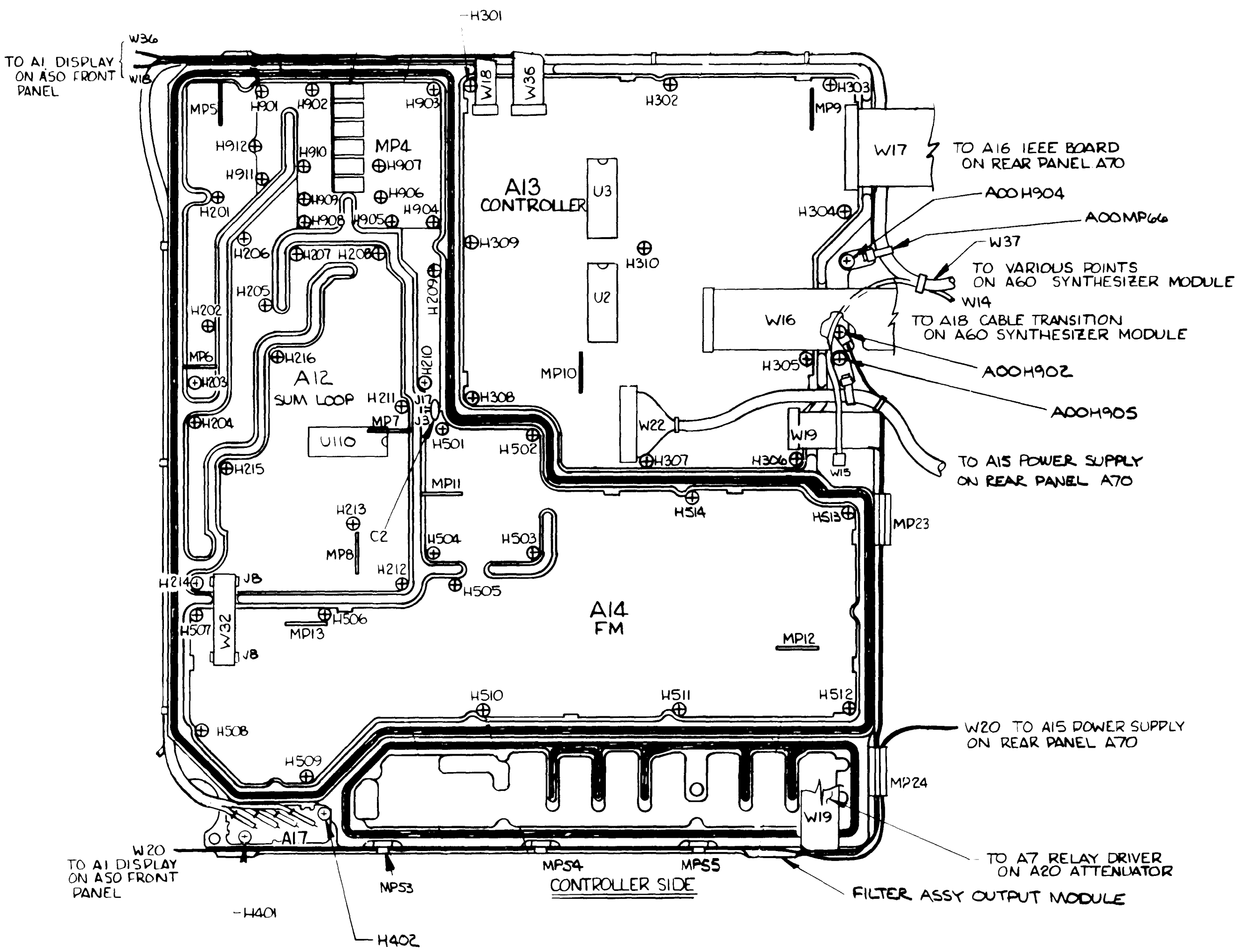
Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)



THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED UNDER THE A40 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

6080A/AN
T&B

Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)



THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED UNDER THE A40 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

6080A/AN
T&B

Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)

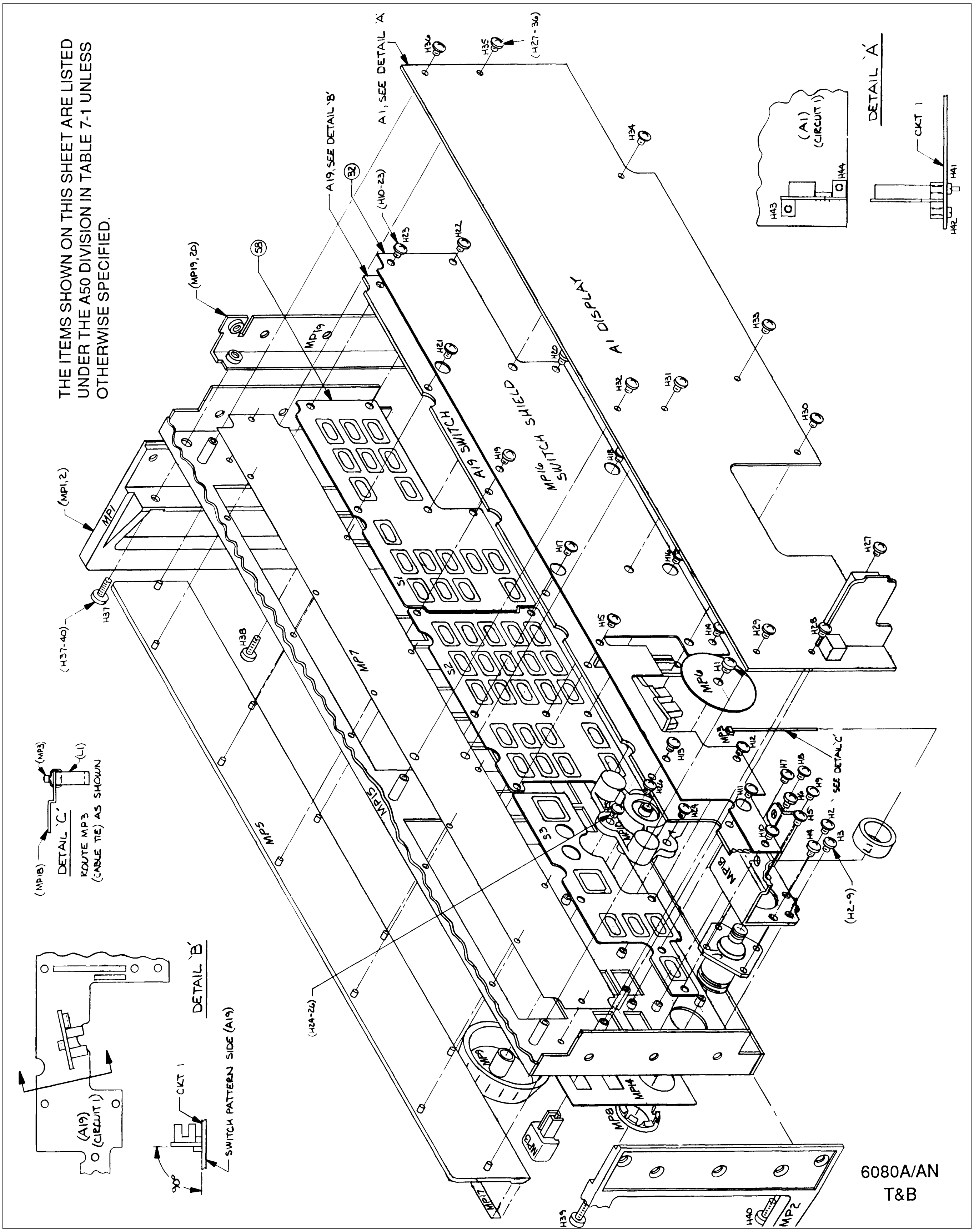
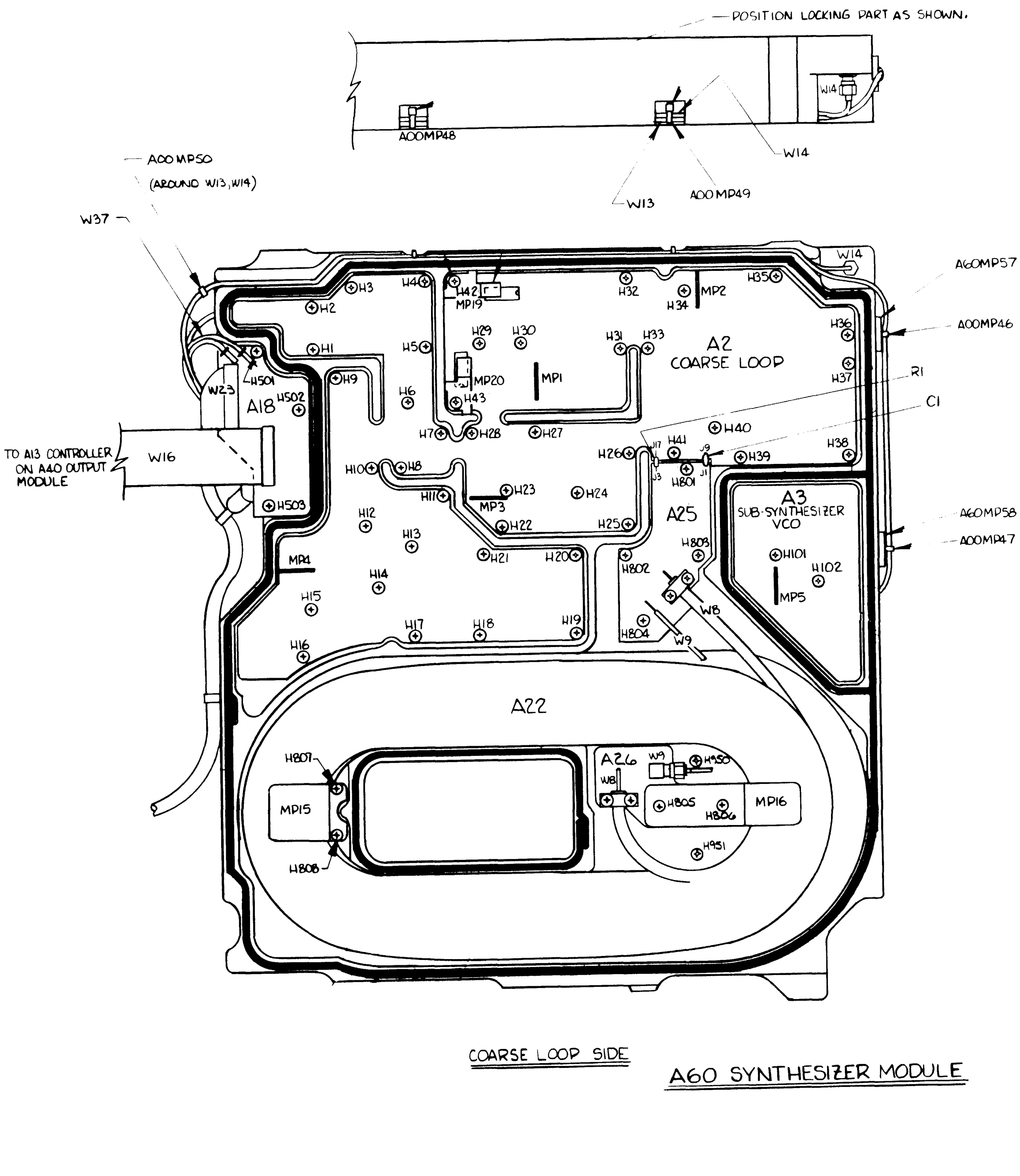


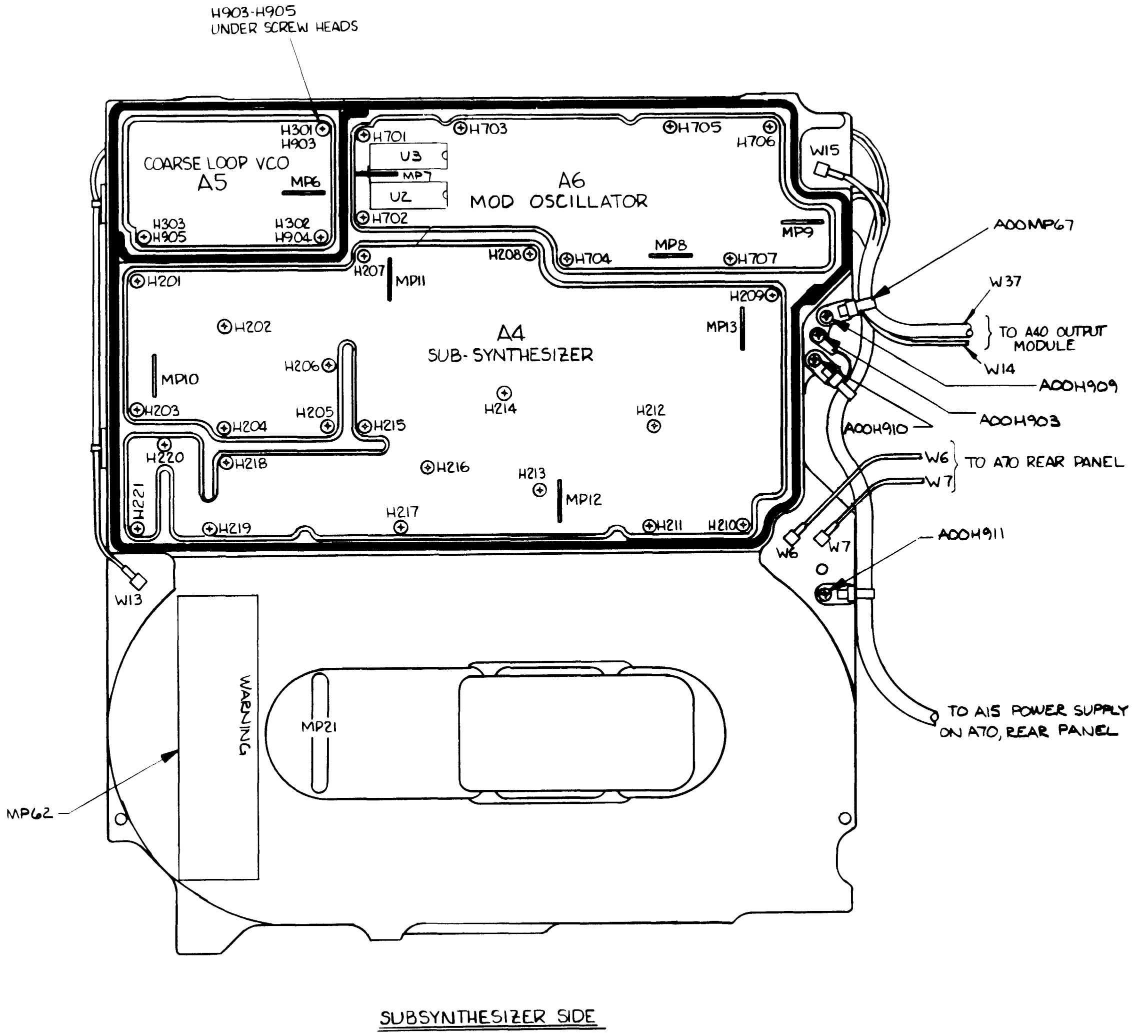
Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)



THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED
UNDER THE A60 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

6080A/AN
T&B

Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)



THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE LISTED UNDER THE A60 DIVISION IN TABLE 7-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

6080A/AN
T&B

Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)

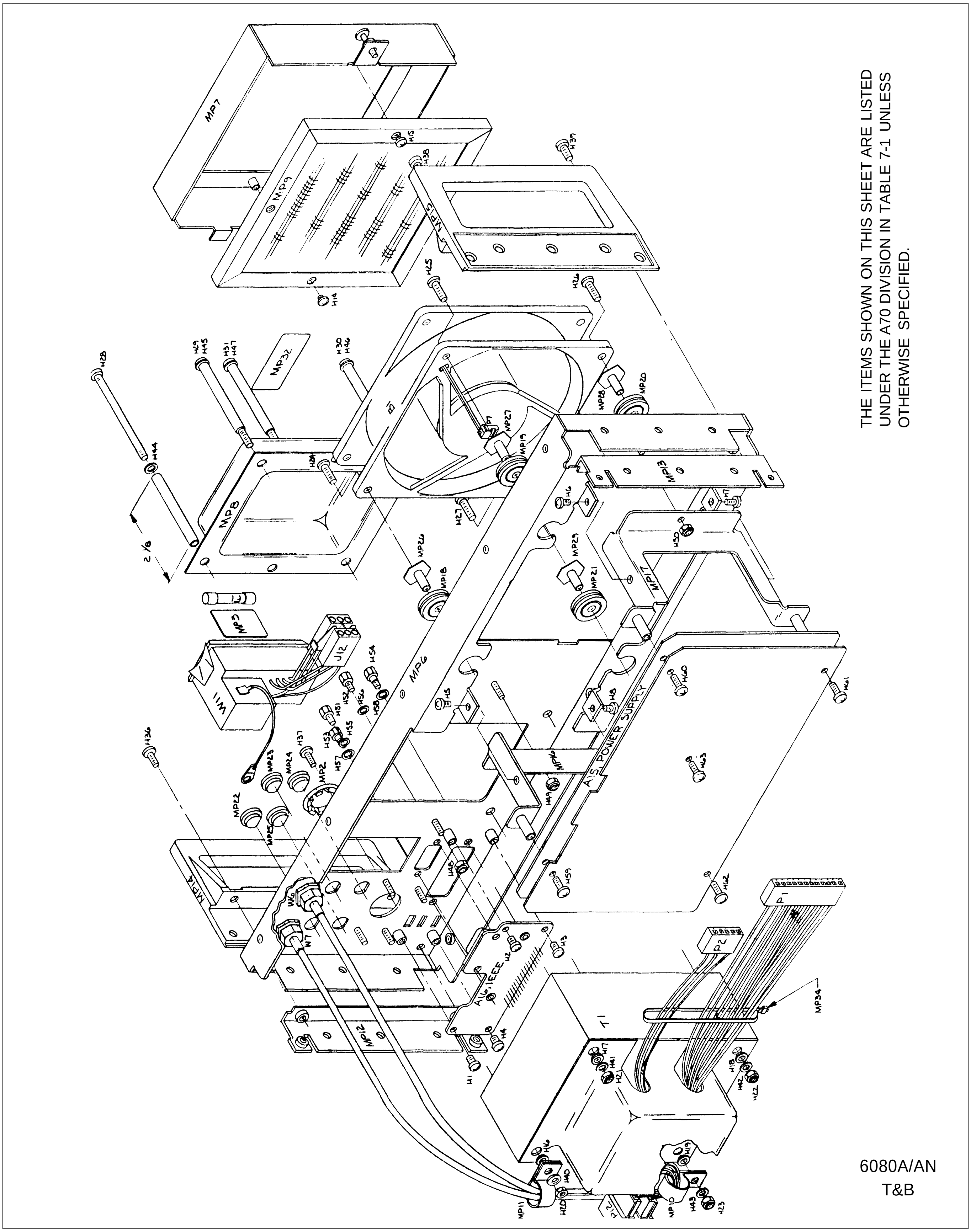


Figure 7-1. 6080A/AN Final Assembly (cont)

Tab1e 7-2. A1 Display PCA
(See Figure 7-1.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE
C 1		CAP,TA,4.7UF,+-20%,50V	832675	31433	T356G475M050AS	1	
C 2		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,10V	176214	56289	196D106X0010KA1	1	
C 3- 6, 8-		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	20	
C 12,14,16-			837526				
C 25			837526				
C 7		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	816181	51406	RPE121911X7R102M100VPT	1	
CR 1		LED, YELLOW,T1,24 MCD	854547	28480	HLMP-1440	1	
DS 1		DISPLAY,VACUUM FLUORESCENT,FREQUENCY	812685	89536	812685	1	
DS 2		DISPLAY,VACUUM FLUORESCENT,AMPLITUDE	812693	89536	812693	1	
L 1, 2		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	2	
MP 1- 8		FOOT,ADHESIVE,RUBBER,BLACK,.50X.12	543488	28213	SJ5008	8	
MP 11-64		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	54	
Q 1	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	698225	04713	2N3904RLRA2	1	
R 1		RES,CC,1.5K,+-10%,1W	109413	01121	GB1521	1	
R 2		RES,CF,100K,+-5%,0.25W	573584	59124	CF1-4 104 J B	1	
R 3		RES,CF,620,+-5%,0.25W	641092	59124	CF1-4 621 J B	1	
R 4, 5		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	573394	59124	CF1-4 103 J B	2	
R 6, 7		RES,CF,20K,+-5%,0.25W	573444	59124	CF1-4 203 J B	2	
R 8, 9		RES,CF,180,+-5%,0.25W	573048	59124	CF1-4 181 J B	2	
S 1		SWITCH,PUSHBUTTON,DPDT,PUSH-PUSH	836361	31918	NE182UEESP	1	
U 1- 4	*	IC,CMOS,OCTAL D F/F W/RESET	743286	18324	N74HCT273N	4	
U 5,18,19	*	IC,CMOS,DUAL D F/F,+EDG TRG,W/CLR	741702	04713	MC74HC74N	3	
U 6-10	*	IC,BIPLR,8CHNL FLOURESCNT DISPLY DRVR	535799	56289	UDN-6118A	5	
U 11	*	IC,CMOS,RETRG MONOSTAB MULTIVB W/CLR	741496	12040	MM74HC123AN	1	
U 12	*	IC, CMOS,HEX SCHMITT TRIGGER	723320	04713	MC74HC14N	1	
U 13,15	*	IC,74HC05,HEX INVERTER W/OPEN DRAIN	854018	01295	SN74HC05N	2	
U 14	*	IC,CMOS,OCTL LINE DRVR W/3-ST OUT	741892	01295	SN74HCT244N	1	
U 16	*	IL,CMOS,QUAD 2 INPUT AND GATE	741801	04713	MC74HC08N	1	
U 17	*	IC,CMOS,QUAD 2 IN NAND W/SCHMT	740852	18324	74HCT132N	1	
U 20	*	IC,CMOS,3-8 LINE DCDR W/ENABLE	773036	04713	MC74HC138N	1	
XCR 1		SPACER LED	471094	89536	471094	1	
Z 1- 3		RES,NET,SIP,10 PIN,9 RES,100K,+-2%	461038	91637	CSC10A-01-102G	3	
Z 4		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,10K,+-2%	500876	91637	CSC06A-01 103 G	1	
Z 5		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,4.7K,+-2%	494690	91637	CSC06B01472G	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

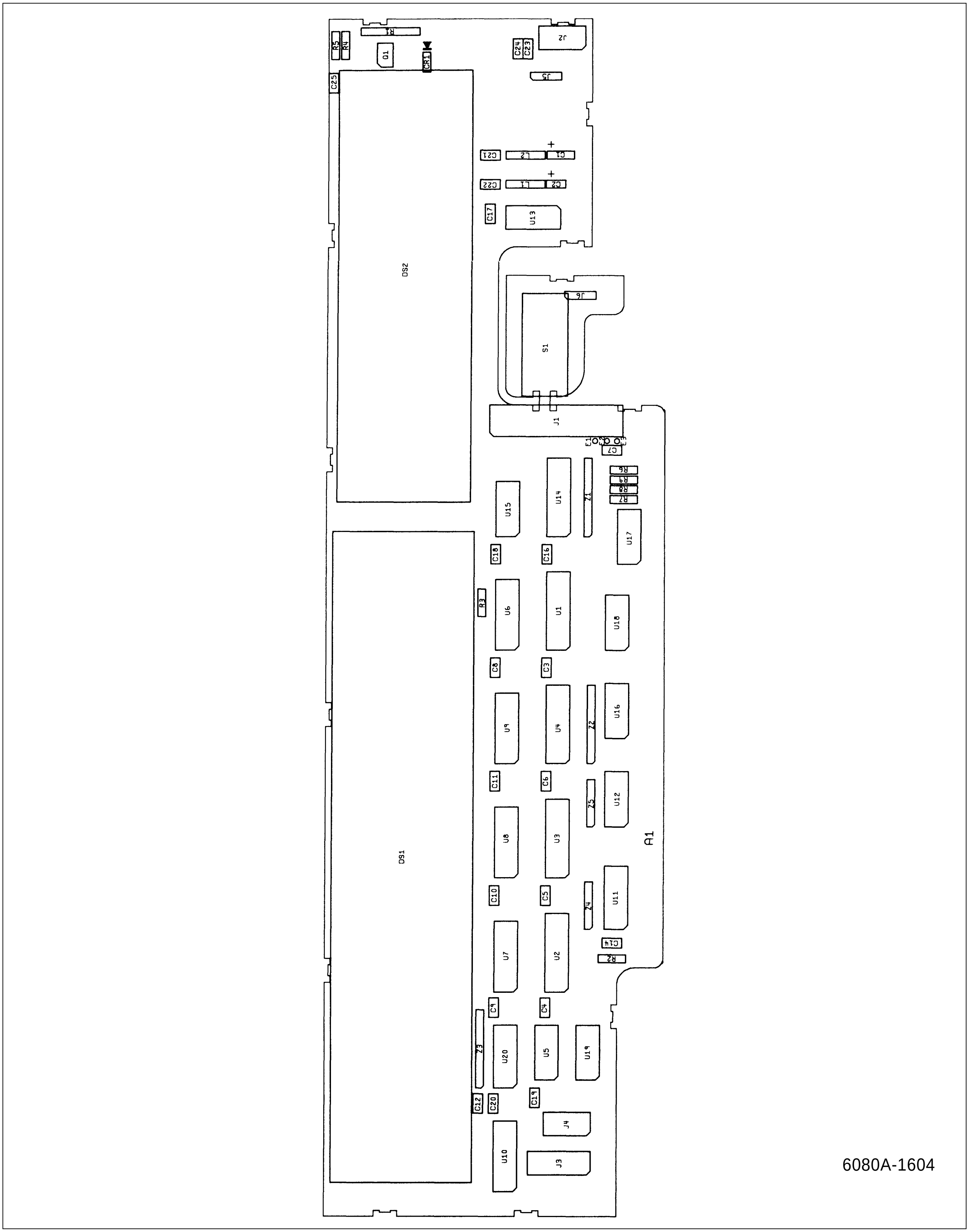


Figure 7-2. A1 Display PCA

Table 7-3. A2 Coarse Loop PCA
(See Figure 7-3.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS--->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C 101,218		CAP,POLYES,0.47UF,+-10%,50V	697409	84411	J1320R47MF10PCT50V	2	
C 102,107,206,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	75	
C 207,217,219,			837526				
C 221,222,226,			837526				
C 227,230,236-			837526				
C 238,245,249,			837526				
C 253-263,265,			837526				
C 266,270,305-			837526				
C 312,410,411,			837526				
C 415,417,424,			837526				
C 427,429,507-			837526				
C 512,517,520-			837526				
C 522,526-528,			837526				
C 531-536,539,			837526				
C 540,543,548,			837526				
C 619,630,631,			837526				
C 638,639,642,			837526				
C 651			837526				
C 103,605		CAP,CER,220PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	812131	72982	RPE121911COG221G100V	2	
C 104,231,232		CAP,POLYES,0.022UF,+-10%,50V	715268	60935	185-2/.022/K/0050/R/C/B	3	
C 105,106,239,		CAP,AL,47UF,+-20%,50V,SOLV PROOF	822403	62643	KME50VB47RM6X11RP	17	
C 240,242,243,			822403				
C 246,247,250,			822403				
C 251,274,506,			822403				
C 541,542,601,			822403				
C 603,613			822403				
C 201,302,401,		CAP,CER,100PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	837609	04222	SR201A101GATR	9	
C 402,404,413,			837609				
C 414,611,614			837609				
C 204,210,273,		CAP,CER,0.01UF,+-20%, 50V, X7R	816249	72982	RPE121-911X7R103M50V	26	
C 406-409,501,			816249				
C 513,516,518,			816249				
C 544,602,606,			816249				
C 609,610,612,			816249				
C 615,620,624,			816249				
C 625,640,641,			816249				
C 646,647,652			816249				
C 211		CAP,CER,470PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	358275	04222	SR151C471KAT	1	
C 212		CAP,POLYPR,2200PF,+-5%,100V	854505	40402	KP1830222014	1	
C 213		CAP,CER,150PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512988	05397	C315C151J1G5EA	1	
C 214,216		CAP,POLYPR,4700PF,+-5%,63V	854513	40402	KP1830472064	2	
C 215		CAP,CER,390PF,+-2%,50V,C0G	820530	72982	RPE122-901-COG-391-G-50V		
C 220		CAP,POLYES,1UF,+-10%,50V	733089	60935	185/1.00/K/0050/R/G/B	1	
C 223,224		CAP,POLYES,0.22UF,+-10%,50V	706028	60935	185-2/.22/K/0050/R/C/B	2	
C 225		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-10%,50V	649913	60935	185-0 .1-K-0050-R-A-B	1	
C 228,229		CAP,POLYES,2.2UF,+-10%,50V	854500	40402	MKT1826225055	2	
C 233,267		CAP,POLYES,0.01UF,+-10%,50V	715037	60935	185-.01-K-0050-R	2	
C 234		CAP,POLYES,4700PF,+-5%,50V	739987	60935	168-2/4700/J/50/AA	1	
C 235		CAP,POLYES,2200PF,+-10%,50V	780536	96881	IR67222K	1	
C 264		CAP,TA,1UF,+-10%,35V	161919	56289	196D105X0035HA1	1	
C 301,303,304,		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	837542	04222	SR151C102MATR	5	
C 313,314			837542				
C 403		CAP,CER,10PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	494781	05397	CC805C100J5GAT	1	
C 405		CAP,CER,27PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	812107	04222	SR291A270GAA	1	
C 412		CAP,CER,100PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	514133	05397	C0805C101J5GAT	1	
C 421		CAP,CER,1.5PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0K	812164	04222	SR171A1R5CAA	1	
C 422		CAP,CER,2.2PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0J	812099	72982	RPE121911COJ2R2C100V	1	
C 423		CAP,CER,1.8PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0K	512897	72982	8101-100COKO189B	1	
C 425,426		CAP,CER,l.2PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0K	543256	51406	RPE110C0G1R2G100V	2	
C 428		CAP,AL,470UF,+-20%,16V,SOLV PROOF	772855	61058	ECEA1CU471	1	
C 430		CAP,CER,3.9PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	493874	04222	08055A3R9CAT065B	1	
C 514		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,15V	193623	56289	195D106X0015A1	1	
C 519,550		CAP,CER,270PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	658898	72982	RPE122-901-COG-271-J-5 0V		2
C 523-525,537,		CAP,CER,4700PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	866426	04222	SR151C472MATR	5	
C 538			866426				
C 529		CAP,TA,2.2UF,+-10%,15V	364216	56289	196D225X0015HA1	1	
C 530		CAP,POLYES,0.047UF,+-10%,50V	714709	60935	168-2/.047/K/A	1	
C 545		CAP,CER,12PF, +-2%,100V,C0G	715169	04222	SR211A126GAT	1	
C 546		CAP,TA,39UF,+-20%,20V	358234	31433	T361396M020AS	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-3. A2 Coarse Loop PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	----------DESCRIPTION----------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE
C 547,549		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,10V	714766	56289	199D106X0010BA1	2	
C 604		CAP,CER,33PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	838466	72982	RPE121911COG330G100V	1	
C 607		CAP,CER,4.7PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	816215	04222	SR171A4R7CAA	1	
C 616,617,622,		CAP,CER,82PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512350	04222	SR291A820GATR	6	
C 623,643,649			512350				
C 644,650		CAP,CER,10PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512343	51406	RPE110COG100G100V	2	
C 653,654		CAP,CER,100PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	837609	04222	SR201A101GATR	2	
CR 101,102,202,	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	313247	28480	5082-6264 T25	6	
CR 203,601,602			313247				
CR 103,204,205,	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,IO=150MA,500MW	698720	65940	1N4448	7	
CR 501,505-507			698720				
CR 201	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,3.9V,10%,20.0MA,0.4W	698654	04713	1N748-SR4348RL	1	
CR 206	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,5.1V,5%,20MA,0.4W	722926	04713	1N751A	1	
CR 207	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,10.0V,10%,20.0MA,0.4W	180406	04713	1N758	1	
CR 402,403	*	DIODE,SI,PIN, RF ATTENUATING	508077	61804	MA 4P523	2	
CR 503	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,9.1V,5%,14.0MA,0.4W	386557	04713	1N960B	1	
CR 508	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,12.0V,5%,10.5MA,0.4W	249052	14552	IN963B	1	
CR 603-605		DIODE,SI,VARACTOR,PIV= 28V	741504	25403	BB405B	3	
J 4, 11- 16		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	7	
J 5- 8		CONN,COAX,SMB(M),PWB OR PANEL	512095	16733	702033	4	
J 9,17		SOCKET, SINGLE,PWB,FOR 0.012-0.022 PIN	376418	22526	75060-012	2	
L 201,202,503-		INDUCTOR,0.68UH,+-10%,221MHZ,SHLD	320937	24759	MR-0.68	8	
L 506,609,614			320937				
L 203		INDUCTOR,2.2UH,+-5%,108MHZ,SHLD	806547	24759	MR-2.2	1	
L 204,502		INDUCTOR,10UH,+-10%,53MHZ,SHLD	249078	24759	MR-10	2	
L 205		INDUCTOR, VARIABLE, 14UH	812792	89536	812792	1	
L 206-211,3^)1,		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	10	
L 507,5^8,602			320911				
L 401,402,405,		INDUCTOR, 10 TURNS	463448	89536	463448	4	
L 406			463448				
L 501		INDUCTOR,0.82UH,+-10%,200MHZ,SHLD	320945	24759	MR0.82	1	
L 510		INDUCTOR,5.6UH,+-5%,69MHZ,SHLD	867056	24759	MR-5.6	1	
L 601		INDUCTOR,VAR,0.402UH,+-5%,SHLDED	854646	02113	142-10J08S	1	
L 603		INDUCTOR,1.5UH,+-10%,140MHZ	854612	91637	IM-21.5UH10%	1	
L 604,605		INDUCTOR,0.22UH,+-10%,510MHZ	854604	91637	IM-2.22UH10%	2	
L 606		INDUCTOR,0.33UH,+-5%,410MHZ	854992	91637	IM2-31-.33UH5%	1	
L 611,615		INDUCTOR,0.39UH,+-10%,365MHZ	854596	91637	IM-2.39UH10%	2	
L 607		CORE,TOROID,FERRITE,.047X.138X.118	321182	02114	56-590-65-4B	1	
L 612,613		INDUCTOR,VAR,0.070UH,+-11%	854591	02113	150-02J08	2	
MP 1- 30		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	30	
P 2		PIN FEED THRU	812735	89536	812735	1	
P 3- 5		JUMPER,REC,2 POS,.100CTR,.025 SQ POST	530253	00779	530153-2	3	
Q 101,105,106	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL,TO-92	832170	04713	MPS6520RLRA	3	
Q 102	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,DUAL,TO-5	640656	27014	LM394C	1	
Q 103,104	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,SMALL SIGNAL	225599	07263	2N4250	2	
Q 201-204,502	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,VMOS,PWR,TO-237,VN10KM	640516	17856	V11809	5	
Q 205,206,607-	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	535013	04713	BFR91	6	
Q 610			535013				
Q 403,404	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698233	04713	2N3906RLRA	2	
Q 405,406	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	722256	04713	MRF581	2	
Q 501	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698290	27014	MPS6562-D262	1	
Q 504,505	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,HI-SPEED SWITCH	369629	04713	2N5771	2	
Q 506	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,N-DMOS FET,TO-72	783308	17856	SD215DE	1	
Q 606	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	248351	04713	MPS918	1	
Q 611	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	698225	04713	2N3904RLRA2	1	
R 101		RES,MF,90.9K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720581	91637	CMF-55 9092 FT-1	1	
R 102		RES,VAR,CERM,10K,+-10%,0.5W	309674	32997	3386R-1-103	1	
R 103,245,246		RES,MF,4.99K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	714923	91637	CMF-55 4991 F T-1	3	
R 104		RES,MF,200K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719831	91637	CMF-55 2003 F T-1	1	
R 105,244,247,		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719476	91637	CMF-55 1002 F T-1	4	
R 252			719476				
R 106		RES,MF,3.32K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866269	91637	CMF553321FT-1	1	
R 107,110,115,		RES,MF,499,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	816462	91637	CMF554990FT-1	6	
R 229,271,530			816462				
R 108		RES,MF,1.5K,+-1%,().125W,100PPM	719682	91637	CMF-55 1501 F T-1	1	
R 109		RES,MF,3.16K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866264	91637	CMF553161FT-1	1	
R 111		RES,MF,10,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719443	91637	CMF-5S5 10R0 F T-1	1	
R 112,117		RES,MF,49.9,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720318	59124	MF5549R9F	2	
R 113		RES,MF,100,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719450	91637	CMF-55 1000 F T-1	1	
R 114,116		RES,MF,2.32K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719914	91637	CMF-55 2321 F T-1	2	
R 118,124		RES,MF,301,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720029	59124	MF553010F	2	
R 119		RES,MF,127,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866199	91637	CMF551270FT-1	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-3. A2 Coarse Loop PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	------DESCRIPTION------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	N O T -E-
R 120,220		RES,MF,698,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866228	91637	CMF556980FT-1	2	
R 121,122		RES,MF,30.1,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855242	91637	CMF5530R1FT-1	2	
R 123		RES,MF,154,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866202	91637	CMF551540FT-1	1	
R 125		RES,MF,374,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866335	91637	CMF553740FT-1	1	
R 201,202		RES,CF,18,+-5%,0.125W	740035	80031	1-8-5P18E-B	2	
R 203-208,213,		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	11	
R 413,417,421,			573170				
R 612			573170				
R 209,214,217		RES,MF,196,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866210	91637	CMF551960FT-1	3	
R 210,260,308,		RES,MF,51.1,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799650	71590	5063JD51R1F	6	
R 408,610,618			799650				
R 211		RES,MF,33.2,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799676	71590	5063JD33R2F	1	
R 212,528		RES,CF,100K,+-5%,0.25W	573584	59124	CF1-4 104 J B	2	
R 215		RES,MF,453,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720268	91637	CMF55 4530 F T-1	1	
R 216		RES,MF,1.47K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719658	91637	CMF551471FT-1	1	
R 218		RES,MF,825,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866251	91637	CMF558250FT-1	1	
R 219,223,225,		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719468	91637	CMF-55 1001 F T-1	8	
R 226,238,508,			719468				
R 509,529			719468				
R 221		RES,VAR,CERM,100,+-10%,0.5W	275735	32997	3386R-OT1-101	1	
R 222		RES,MF,1.37K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866256	91637	CMF551371FT-1	1	
R 224		RES,MF,3.01K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720037	91637	CMF553011FT-1	1	
R 227		RES,VAR,CERM,500,+-10%,0.5W	325613	32997	3386R-1-501	1	
R 228		RES,MF,249,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	816454	91637	CMF552490FT-1	1	
R 230		RES,CF,3,+-5%,0.25W	640961	59124	CF1-43R0JB	1	
R 231		RES,MF,86.6,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866181	91637	CMF5586R6FT-1	1	
R 232		RES,MF,178,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866207	91637	CMF551780FT-1	1	
R 233		RES,CF,6.2,+-5%,0.25W	641001	59124	CF1-46R2JB	1	
R 234		RES,MF,365,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	459859	91637	CMF-55 3650 F T-1	1	
R 235		RES,CF,12,+-5%,0.25W	641035	59124	CF1-4120JB	1	
R 236		RES,MF,715,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866249	91637	CMF557150FT-1	1	
R 237		RES,CF,24,+-5%,0.25W	572974	59124	CF1-4240JB	1	
R 242,524,527		RES,CF,1.5K,+-5%,0.25W	573212	59124	CF1-4 152 J	3	
R 243		RES,CF,13K,+-5%,0.25W	573410	65940	R25J133	1	
R 248,250,301		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	573311	59124	CF1-4 472 J B	3	
R 249,251		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	721571	59124	CF1-4472J VT	2	
R 261		RES,MF,845,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854398	71590	5063JD8450F	1	
R 262,636,648		RES,MF,100,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799668	91637	CCF-50 1000F	3	
R 264,634		RES,MF,392,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854419	71590	5063JD3920F	2	
R 266,270,304,		RES,MF,68.1,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	830679	71590	5063JD68R1F	5	
R 607,613			830679				
R 268		RES,MF,40.2,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854393	71590	5063JD40R2F	1	
R 302		RES,CF,510,+-5%,0.25W	573139	59124	CF1-4 511 J B	1	
R 305		RES,MF,182,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799726	91637	CCF-501820F	1	
R 309,310		RES,CF,180,+-5%,0.25W	573048	59124	CF1-4 181 J B	2	
R 401		RES,CF,270,+-5%,0.125W	557231	59124	CF1-4271J	1	
R 402		RES,CF,150,+-5%,0.125W	854786	59124	RDS21-8151J	1	
R 403		RES,CF,68,+-5%,0.125W	830893	59124	CF1-8680J	1	
R 404		RES,CF,75,+-5%,0.125W	740068	80031	1-8-5P75E-B	1	
R 405,411		RES,CF,330,+-5%,0.25W	830596	59124	CF1-4VT331J	2	
R 406		RES,CF,240,+-5%,0.25W	573063	59124	CF1-4 240 J B	1	
R 407,409		RES,MF,121,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799734	91637	CCF-501210F	2	
R 410		RES,CF,91,+-5%,0.125W	854380	59124	RDS21-8910J	1	
R 412		RES,MF,3.65K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720144	91637	CMF-55 3651 F T-1	1	
R 414		RES,MF,31.6,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	772152	91637	CMF6531R6FT-1	1	
R 415		RES,MF,4.87K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720292	91637	CMF-55 4871 F T-1	1	
R 416		RES,MF,4.64K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866272	91637	CMF554641FT-1	1	
R 422,425		RES,MF,301,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799916	91637	CCF-503010F	2	
R 423,424,426,	*	RES,CERM,12,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	845458	59124	RM73B-2BJ120B	4	
R 427			845458				
R 428		RES,CF,7.5,+-5%,0.25W	641019	59124	CF1-47R5B	1	
R 501		RES,MF,15K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719690	91637	CMF-55 1502 F T-1	1	
R 502		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.25W	573014	59124	CF1-4 101 J B	1	
R 503,521,523		RES,CF,270,+-5%,0.25W	573071	65940	R25J271	3	
R 504		RES,CF,2K,+-5%,0.25W	573238	59124	CF1-4 202 J B	1	
R 505		RES,MF,25.5K,+-1%,0.125W,25PPM	851212	91637	CMF552552FT-9	1	
R 510		RES,MF,4.53K,+-1%,0.125W,25PPM	851238	91637	CMF-55 4531 F T-9	1	
R 511,532		RES,MF,2K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719815	91637	CMF-55 2001 F T-1	2	
R 512		RES,MF,5.49K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720383	59124	MF555491F	1	
R 513		RES,MF,30.1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720045	91637	CMF553012FT-1	1	
R 517		RES,CF,200,+-5%,0.25W	573055	59124	CF1-4 201 J B	1	
R 518		RES,CF,39,+-5%,0.25W	641050	59124	CF1-4 390 5%	1	

An * in 'S' column indicate a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-3. A2 Coarse Loop PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
R 519,536		RES,CF,30,+-5%,0.25W	866343	59124	CF1-4300JB	2	
R 522		RES,CF,18,+-5%,0.25W	658773	59124	CF1-4 18R0 5%	1	
R 525,526		RES,CF,51,+-5%,0.25W	572990	59124	CF1-4 510 J B	2	
R 537		RES,MF,3.48K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	832071	91637	CMF-55 4802 F T-1	1	
R 601,603,604		RES,MF,3.01K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854356	71590	5063JD3011F	3	
R 602		RES,MF,2.15K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854364	71590	5063JD2151F	1	
R 605		RES,MF,110,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799809	91637	CCF-501100F	1	
R 606,614,615		RES,MF,82.5,+-1%,0.25,100PPM	799783	91637	CCF-5082R5F	3	
R 608		RES,MF,2.74K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854427	71590	5063JD2741F	1	
R 609		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799791	91637	CCF-501001F	1	
R 611,633		RES,CF,2.2K,+-5%,0.25W	573246	59124	CF1-4 222 J B	2	
R 616		RES,MF,18.2,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799817	91637	CCF-5018R2F	1	
R 617		RES,VAR,CERM,100,+-20%,0.5W	193052	72982	332/H-101	1	
R 630		RES,MF,3.65K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854443	71590	5063JD3651F	1	
R 631		RES,CF, 5.1,+-5%,0.125W	854372	59124	RDS21-85R1J	1	
R 632,644		RES,MF,200,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799759	91637	CCF-502000F	2	
R 635		RES,MF,2.26K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854422	71590	5063JD2261F	1	
R 637		RES,MF,15,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799767	91637	CCF-5015R0F	1	
R 638		RES,MF,2.87K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854430	71590	5063JD2871F	1	
R 639		RES,MF,221,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799908	91637	CCF-502210F	1	
R 640		RES,MF,2.94K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854435	71590	5063JD2941F	1	
R 641		RES,MF,249,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854414	71590	5063JD2490F	1	
R 642		RES,CF,8.2,+-5%,0.125W	854377	59124	RDS21-88R2J	1	
R 643		RES,MF,150,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	838508	91637	CCF-501500F	1	
S 502		SWITCH,MODULE,SPST,DIP,SEALED,6 POS	831909	00779	5-435166-1	1	
T 601		TRANSFORMER,RF,70KHZ-200MHZ,2:1	851634	1AV65	T2-1T-X65	1	
TP 1-12,14-		TERM,FASTON,TAB,.110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	18	
TP 19			512889				
TP 13,20-28		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	10	
U 203		MIXER, DOUBLE BALANCED,1 - 500 MHZ	733105	16469	SBL-1-27	1	
U 204,512	*	IC,CMOS,RETRG MONOSTAB MULTIVB W/CLR	741496	12040	MM74HC123AN	2	
U 205-207	*	IC,OP AMP,LO-NOISE,8 PIN DIP	477745	18324	NE5534AN	3	
U 208,509	*	IC,COMPARATOR,QUAD,14 PIN DIP	387233	12040	LM339N	2	
U 209,508	*	IC,OP AMP,JFET INPUT,8 PIN DIP	472779	12040	LF356N	2	
U 210	*	IC,COMPARATOR,DUAL,LO-PWR,8 PIN DIP	478354	12040	LM393N	1	
U 301	*	IC,DIVIDE BY 4 PRESCALER	854690	33297	UPB582C	1	
U 302,308,309	*	IC,ECL,QUAD 2 INPUT NOR GATE	851613	04713	MC10H102P	3	
U 303,304	*	IC,ECL,QUAD 2 INPUT AND GATE	851618	04713	MC10H104P	2	
U 305,310	*	IC,ECL,HEX M/S D F/F,+EDG TRG	851782	04713	MC10H176L	2	
U 306	*	IC,ECL,QUAD 2 INPUT OR/NOR GATE	851621	04713	MC10H107P	1	
U 307	*	IC,ECL,TRIPLE 2-3-2 INPUT OR/NOR GATE	851626	04713	MC10H105P	1	
U 311	*	IC,BPLR,WIDEBAND AMPLIFIER, 1200 MHZ	866439	33297	UPC1651G	1	
U 401,402,405,	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	4	
U 601			773218				
U 501		OSCILLATOR,10MHZ,TCXO,1PPM	866475	57693	5351	1	
U 502,511	*	IC,CMOS,QUAD 2 INPUT NAND GATE	854468	07263	74ACT00PC	2	
U 503	*	IC,CMOS,DUAL D F/F,+EDG TRG	854471	07263	74ACT74PC	1	
U 504	*	IC,FTTL,QUAD 2-1 LINE MUX	854455	18324	N74F157AN	1	
U 505	*	IC,STTL,100MHZ DIV BY 2,DIV BY 5 CNTR	473835	01295	SN74S196N	1	
U 506	*	IC,ECL,DUAL D M/S F/F,W/SET&RESET	454959	04713	MC10131P	1	
U 507	*	IC,FTTL,HEX INVERTER	634444	04713	MC74F04N	1	
U 510	*	IC,COMPARATOR,HI-SPEED,14 PIN DIP	386920	18324	NE529A	1	
U 513,602	*	IC,ECL,TRIPLE LINE RECEIVER	369702	04713	MC10116P	2	
U 514	*	IC,CMOS,QUAD INPUT NOR GATE	851691	18324	74HCT02	1	
U 515	*	IC,CMOS,TRIPLE 3 INPUT AND	854781	18324	74HCT11N	1	
W 1		CABLE ASSY, RF JUMPER	861075	89536	861075	1	
Y 601		CRYSTAL,39.999MHZ,+-0.0005%,HC-35/U	855064	71034	BK-1B	1	
Z 201		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,10K,+-2%	500876	91637	CSC06A-01 103 G	1	
Z 301-304		RES,NET,SIP,8 PIN,7 RES,510,+-2%	447482	71450	750-81-R510	4	
Z 501		RES,NET,DIP,16 PIN,8 RES,10K,+-5%	500710	91637	MDP1603103J	1	
Z 502,601,602		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,510,+-2%	459974	91637	CSC08A-01-511G	3	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

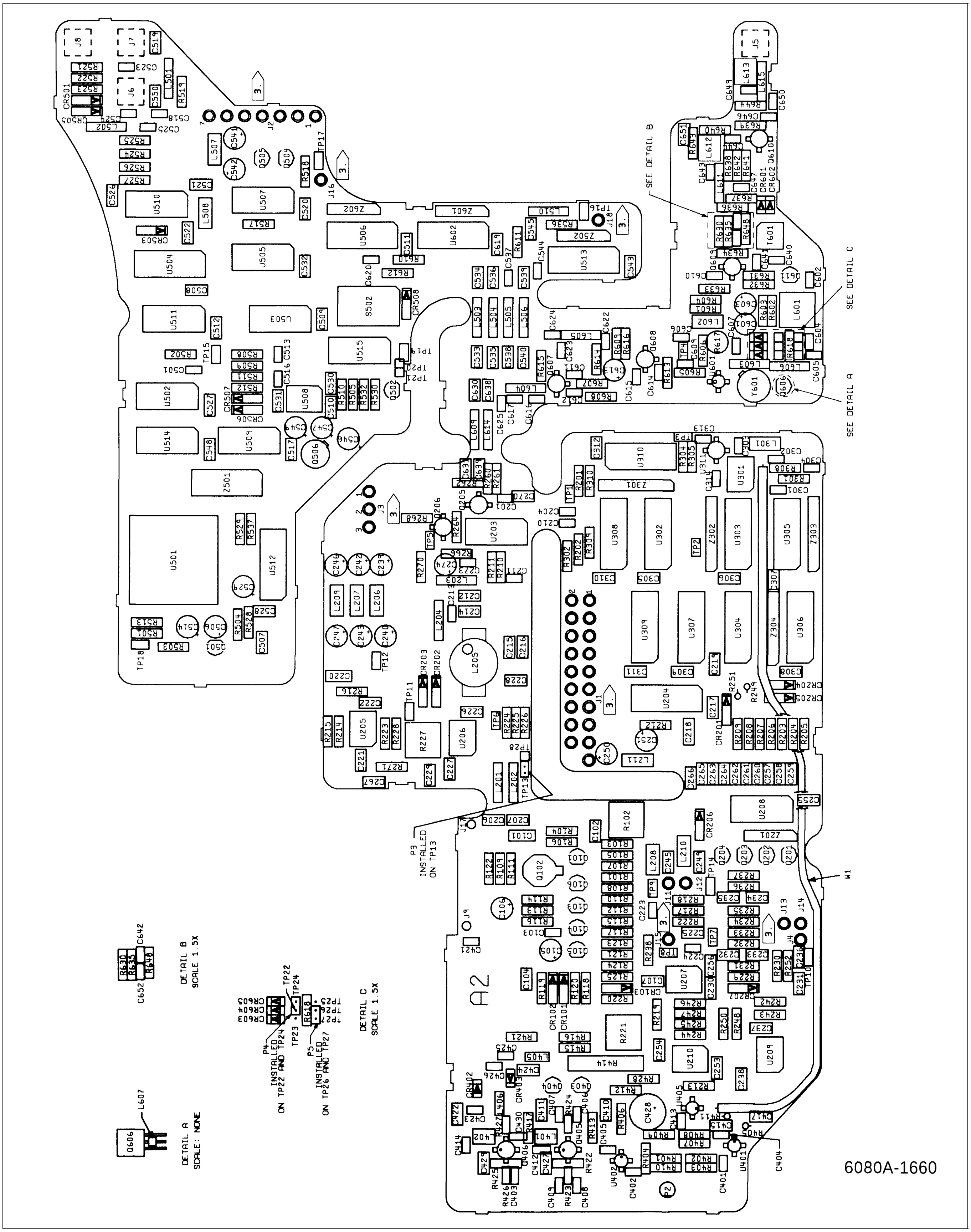
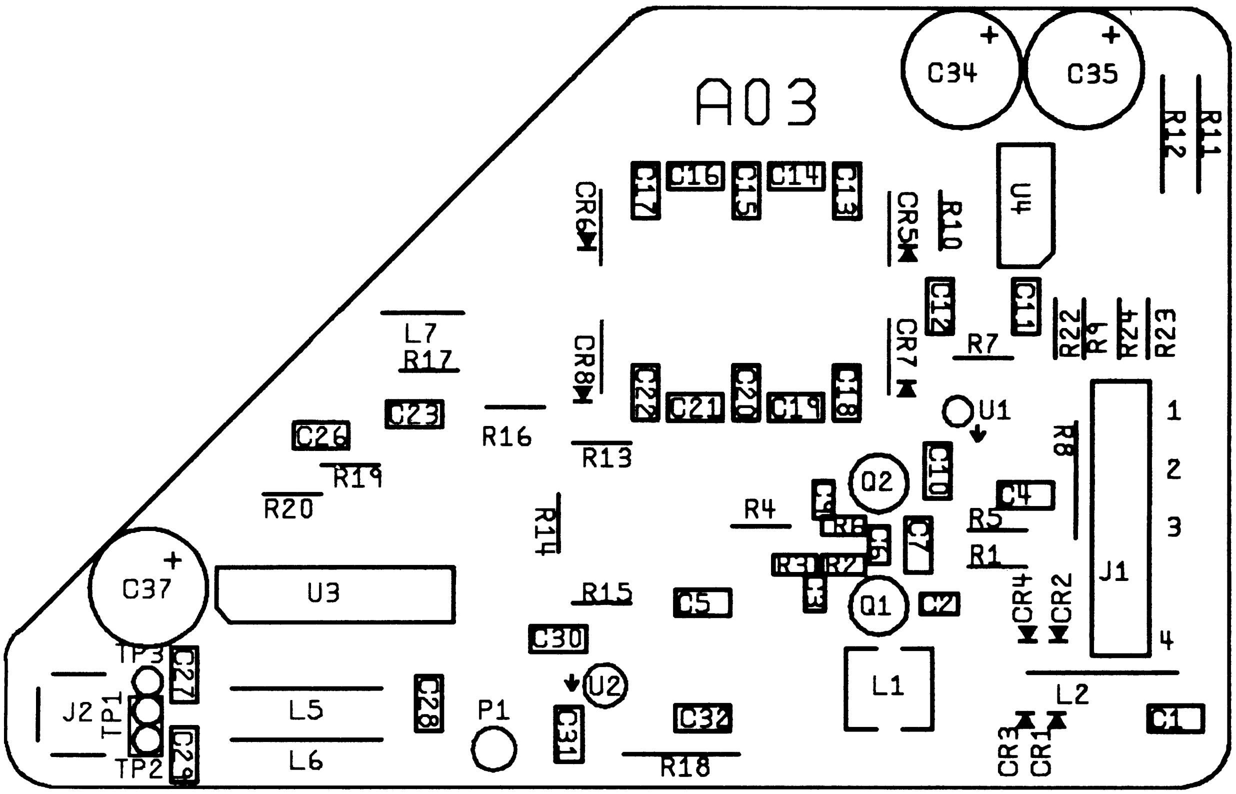


Figure 7-3. A2 Coarse Loop PCA

Table 7-4. A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA
(See Figure 7-4.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C 1		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	837542	04222	SR151C102MATR	1	
C 2, 6		CAP,CER,100PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	514133	05397	C0805C101J5GAT	2	
C 3, 9		CAP,CER,10PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	494781	05397	CC805C100J5GAT	2	
C 4, 5,11,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	5	
C 26,32			837526				
C 7		CAP,CER,1.0PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0K	512145	72982	8101-100C0K0109B	1	
C 10,12,23,		CAP,CER,100PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	837609	04222	SR201A101GATR	7	
C 27,29-31			837609				
C 13,16		CAP,CER,12PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	376871	89536	376871	2	
C 14		CAP,CER,3.3PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0J	519330	72982	8101-100COGO339C	1	
C 15		CAP,CER,18PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512335	51406	RPE110NPO18RG100	1	
C 17		CAP,CER,8.2PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	715359	72982	8101-100COGO829C	1	
C 18		CAP,CER,10PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512343	51406	RPE110COG100G100V	1	
C 19		CAP,CER,2.2PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0G	362731	80031	2222-631-09228	1	
C 20		CAP,CER,15PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	369074	80031	2222-631-10159	1	
C 21,22		CAP,CER,6.8PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	866553	04222	SR151A6R8CAA	2	
C 28		CAP,CER,180PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	603506	05397	C315C181J1G5EA	1	
C 34,35,37		CAP,AL,470UF,+-20%,16V,SOLV PROOF	772855	61058	ECEA1CU471	3	
CR 1- 4		DIODE,SI,VARACTOR,PIV= 28V	741504	25403	BB405B	4	
CR 5- 8	*	DIODE,SI,PIN,SMALL SIGNAL,UHF & VHF	402776	28480	HP3379	4	
J 2		CONN,COAX,SMB(M),PWB OR PANEL	512095	16733	702033	1	
L 1		INDUCTOR,.0825UH,+-5%,SHLD	845086	02113	150-04XXX-S	1	
L 2		INDUCTOR,0.68UH,+-10%,221MHZ,SHLD	320937	24759	MR-0.68	1	
L 5, 6		INDUCTOR,0.33UH,+-10%,300MHZ,SHLD	261743	24759	MR-33	2	
L 7		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	1	
MP 1- 4		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	4	
MP 6- 8		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	3	
P 1		PIN FEED THRU	812735	89536	812735	1	
P 2		JUMPER,REC,2 POS,.100CTR,.025 SQ POST	530253	00779	530153-2	1	
Q 1, 2	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	535013	04713	BFR91	2	
R 1, 4,10		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799791	91637	CCF-501001F	3	
R 2, 6	*	RES,CERM,15,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	756940	51406	RX3910G150JBA	2	
R 3	*	RES,CERM,3K,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746511	59124	RM73B-2B-J3001KB	1	
R 5		RES,MF,464,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	801282	91637	CCF-504640F	1	
R 7		RES,MF,357,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	782045	91637	CCF-503570F	1	
R 8		RES,MF,30.1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720045	91637	CMF553012FT-1	1	
R 9		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799635	71590	5063JD1002F	1	
R 11,12		RES,CF,20,+-5%,0.25W	572958	65940	R25J20B	2	
R 13		RES,MF,221,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799908	91637	CCF-502210F	1	
R 14		RES,MF,182,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799726	91637	CCF-501820F	1	
R 15		RES,MF,82.5,+-1%,0.25,100PPM	799783	91637	CCF-5082R5F	1	
R 16		RES,MF,33.2,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799676	71590	5063JD33R2F	1	
R 17,20		RES,MF,200,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799759	91637	CCF-502000F	2	
R 18		RES,CF,300,+-5%,0.25W	643502	59124	CF1-4 301 J	1	
R 19		RES,MF,51.1,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799650	71590	5063JD51R1F	1	
R 22		RES,MF,1.62M,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	782060	71590	5063JD1624F	1	
R 23,24		RES,CF,1M,+-5%,0.125W	556829	59124	CF1-4105J	2	
U 1	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE IC AMP	836593	7E751	MSA-0885	1	
U 2	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	1	
U 3	*	IC,ECL,DIV BY 10,DIV BY 11 COUNTER	454900	04713	SC62844L	1	
U 4	*	IC,OP AMP,JFET IN,COMPENSTD,8 PIN DIP	418780	04713	MC34001P(2)	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.



6080A-1607

Figure 7-4. A3 Sub-Synthesizer VCO PCA

Table 7-5. A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA
(See Figure 7-5.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C 1, 2, 4,		CAP,AL,10UF,+-20%,35V	603985	62643	LL35VB106RM5X11C3	6	
C 5, 7, 8			603985				
C 3, 17, 19,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	32	
C 25,26,28,			837526				
C 29,32,36,			837526				
C 40,72-75,			837526				
C 80,90-94,			837526				
C 99,102,116,			837526				
C 117,149,151,			837526				
C 152,154,163,			837526				
C 168,172,177			837526				
C 6, 9		CAP,TA,82UF,+-20%,20V	357392	56289	196D826X00200MA3	2	
C 10,11,31		CAP,AL,10UF,+-20%,16V	614859	62643	LL16VB10RM5X11CS	3	
C 12,50		CAP,TA,150UF,+-20%,15V	422576	31433	T362D157M015AS	2	
C 27,33,34,		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	837542	04222	SR151C102MATR	10	
C 70,71, 97,			837542				
C 101,148,150,			837542				
C 153			837542				
C 76-78		CAP,CER,22PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	866421	04222	SR201A220GATR	3	
C 79,171,174		CAP,TA,39UF,+-20%,6V	163915	56289	196D396X0006KA1	3	
C 98		CAP,POLYES,0.47UF,+-10%,50V	697409	84411	J1320R47MF10PCT50V	1	
C 103		CAP,POLYCA,0.022UF,+-5%,63V	854492	65964	CMK5223J63L29B	1	
C 104		CAP,POLYPR,7500PF,+-2.5%,63V	854489	40402	KP1830752062.5%	1	
C 105		CAP,POLYPR,1500PF,+-2.5%,100V	854641	68919	FKP21522.5%100V	1	
C 106		CAP,POLYCA,0.056UF,+-5%,63V	854497	65964	CMK5563J63L29B	1	
C 107		CAP,POLYCA,0.027UF,+-10%,63V	720979	68919	MKC2-273-K-63V	1	
C 109,173,176,		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,10V	176214	56289	196D106X0010KA1	4	
C 179			176214				
C 110,111		CAP,CER,100PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	837609	04222	SR201A101GATR	2	
C 112,180,181		CAP,CER,0.01UF,+-20%,100V,X7R	407361	04222	3419-1000-103M	3	
C 114,115		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,35V	816512	56289	199D106X9035DA1	2	
C 118,119		CAP,AL,47UF,+-20%,50V,SOLV PROOF	822403	62643	KME50VB47RM6X11RP	2	
C 120		CAP,AL,47UF,+-20%,10V	613984	62643	LL10VB47RM6X11C3	1	
C 140,142		CAP,CER,10PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	494781	05397	CC805C100J5GAT	2	
C 141		CAP,CER,18PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	514224	95275	VJ0805Q180JXAT	1	
C 143-147,175		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-20%,50V,X7R,0805	514059	05397	C0805C102M5XAT	6	
C 155,158,164,		CAP,POLYES,0.22UF,+-10%,50V	706028	60935	185-2/.22/K/0050/R/C/B	4	
C 169			706028				
C 156		CAP,POLYES,0.15UF,+-10%,50V	682955	96881	IR87154K	1	
C 157		CAP,POLYES,0.033UF,+-10%,50V	696476	96881	IR67333K	1	
C 159,160		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-10%,50V	649913	60935	185-0.1-K-0050-R-A-B	2	
C 161		CAP,POLYPR,100PF,+-1%,100V	844803	40402	KP1830101011%	1	
C 162		CAP,POLYPR,470PF,+-1%,100V	844811	40402	KP1830471011%	1	
C 165,170		CAP,CER,47PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512368	04222	SR15A470GAT	2	
C 166		CAP,POLYPR,330PF,+-1%,100V	844808	40402	KP1830331011%	1	
C 167		CAP,POLYPR,1000PF,+-1%,100V	844816	40402	KP1830102011%	1	
C 178		CAP,TA,2.2UF,+-10%,15V	364216	56289	196D225X0015HA1	1	
CR 1	*	ZENER,COMP,6.3V,3%,10PPM,2MA	357848	04713	1N4578A	1	
CR 11	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,10.0V,10%,20.0MA,0.4W	180406	04713	1N758	1	
CR 12,13	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,IO=150MA,500MW	698720	65940	1N4448	2	
CR 14-16,20,	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,RADIAL INSERTED	659516	03508	1N4448	5	
CR 21			659516				
CR 18,19,22,	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	313247	28480	5082-6264 T25	4	
CR 23			313247				
J 2, 6		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	2	
J 7		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR 0.034-0.037 PIN	732826	00779	2-332070-7	1	
L 1, 3- 8,		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	15	
L 13,33,74,			320911				
L 77,81-84			320911				
L 51-55,58,		INDUCTOR,0.68UH,+-10%,221MHZ,SHLD	320937	24759	MR-0.68	7	
L 59			320937				
L 56		INDUCTOR,ADJ 33.8MH	774299	89536	774299	1	
L 57		INDUCTOR,ADJ 44.2MH	774307	89536	774307	1	
L 60-62		INDUCTOR,100UH,+-10%,12MHZ,SHLD	249102	24759	MR-100	3	
L 70,71		INDUCTOR,0.033UH,+-10%,1000MHZ	866632	52763	5087226-323	2	
L 72,73,79,		INDUCTOR,10 TURNS	463448	89536	463448	4	
L 80			463448				
L 75		INDUCTOR,390UH,+-5%,6.9MHZ,SHLD	186288	24759	MR390 5PCT	1	
L 76		INDUCTOR,270UH,+-5%,8MHZ,SHLD	186270	24759	WEE270	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-5. A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	N O T -E-
L 78		INDUCTOR,470UH,+-5%,6.5MHZ,SHLD	147827	72259	WEE470	1	
MP 1-27,30-		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	54	
MP 36,42-61		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764				
MP 37-40		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	4	
MP 62,63		COMPONENT HOLDER	422865	98159	2829-75-2	2	
P 1		JUMPER,REC,2 POS,.100CTR,.025 SQ POST	530253	00779	530153-2	1	
Q 1, 2	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,HI-SPEED SWITCH	369629	04713	2N5771	2	
Q 10	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,VMOS,PWR,TO-237,VN10KM	640516	17856	V11809	1	
Q 11	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	248351	04713	MPS918	1	
Q 12	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	218396	04713	2N3904	1	
R 1		RES,MF,4.32K,+-1%,.125W,100PPM	851535	91637	CMF-55 4321 F T-1	1	
R 2		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719476	91637	CMF-55 1002 F T-1	1	
R 3,45,48		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719468	91637	CMF-55 1001 F T-1	3	
R 4		RES,MF,1.37K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866256	91637	CMF551371FT-1	1	
R 5		RES,VAR,CERM,500,+-10%,0.5W	520783	32997	3299W-1-501	1	
R 20,74,85,		RES,CF,51,+-5%,0.125W	740050	80031	1-8-5P51E-B	5	
R 89,93			740050				
R 21		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.25W	573014	59124	CF1-4 101 J B	1	
R 22		RES,CF,510,+-5%,0.25W	573139	59124	CF1-4 511 J B	1	
R 23,24,83		RES,CF,200,+-5%,0.25W	573055	59124	CF1-4 201 J B	3	
R 25-27, 60,		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.125W	557223	59124	CF1-4101J	6	
R 79,105			557223				
R 40		RES,CF,36,+-5%,0.25W	643817	65940	R25J360	1	
R 41,104		RES,CF,270,+-5%,0.25W	810424	59124	CF1-4VT271J	2	
R 44		RES,MF,6.04K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	844667	91637	CMF556041FT-1	1	
R 46,47,78		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	3	
R 49,50		RES,CF,220,+-5%,0.25W	574244	59124	CF1-4 221 J B	2	
R 51		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	658914	59124	MF50VTD1002F	1	
R 53,57		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	697102	59124	CF1-4 VT 103J REEL	2	
R 54		RES,MF,4.12K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	235341	91637	CMF4121FT-1	1	
R 55		RES,MF,19.1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	234963	91637	CMF551912FT-1	1	
R 58		RES,MF,49.9,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	820266	59124	MF50VTD4992F	1	
R 59		RES,MF,47.5,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	306076	91637	CMF5547R5F T-1	1	
R 69		RES,CERM,100,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746297	59124	RM73B2BJ101B	1	
R 70,71		RES,CERM,75,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	811323	59124	RM73B-2BJ750B	2	
R 72		RES,CERM,180,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746321	59124	RM73B-2BJ181B	1	
R 73,94		RES,CERM,27,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	807735	59124	RM73B-2BJ270B	2	
R 75,76		RES,CF,15,+-5%,0.125W	740027	80031	1-8-5P15E-B	2	
R 77,80		RES,CF,270,+-5%,0.25W	573071	65940	R25J271	2	
R 81		RES,CF,180,+-5%,0.25W	573048	59124	CF1-4 181 J B	1	
R 82		RES,CF,91,+-5%,0.25W	641076	59124	CF1-4910JB	1	
R 84		RES,CF,56,+-5%,0.25W	641068	59124	CF1-4 560 J B	1	
R 86		RES,MF,21.5K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866298	91637	CMF552152FT-1	1	
R 87		RES,MF,36.5K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720169	91637	CMF553652FT-1	1	
R 88,92		RES,MF,100,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719450	91637	CMF-55 1000 F T-1	2	
R 90		RES,MF,22.6K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866301	91637	CMF552262FT-1	1	
R 91		RES,MF,57.6K,+-l%,0.125W,100PPM	866319	91637	CMF555762FT-1	1	
R 95		RES,MF,59.0,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	150920	91637	CMF6559R0FT-1	1	
R 96		RES,CF,47K,+-5%,0.25W	721787	59124	CF1-4473J VT	1	
R 97		RES,CF,2K,+-5%,0.25W	810457	59124	CF1-4VT202J	1	
R 98		RES,VAR,CERM,5K,+-20%,0.5W	226084	80294	3329H-1-502	1	
R 99		RES,VAR,CERM,1K.+-30%,0.5W	193060	72982	322/H-102	1	
R 100		RES,MF,750,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720516	91637	CMF-55 7500 F T-1	1	
R 101,103		RES,CERM,62,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,l206	854674	59124	RM73B-2BJ620B	2	
R 102		RES,CERM,220,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746347	59124	RM73B-2BJ221B	1	
R 106		RES VAR,CERM,500,+-20%,0.5W	226068	80294	3329h-1-501	1	
TP 2- 6,21-		TERM,FASTON,TAB,.110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	22	
TP 27,30-39			512889				
TP 40,41		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	2	
U 1, 2	*	IC,CMOS,3-8 LINE DCDR W/ENABLE	773036	04713	MC74HC138N	2	
U 3, 4, 9,	*	IC,CMOS,OCTAL D F/F W/RESET	743286	18324	N74HCT273N	4	
U 10			743286				
U 5	*	CMOS 7533L TESTED	802280	89536	802280	1	
U 6	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD,LOW NOISE	851829	06665	OP470FY	1	
U 7	*	IC,CMOS,DUAL 8-BIT MULTIPLYING DAC	854448	24355	AD7628KN	1	
U 8	*	IL,CMOS,QUAD 2 INPUT AND GATE	741801	04713	MC74HC08N	1	
U 20	*	IC,ECL,TRIPLE LINE RECEIVER	369702	04713	MC10116P	1	
U 21	*	IC,FTTL,DUAL D F/F,+EDG TRG,W/CL&SET	659508	07263	74F74PC	1	
U 22	*	IC,FTTL,QUAD 2 INPUT NAND GATE	654640	04713	MC74FOON	1	
U 23	*	IC,STTL, 360 CELL GATE ARRAY	723700	61271	MB112T302	1	
U 30,31	*	IC,STTL,DUAL D F/F,+EDG TRG,W/SET&CLR	418269	01295	SM74S74N	2	
U 32	*	IC,STTL,QUAD 2 INPUT NAND GATE	363580	01295	SN74S00N	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-5. A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
U	34	*	IC,OP AMP,JFET INPUT,8 PIN DIP	472779	12040	LF356N	1	
U	35	*	IC,OP AMP,DUAL, JFET INPUT,8 PIN DIP	495192	12040	LF353N	1	
U	36	*	ISOLATOR,OPTO,LED TO TRANSISTOR,DUAL	454330	50579	ILCT-6-254	1	
U	37,60	*	IC,FTTL,SYNC PRESET DECADE COUNTER	854450	18324	74F160AN	2	
U	50	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	1	
U	51	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE IC AMP	836593	7E751	MSA-0885	1	
U	52	*	3DB COUPLER FOR SUBSYNTH	860648	89536	860648	1	
U	53,54		MIXER,DOUBLE BALANCED,l - 500 MHZ	733105	16469	SBL-1-27	2	
U	55	*	IC,BPLR,WIDEBAND AMPLIFIER,600 MHZ	854542	18324	NE5205N	1	
U	56	*	IC,ECL,QUAD 2 INPUT NOR GATE	380881	04713	MC10102P	1	
U	57	*	IC,ECL,DUAL D M/S F/F,W/SET&RESET	454959	04713	MC10131P	1	
U	58	*	IC,ECL,TWO-MODULUS PRESCALER	722298	04713	MC12011L	1	
U	59	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD,JFET INPUT,14 PIN DIP	483438	01295	TL084CN	1	
U	61	*	IC, CMOS,DUAL DECADE RIPPLE COUNTER	854349	18324	74HCT390N	1	
U	62	*	IC,STTL,360 CELL GATE ARRAY	723718	61271	MB112T301	1	
U	63	*	IC,ARRAY,5 TRANS,5 ISO: 2-PNP,3-NPN	418954	02735	CA3096E	1	
W	1		CABLE ASSY, RF JUMPER	861083	89536	861083	1	
XU	23		SOCKET,IC,24 PIN	376236	91506	224-AG39D	1	
XU	62		SOCKET,IC,28 PIN	448217	91506	228-AG39D	1	
Z	10		RES,NET,SIP,8 PIN,7 RES,560,+-2%	484451	91637	CSC08A-01-561G	1	
Z	20		RES,NET,SIP,10 PIN,9 RES,510,+-2%	478800	91637	CSC10A-01-511	1	
Z	21		RES,NET,CERM,CUSTOM	501841	01121	316B103F	1	
Z	22		RES,NET,SIP,10 PIN,5 RES,1K,+-2%	655209	91637	CSC10B03102G	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

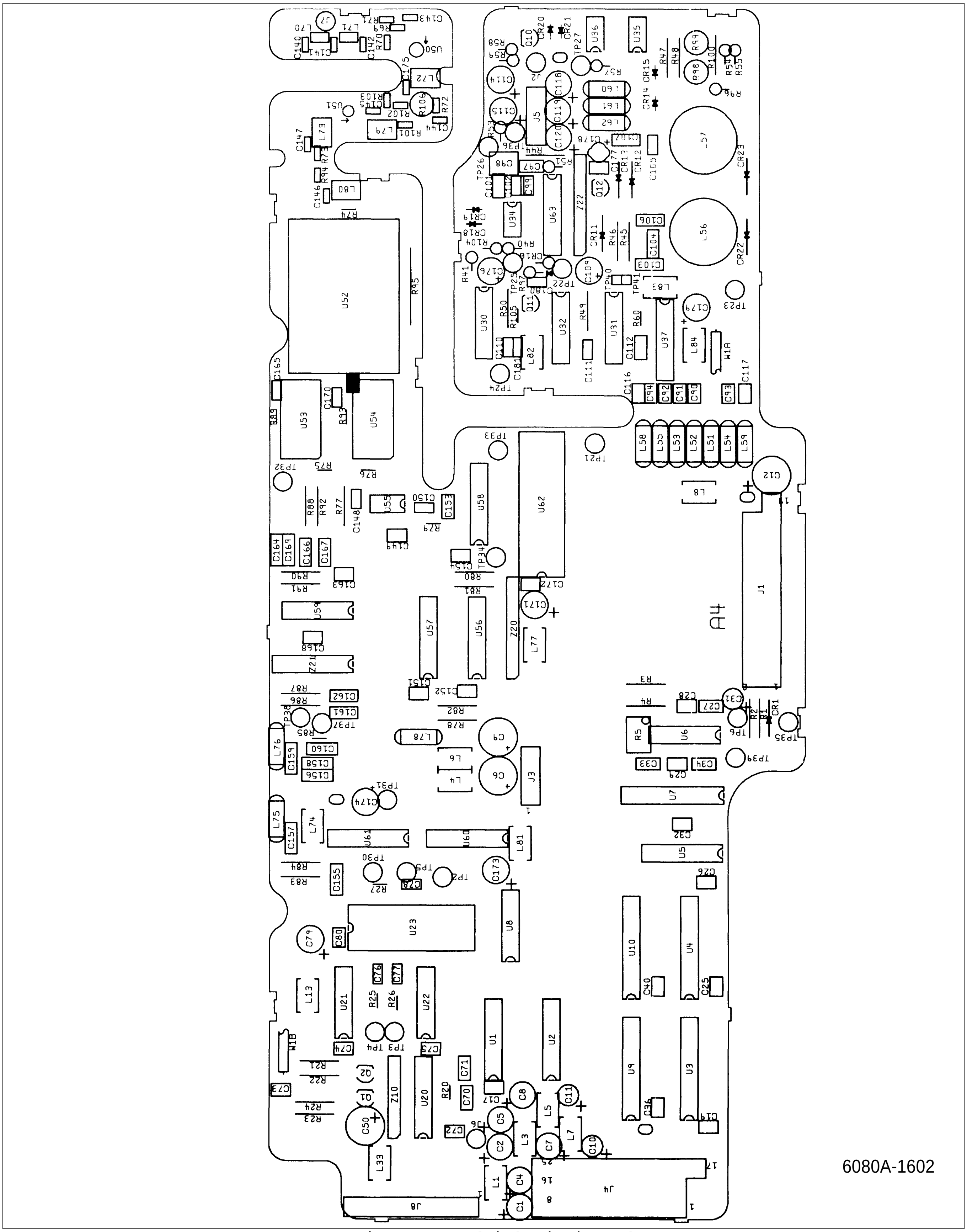


Figure 7-5. A4 Sub-Synthesizer PCA

Table 7-6. A5 Coarse Loop VCO PCA
(See Figure 7-6.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-	NUMERICS---->	S	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C	1- 4		CAP,PORC,1.8PF,+-0.1PF,50V,0505	800854	51406	MA181R8B	4	
C	5, 6		CAP,PORC,2.7PF,+-0.1PF,50V,0505	800862	51406	MA182R7B	2	
C	7- 9		CAP,CER,22PF,+-10%,50V,C0G,1206	740563	04222	1206FA 220 K AT050R	3	
C	10- 12,14,		CAP,CER,100PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	514133	05397	C0805C101J5GAT	24	
C	16, 18-20,			514133				
C	23, 24,28,			514133				
C	31, 32,35,			514133				
C	36, 39,40,			514133				
C	43- 49			514133				
C	21, 25,29		CAP,TA,2.2UF,+-20%,25V	697425	56289	199D225X0025AA1	3	
C	22, 37,41		CAP,CER,4.7PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806760	51406	GRH708C0G4R7C200VPT	3	
C	26		CAP,CER,5.6PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806778	51406	GRH708C0G5R6C200VPT	1	
C	27		CAP,CER,330PF,+-20%,50V,X7R,0805	650093	04222	08055C331MAT060B	1	
C	30		CAP,CER,8.2PF,+-0.5PF,50V,C0G,0805	713982	95275	VJ0805Q8R2DXAT	1	
C	33, 38,42		CAP,CER,3.6PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	845169	04222	08055A3R6CAT051B	3	
C	34		CAP,CER,2.7PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806752	51406	GRH708C0G2R7C200VPT	1	
C	50, 51		CAP,AL,470UF,+-20%,16V,SOLV PROOF	772855	61058	ECEA1CU471	2	
C	52		CAP,AL,10UF,+-20%,63V,SOLV PROOF	816843	62643	KM63VB10RM5X11RP	1	
CR	1- 6		DIODE,SI,VARACTOR,PIV=30V,18PF,MLF	866587	25403	BB215	6	
CR	7- 9	*	DIODE,SI,50V,PIN,RF SWITCHING,SOT23	854588	25088	BA885	3	
J	1- 6		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	6	
J	7		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR 0.034-0.037 PIN	732826	00779	2-332070-7	1	
J	8		CONN,COAX,SMA(M),PWB OR PANEL	512087	21845	2985-6011	1	
L	1- 10		INDUCTOR,0.18UH,+-10%,770MHZ	800920	52763	S-5087227-213	10	
MP	1- 4		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	4	
Q	1, 2	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SM SIGNAL,HI FT	535153	51984	NE21935D	2	
Q	3	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	483156	12895	NE02135-D	1	
Q	4- 8	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	698225	04713	2N3904RLRA2	5	
R	1, 3, 5		RES,CF,470,+-5%,0.25W	854567	59124	CF1-4VT471J	3	
R	2, 4, 6,		RES,CF,200,+-5%,0.25W	810390	59124	CF1-4VT201J	4	
R	16			810390				
R	7, 9,10,		RES,CERM,120,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,206	746305	59124	RM73B-2BJ121B	6	
R	12, 13,15			746305				
R	8, 11,14,		RES,CERM,47,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746263	59124	RM73B2BJ470B	5	
R	21, 22			746263				
R	17, 19		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.25W	810465	59124	CF1-4VT101J	2	
R	18, 20		RES,CF,160,+-5%,0.25W	854724	59124	CF1-4VT161J	2	
R	23, 25-28		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	658914	59124	MF50VTD1002F	5	
R	24		RES,CF,680,+-5%,0.25W	854570	59124	CF1-4VT681J	1	
R	29, 30		RES,CF,15,+-5%,0.25W	854562	59124	CF1-4VT150J	2	
R	31- 33	*	RES,CERM,150,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746313	91637	CRCW-1206 1500J B02	3	
U	1, 2	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	2	
U	3	*	IC,COMPARATOR,QUAD,14 PIN,SOIC	741561	18324	LM339DT	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

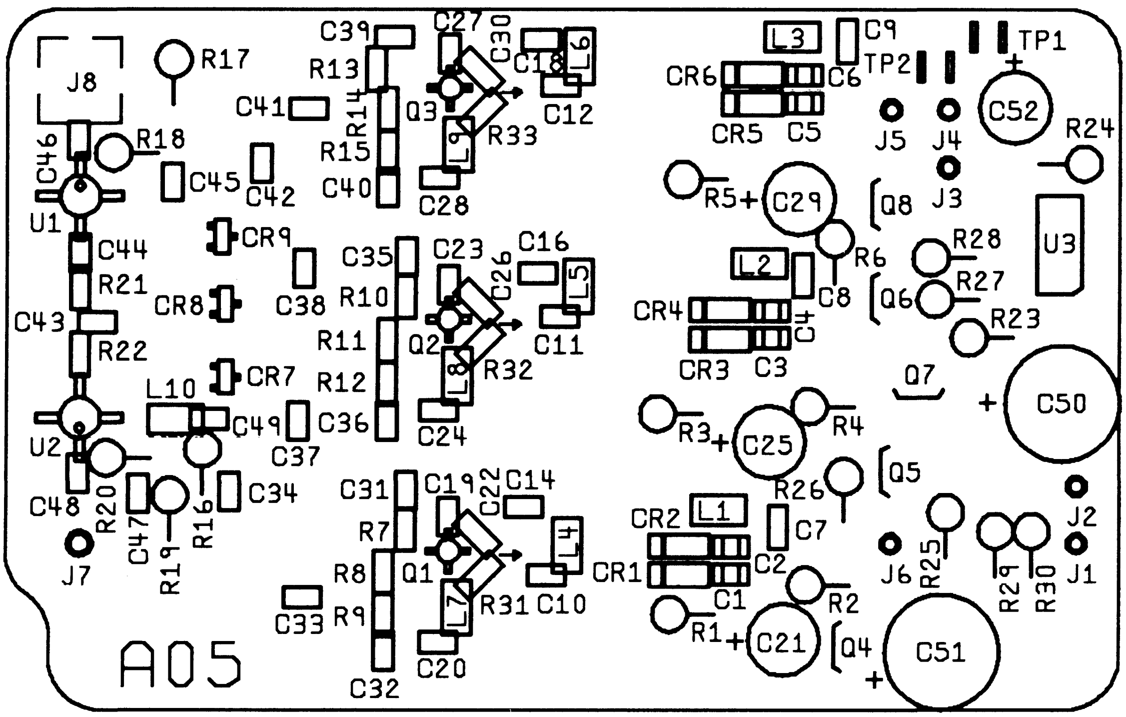


Figure 7-6. A5 Coarse Loop VCO PCA

Table 7-7. A6 Mod Oscillator PCA
(See Figure 7-7.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	N O T -E-
C 1		CAP,TA,22UF,+-20%,10V	658971	56289	199D226X0010CA1	1	
C 2, 5- 8,		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,25V	714774	56289	199D106X0025CA1	7	
C 11,12			714774				
C 4,9,10,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	17	
C 16-20,22-			837526				
C 24,28-33			837526				
C 13,14		CAP,CER,680PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	743351	72982	RPE113-COG-681-J-50V	2	
C 15		CAP,CER,15PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	369074	80031	2222-631-10159	1	
C 25,26		CAP,CER,150PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512988	05397	C315C151J1G5EA	2	
C 27		CAP,CER,10PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512343	51406	RPE110COG100G100V	1	
CR 1, 3- 7	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,IO=150MA,500MW	698720	65940	1N4448	6	
L 1		INDUCTOR,1000UH,+-5%,4.5MHZ,SHLD	147819	24759	MR-1000	1	
L 2- 4		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	3	
MP 1- 19		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	19	
Q 1, 2	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,N-JFET,TO-92	723734	17856	J27138TR	2	
R 3,14,15		RES,CF,33K,+-5%,0.25W	573485	59124	CF1-4 333 J B	3	
R 4, 5		RES,MF,49.9,+-1%,0.125W,25PPM	447177	91637	CMF5549R9FT-9	2	
R 6,7,23,		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.125W,50PPM	320333	91637	CMF551001FT-2	4	
R 25			320333				
R 8		RES,MF,374,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866335	91637	CMF553740FT-1	1	
R 9		RES,VAR,CERM,100,+-10%,0.5W	381913	80294	3299W-1-101	1	
R 10		RES,MF,604,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	832030	91637	CMF556040FT-1	1	
R 11		RES,MF,8.87K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	658922	59124	MF50VTD8871F	1	
R 12		RES,MF,3.48K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	832071	91637	CMF-55 4802 F T-1	1	
R 13		RES,VAR,CERM,500,+-10%,0.5W	520783	32997	3299W-1-501	1	
R 20,26		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	573394	59124	CF1-4 103 J B	2	
R 21		RES,CF,51,+-5%,0.25W	572990	59124	CF1-4 510 J B	1	
R 22		RES,MF,2.05K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719849	91637	CMF-55 2051 F T-1	1	
R 24		RES,MF,5.11K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720342	91637	CMF-55 5111 F T-1	1	
TP 1-11		TERM,FASTON,TAB,.110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	11	
U 1	*	IC,CMOS,CUSTOM GATE ARRAY,80PN QFP	851324	33297	851324	1	
U 4, 5	*	IC,OP AMP,HIGH SPEED,200V/US,35MHZ	845466	27014	LM6361N	2	
U 6	*	IC,COMPARATOR,QUAD, 14 PIN DIP	387233	12040	LM339N	1	
U 7	*	IC,CMOS,12 BIT,1/4 LSB,ON BOARD REF	851642	24355	AD565AJD	1	
U 8	*	IC,CMOS,12 BIT, 1/2 BIT,UP COMPATIBLE	851647	06665	PM7548HP	1	
U 9,11	*	IC,OP AMP,DUAL,LO OFFST VOLT,LO-DRIFT	851704	27014	LF412ACN	2	
U 10	*	IC,CMOS,QUAD SPST ANALOG SWITCH	680744	17856	DG308ACJ	1	
XU 2, 3		SOCKET,IC,28 PIN	448217	91506	228-AG39D	2	
Z 1		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,22K,+-2%	520122	91637	CSC06A-01-223G	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

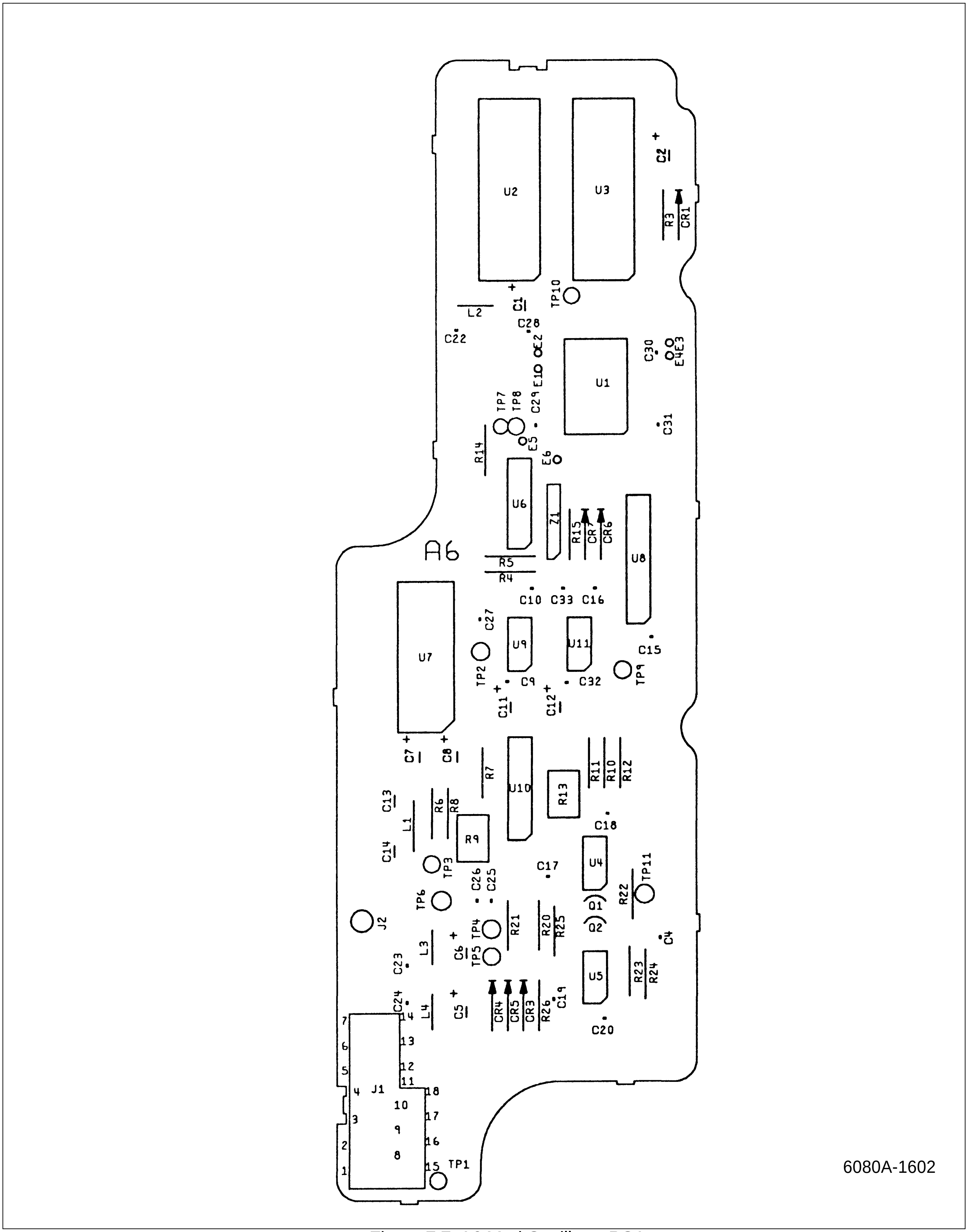


Figure 7-7. A6 Mod Oscillator PCA

Table 7-8. A8 Output PCA
(See Figure 7-8.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C	2,176		CAP,CER,2700PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	362889	05397	C320C272M1R5EA	2	
C	4, 7,11,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	29	
C	41,46-49,			837526				
C	58,63,64,			837526				
C	71,76-78,			837526				
C	85-87,89,			837526				
C	92,108,112,			837526				
C	113,118,123,			837526				
C	125,127-129			837526				
C	5,6,12,		CAP,CER,4700PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	866426	04222	SR151C472MATR	15	
C	14-17,43,			866426				
C	51,53,178,			866426				
C	180,198,199,			866426				
C	206			866426				
C	18, 22, 67		CAP,CER,180PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	603506	05397	C315C181J1G5EA	3	
C	19,21,101,		CAP,CER,270PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	614586	05397	C320C271J1G5EA	4	
C	102			614586				
C	20		CAP,CER,330PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	838474	04222	SR291A331JATR	1	
C	23,27,29,		CAP,CER,120PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	543819	05397	C315C121JG5EA	7	
C	31,65,100,			543819				
C	106			543819				
C	24-26		CAP,CER,200PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	851266	04222	SR215A201JAT	3	
C	28,32		CAP,CER,82PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512350	04222	SR291A820GATR	2	
C	30, 50,205		CAP,CER,150PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512988	05397	C315C151J1G5EA	3	
C	33, 37, 91		CAP,CER,56PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512970	05397	C315C560G1G5EA	3	
C	34- 36, 104		CAP,CER,100PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	837609	04222	SR201A101GATR	4	
C	38,40,57,		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-10%,50V,C0G,1206	747378	04222	12065A1001 K AT050R	9	
C	60-62,191,			747378				
C	193,202			747378				
C	39,184,217		CAP,CER,3.3PF,+-0.5PF,50V,C0G,0805	514208	05397	C0805C339D5GAT	3	
C	44,55		CAP,CER,47PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512368	04222	SR15A470GAT	2	
C	45,177,211-		CAP,CER,150PF,+-5%, 50V,C0G,0805	485656	04222	08055A151JAT065B	5	
C	213			485656				
C	52		CAP,CER,1.2PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0K	543256	51406	RPE110C0G1R2G100V	1	
C	54,56,207-		CAP,CER,22PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	866421	04222	SR201A220GATR	5	
C	209			866421				
C	66		CAP,CER,27PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	812107	04222	SR291A270GAA	1	
C	68,69,172,		CAP,CER,12PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	514232	95275	VJ0805Q120JXAT	5	
C	173,179			514232				
C	73,82,132,		CAP,TA,2.2UF,+-20%,20V	854760	56289	195D225X0002S2B	5	
C	134,135			854760				
C	74,75,84,		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	837542	04222	SR151C102MATR	4	
C	88			837542				
C	79		CAP,TA,0.47PF,+-20%,35V	161349	56289	199D474X0035AE3	1	
C	80		CAP,CER,1.5PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0K	529909	72982	8101-100C0K0159C	1	
C	83		CAP,CER,0.01UF,+-10%,50V,X7R,1206	747261	04222	12065C103KAT060R	1	
C	90		CAP,TA,39UF,+-20%,6V	163915	56289	196D396X0006KA1	1	
C	93,99		CAP,CER,68PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	362756	89536	362756	2	
C	94,105		CAP,CER,18PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512335	51406	RPE110NPO18RG100	2	
C	95,97,98,		CAP,CER,6.8PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	866553	04222	SR151A6R8CAA	4	
C	124			866553				
C	96		CAP,CER,33PF,+-2%,50V,C0G	715292	72982	RPE113-COG-330-G-50V	1	
C	103		CAP,CER,220PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	812131	72982	RPE121911COG221G100V	1	
C	107		CAP,CER,47PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512368	04222	SR201A476GATR	1	
C	109-111,114,		CAP,TA,2.2UF,+-20%,20V	161927	56289	196D224X0020HA1	5	
C	140			161927				
C	116,126,130		CAP,CER,470PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	358275	04222	SR151C471KAT	3	
C	117,189		CAP,CER,1.8PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806745	51406	GRH708C0G1R8C200VPT	2	
C	120		CAP,CER,8.2PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	715359	72982	8101-100COGO829C	1	
C	121		CAP,CER,22PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	448449	71590	R220G13COGHWFAP	1	
C	122		CAP,CER,12PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	376871	89536	376871	1	
C	168		CAP,CER,39PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512962	05397	C315C390G1G5EA	1	
C	170,171,174,		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-10%,50V,X7R,0805	484378	05397	CO805C102K5XAT	4	
C	210			484378				
C	188,218		CAP,CER,10PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	494781	05397	CC805C100J5GAT	2	
C	194		CAP,AL,100UF,+-20%,16V,SOLV PROOF	816850	62643	KME16VB101M6.3X11RP	1	
C	196		CAP,PORC,0.4PF,+-0.1PF,50V	807206	51406	MA180R4BPT	1	
C	200		CAP,CER,4.7PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	362772	72982	8101-100COG0479C	1	
C	201		CAP,VAR,0.5-1.3PF,250V,CER	783548	91293	9401-1	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-8. A8 Output PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C	204		CAP,CER,680PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	743351	72982	RPE113-COG-681-J-50V	1	
C	215		CAP,CER,22PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	855101	51406	GRM708C0G220J200VPT	1	
C	216		CAP,CER,1.0PF,+-0.5PF,50V,C0G,0805	512129	95275	VJ0805Q1R0DXAT	1	
CR	4, 5,16-	*	DIODE,SI,PIN,RF ATTENUATING	508077	61804	MA 4P523	6	
CR	18,24	*		508077				
CR	6-13	*	DIODE,SI,50V,PIN,RF SWITCHING,SOT23	854588	25088	BA885	8	
CR	14,15	*	DIODE,SI,PIN,EPOXY STRIPLINE	773176	59365	MPN-7484-E26	2	
CR	19,20	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY,MATCHED SET OF 2	722470	89536	722470	2	
CR	21-23	*	DIODE,SI,PIN,SELECTED CT & RS 7402-CT	773192	59365	MX2636	3	
CR	26,36-40	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,IO=150MA,500MW	698720	65940	1N4448	6	
CR	27-33	*	DIODE,SI,PI,RF CUR CONTR,EPXY STRPLN	773234	59365	MX2070	7	
CR	35	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	313247	28480	5082-6264 T25	1	
FL	1, 21,22		FILTER,RF,PIN-SLEEVE STYLE,175PF	807289	00779	859653-1	3	
FL	2- 4, 8,		FILTER,RF,PIN-SLEEVE STYLE,2000PF	807271	00779	859612-1	7	
FL	13, 23,25			807271				
FL	14-19		FILTER,RF,PIN-SLEEVE STYLE,1000PF	854856	00779	859613-1	6	
H	1, 3- 6		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,SS,4-40X.250	256156	COMMERCIAL		5	
H	2		NUT,MACH,HEX,STL,8-32	281113	COMMERCIAL		1	
J	1, 2, 4		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	3	
J	3		CONN,COAX,SMB(M),PWB OR PANEL	512095	16733	702033	1	
L	3, 6- 8,		INDUCTOR,5.6UH,+-20%,130MHZ	844881	52763	5087230-723	21	
L	13,16,34,			844881				
L	35,38-40,			844881				
L	50, 52, 69,			844881				
L	79-84, 93			844881				
L	4, 15, 33,		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	11	
L	41, 47, 51,			320911				
L	56, 68, 72,			320911				
L	74,76			320911				
L	17,20		INDUCTOR,0.47UH,+-5%,330MHZ	855002	91637	IM2-31-.47UH5%	2	
L	18,19		INDUCTOR,0.56UH,+-5%,300MHZ	855007	91637	IM2-31-.56UH5%	2	
L	21,24		INDUCTOR,0.33UH,+-5%,410MHZ	854992	91637	IM2-31-.33UH5%	2	
L	22,23		INDUCTOR,0.39UH,+-5%,365MHZ	854997	91637	IM2-31-.39H5%	2	
L	25,28		INDUCTOR,0.22UH, +-5%,510MHZ	854976	91637	IM2-31-.22UH5%	2	
L	26,27		INDUCTOR,0.27UH,+-5%,430MHZ	854989	91637	IM2-31-.27UH5%	2	
L	29,32		INDUCTOR,0.15UH,+-5%,600MHZ	854971	91637	IM2-31-.15UH5%	2	
L	30,31		INDUCTOR,0.18UH,+-5%,550MHZ	854984	91637	IM2-31-.18UH5%	2	
L	36,37, 58		INDUCTOR,0.10UH,+-10%,400MHZ,SHLD	257154	24759	MR-10	3	
L	42,59		INDUCTOR,0.27UH,+-10%,400MHZ,SHLD	313031	24759	MR-0.27	2	
L	43		INDUCTOR,0.33UH,+-10%,300MHZ,SHLD	261743	24759	MR-33	1	
L	44,62		INDUCTOR,0.39UH,+-5%,290MHZ,SHLD	329656	24759	MR-39	2	
L	45,49,73		INDUCTOR,10 TURNS	463448	89536	463448	3	
L	46		INDUCTOR,1500UH,+-10%,2.5MHZ,SHLD	343863	24759	MR1500	1	
L	48, 66, 67		INDUCTOR,6800UH,+-10%,1.5MHZ,SHLD	363184	24759	MR6800	3	
L	53,54		INDUCTOR,0.082UH,+-10%,500MHZ,SHLD	256289	91637	IMS-5.082 10%	2	
L	55		INDUCTOR,0.044UH,+-15%,500MHZ,SHLD	249110	72259	WEEO.044	1	
L	57,64		INDUCTOR,0.47UH,+-5%,264MHZ,SHLD	329664	24759	MR-0.47	2	
L	63		INDUCTOR,0.68UH,+-10%,221MHZ,SHLD	320937	24759	MR-0.68	1	
L	65		INDUCTOR,0.56UH,+-5%,249MHZ,SHLD	806570	24759	MR-56	1	
L	75		INDUCTOR, VARIABLE, 6.8UH	860796	89536	860796	1	
L	95		INDUCTOR,0.10UH,+-5%,1000MHZ	844923	52763	5087226-913	1	
MP	1		CABLE TIE,4.0L,.100W,.75 DIA	172080	06383	SST-1M	1	
MP	2		OUTPUT AMP BASE PLATE,PLATED	860945	89536	860945	1	
MP	4-25		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	22	
P	1		PIN FEED THRU	812735	89536	812735	1	
Q	1, 7, 9,	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	722256	04713	MRF581	4	
Q	10	*		722256				
Q	2, 4, 6,	*	TRANSISTOR, SI,PNP,T092	698233	04713	2N3906RLRA	7	
Q	8,11,12,	*		698233				
Q	17	*		698233				
Q	3	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698290	27014	MPS6562-D262	1	
Q	5,13	*	TRANSISTOR,NPN,SI,RF,LOW NOISE	845052	7E751	AT-41485	2	
Q	14	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	723379	25403	BFR96	1	
Q	16	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	845024	04713	MRF-587	1	
Q	18-21	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,HI-SPEED SWITCH	369629	04713	2N5771	4	
R	1		RES,VAR,CERM,50,+-10%,0.5W	447862	80294	3386R-1-500	1	
R	2,50		RES,MF,43.2,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855267	91637	CMF5543R2F T-1	2	
R	3,15,28,		RES,CF,2K,+-5%,0.25W	573238	59124	CF1-4 202 J B	6	
R	53, 77, 86			573238				
R	4		RES,CC,300,+-5%,0.25W	348276	01121	CB3015	1	
R	5,106,119		RES,MF,182,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799726	91637	CCF-501820F	3	
R	7, 8,116,		RES,MF,30.1,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799692	91637	CCF-5030R1F	4	

An * in 'S' column indicates a Static-sensitive part.

Table 7-8. A8 Output PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
R 201			799692				
R 9		RES,MF,5.76K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720409	91637	CMF555761FT-1	1	
R 10		RES,VAR,CERM,500,+-10%,0.5W	325613	32997	3386R-1-501	1	
R 11,37		RES,MF,63.4,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	155101	01121	MFF1-463R4	2	
R 12		RES,MF,2.67K,+-1%,.125W,100PPM	851519	80031	5043ED267K1	1	
R 13		RES,MF,6.65K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720474	80031	5043ED665K	1	
R 14, 80- 82		RES,CF,15,+-5%,0.125W	740027	80031	1-8-5P15E-B	4	
R 16, 17,202		RES,CF,11,+-5%,0.125W	740019	80031	1-8-5P11E-B	3	
R 18, 47, 60,		RES,MF,301,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720029	59124	MF553010F	5	
R 78,79			720029				
R 20, 21, 42,		RES,CF,24,+-5%,0.125W	740043	80031	1-8-5P24E-B	6	
R 43, 55, 56			740043				
R 22,41		RES,CF,120,+-5%,0.125W	740084	80031	1-8-5P120E-B	2	
R 23, 40,103		RES,CF,2K,+-5%,0.125W	854695	59124	RDS1-8202J	3	
R 24- 27,100,		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	6	
R 111			573170				
R 30,32	*	RES,CERM,270,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746354	59124	RM73B-2BJ271B	2	
R 31	*	RES,CERM,360,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	783290	59124	RM73B-2BJ361B	1	
R 33		RES,CF,75,+-5%,0.125W	740068	80031	1-8-5P75E-B	1	
R 38		RES,MF,1.4K,+-1%,.125W,100PPM	851563	91637	CMF-55 1401 F T-1	1	
R 39,52		RES,MF,2.55K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719955	91637	CMF552551FT-1	2	
R 44		RES,MF,1.21K,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	241596	91637	CMF651211FT-1	1	
R 45,46		RES,MF,267,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	233163	91637	CMF652670FT-1	2	
R 48,51		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719468	91637	CMF-55 1001 F T-1	2	
R 49, 73, 76		RES,CF,51,+-5%,0.125W	740050	80031	1-8-5P51E-B	3	
R 54, 75,121,		RES,CF,160,+-5%,0.125W	740092	80031	1-8-5P160E-B	4	
R 122			740092				
R 58,71,74,		RES,CF,18,+-5%,0.125W	740035	80031	1-8-5P18E-B	4	
R 132			740035				
R 59,68		RES,MF,267,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866223	91637	CMF552670FT-1	2	
R 62		RES,CF,0.51,+-5%,0.25W	631986	59124	CF1-4R51JB	1	
R 63		RES,CERM,110,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	747725	59124	RM73B-2BJ111B	1	
R 69		RES,CF,430,+-5%,0.25W	573113	59124	CF1/4-431-5%	1	
R 70		RES,CF,270,+-5%,0.125W	557231	59124	CF1-4271J	1	
R 72		RES,VAR,CERM,200,+-10%,0.5W	275743	32997	3386R-1-201	1	
R 83		RES,MF,8.87K,+-1%,.125W,100PPM	851472	91637	CMF558871FT-1	1	
R 84		RES,MF,115,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866186	91637	CMF55150FT-1	1	
R 85		RES,MF,11K,+-1%,0.125W,50PPM	714873	91637	CMF551102BT-2	1	
R 87		RES,MF,100,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719450	91637	CMF-55 1000 F T-1	1	
R 88		RES,MF,18.2,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799817	91637	CCF-5018R2F	1	
R 90		RES,CF,1.5K,+-5%,0.25W	573212	59124	CF1-4 152 J	1	
R 91		RES,MF,475,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866231	91637	CMF554750FT-1	1	
R 92		RES,CC, 510,+-5%,0.25W	218032	01121	CB5145	1	
R 95		RES,MF,604,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	832030	91637	CMF556040FT-1	1	
R 96		RES,VAR,CERM,100,+-10%,0.5W	275735	32997	3386R-OT1-101	1	
R 97		RES,MF,6.49K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720466	91637	CMF-55 6491 F T-1	1	
R 98,99		RES,MF,30.1,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855242	91637	CMF5530R1FT-1	2	
R 101,102		RES,CERM,27,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	807735	59124	RM73B-2BJ270B	2	
R 104		RES,CERM,10,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746214	09969	CRCW-1206-100-J-BOZ	1	
R 110		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799791	91637	CCF-501001F	1	
R 112		RES,CF,470,+-5%,0.25W	573121	59124	CF1-4 471 J B	1	
R 113,115		RES,CF,39,+-5%,0.125W	844969	59124	RDS21-8390J	2	
R 114		RES,CF,22,+-5%,0.125W	557215	59124	RDS2-1/8220J	1	
R 118		RES,MF,39.2,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799775	91637	CCF-5039R2	1	
R 123		RES,CF,33,+-5%,0.125W	830885	59124	CF1-8330J	1	
R 130,131		RES,CF,300,+-5%,0.125W	844972	59124	RDS21-8301J	2	
R 141		RES,CF,1.8K,+-5%,0.25W	573220	65940	R25J182	1	
R 142,143		RES,CF,20,+-5%,0.25W	572958	65940	R25J20B	2	
R 144,145		RES,MF,121,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	801019	91637	CMF651210FT-1	2	
R 199		RES,MF,187,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	845032	91637	CMF651870FT-1	1	
R 200		RES,CF,360,+-5%,0.125W	772277	59124	CF1-4361J	1	
R 203		RES JUMPER,0.01MAX,0.125W	867069	91637	FRJ-50	1	
TP 1, 2		TERM,FASTON,TAB,.110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	2	
U 1, 9	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	2	
U 2	*	IC,ECL,TRIPLE LINE RECEIVER	369702	04713	MC10116P	1	
U 3	*	IC,ECL,DUAL D M/S F/F,W/SET&RESET	454959	04713	MC10131P	1	
U 4		MIXER,DOUBLE BALANCED,2-500MHZ	851282	1AV65	TFM-1H	1	
U 5	*	IC,GAAS,TRANSFER SWITCH	854831	33025	MA4GM502M-2000	1	
U 7	*	IC,STTL,DUAL DIFFERENTIAL LINE DRIVER	801308	01295	UA9638CP	1	
U 8	*	IC,BPLR,SELECT GAIN MSA 0404 @ 2GHZ	773226	7E751	SMA85-2025	1	
W 1		CABLE ASSY RF	808568	89536	808568	1	
Z 1, 2		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,510,+-2%	459974	91637	CSC08A-01-511G	2	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

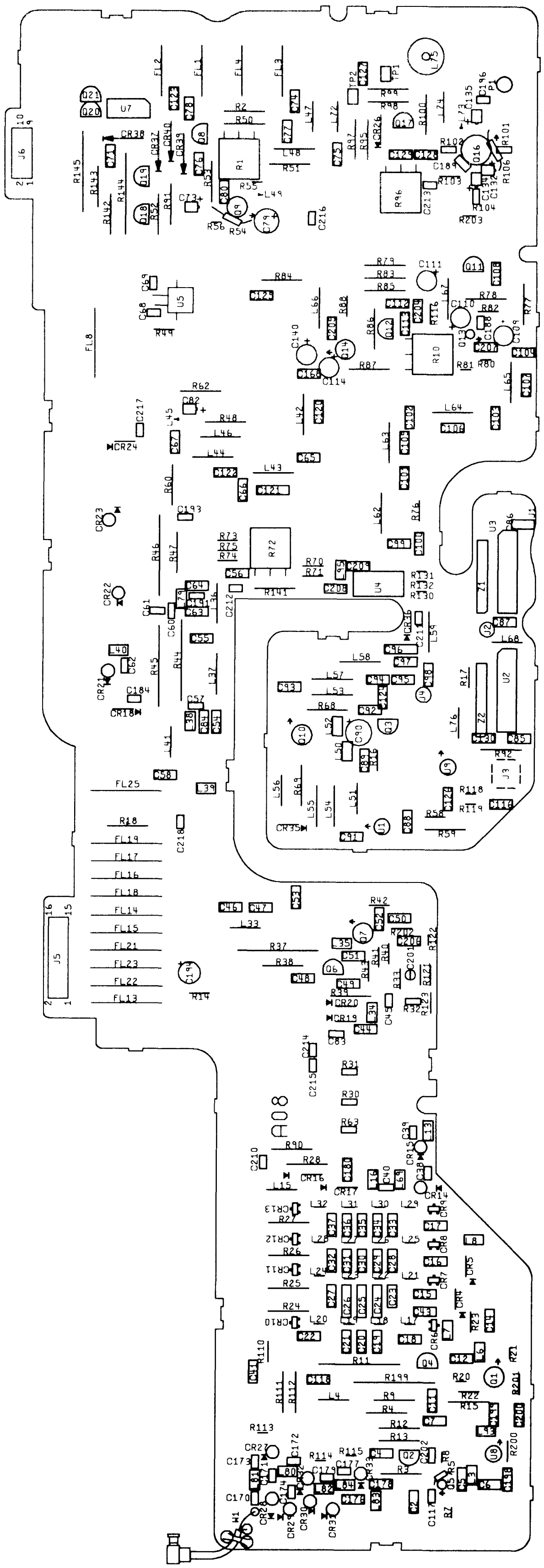


Figure 7-8. A8 Output PCA

Table 7-9. A9 Sum Loop VCO PCA
(See Figure 7-9.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	N O T -E-
C	1- 4		CAP,PORC,1.8PF,+-0.1PF,50V,0505	800854	51406	MA181R8B	4	
C	5, 6		CAP,PORC,2.7PF,+-0.1PF,50V,0505	800862	51406	MA182R7B	2	
C	7		CAP,PORC,4.7PF,+-0.1PF,50V,0505	855098	51406	MA1844R7B	1	
C	8		CAP,PORC,3.6PF,+-0.1PF,50V,0505	806380	51406	MA183R6B	1	
C	9- 12		CAP,CER,22PF,+-10%,50V,C0G,1206	740563	04222	1206FA 220 K AT050R	4	
C	13- 21,24-		CAP,CER,100PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	514133	05397	C0805C101J5GAT	38	
C	32, 41-44,			514133				
C	53- 56,58-			514133				
C	60, 62-64,			514133				
C	67, 71-75			514133				
C	33, 48		CAP,CER,3.3PF,+-0.5PF,50V,C0G,0805	514208	05397	C0805C339D5GAT	2	
C	34		CAP,CER,8.2PF,+-0.5PF,50V,C0G,0805	713982	95275	VJ0805Q8R2DXAT	1	
C	35, 52		CAP,CER,5.6PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806778	51406	GRH708C0G5R6C200VPT	2	
C	36		CAP,CER,10PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	494781	05397	CC805C100J5GAT	1	
C	37- 40		CAP,TA,2.2UF,+-20%,25V	697425	56289	199D225X0025AA1	4	
C	45		CAP,CER,3.6PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	845169	04222	08055A3R6CAT051B	1	
C	46		CAP,CER,2.7PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806752	51406	GRH708C0G2R7C200VPT	1	
C	47, 50		CAP,CER,4.3PF,+-10%,50V,C0G,1206	844738	51406	GRM42-6COG4.3K50VPB	2	
C	49, 69,70		CAP,CER,4.7PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806760	51406	GRH708C0G4R7C200VPT	3	
C	51		CAP,CER,6.8PF,+-10%,50V,C0G,1206	747295	04222	12065A6R8DAT050R	1	
C	57, 61		CAP,CER,1.8PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806745	51406	GRH708C0G1R8C200VPT	2	
C	65, 66		CAP,AL,470UF,+-20%,16V,SOLV PROOF	772855	61058	ECEA1CU471	2	
C	76		CAP,CER,1.0PF,+-0.5PF,50V,C0G,0805	512129	95275	VJ0805Q1R0DXAT	1	
CR	1- 8		DIODE,SI,VARACTOR,PIV=30V,18PF,MLF	866587	25403	BB215	8	
CR	9- 12	*	DIODE,SI,50V,PIN,RF SWITCHING,SOT23	854588	25088	BA885	4	
J	1- 6		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	6	
J	7		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR 0.012-0.022 PIN	376418	22526	75060-012	1	
L	1- 13		INDUCTOR,0.18UH,+-10%,770MHZ	800920	52763	S-5087227-213	13	
P	1		PIN,SINGLE,SOLDER,0.059 DIA	255901	55267	EJ20N22C000	1	
Q	1, 2	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SM SIGNAL,HI FT	535153	51984	NE21935D	2	
Q	3, 4	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	483156	12895	NE02135-D	2	
Q	5- 10	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	698225	04713	2N3904RLRA2	6	
R	1, 3, 5,		RES,CF,470,+-5%,0.25W	854567	59124	CF1-4VT471J	4	
R	7			854567				
R	2, 4, 6,		RES,CF,200,+-5%,0.25W	810390	59124	CF1-4VT201J	5	
R	8, 21			810390				
R	9, 12,15,	*	RES,CERM,47,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746263	59124	RM73B2BJ470B	5	
R	18, 22	*		746263				
R	10, 11,13,	*	RES,CERM,120,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746305	59124	RM73B-2BJ121B	8	
R	14, 16,17,	*		746305				
R	19, 20	*		746305				
R	23, 26-28,	*	RES,CERM,82,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	740480	59124	RM73B-2B-J82R0B	8	
R	33- 35,50	*		740480				
R	24, 29,32,		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.25W	810465	59124	CF1-4VT101J	4	
R	37			810465				
R	25, 30,31,		RES,CF,160,+-5%,0.25W	854724	59124	CF1-4VT161J	4	
R	36			854724				
R	38, 40-43		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	658914	59124	MF50VTD1002F	5	
R	39		RES,CF,680,+-5%,0.25W	854570	59124	CF1-4VT681J	1	
R	44, 45		RES,CF,7.5,+-5%,0.25W	854559	59124	CF1-4VT7R5J	2	
R	46- 48	*	RES,CERM,150,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746313	91637	CRCW-1206 1500J B02	3	
R	49	*	RES,CERM,100,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746297	59124	RM73B2BJ101B	1	
R	51		RES,CC,150,+-5%,0.5W	186056	01121	EB1515	1	
U	1- 4	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	4	
U	5	*	IC,COMPARATOR,QUAD,14 PIN,SOIC	741561	18324	LM339DT	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-10. A10 Premodulator PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	N O T
L	3,18,107		INDUCTOR,0.12UH,+-10%,1000MHZ	800912	52763	S-5087227-013	3	
L	10,39,48,		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	6	
L	49,103,104			320911				
L	15-17		INDUCTOR,0.68UH,+-10%,221MHZ,SHLD	320937	24759	MR-0.68	3	
L	22,28		INDUCTOR,0.056UH,+-5%,1000MHZ	844907	52763	5087226-613	2	
L	23		INDUCTOR,0.047UH, +-5%,1000MHZ	844936	52763	5087226-513	1	
L	24,40		INDUCTOR,0.039UH, +-10%,1000MHZ	844931	52763	5087226-423	2	
L	26		INDUCTOR,0.082UH, +-5%,1000MHZ	844915	52763	5087226-813	1	
L	27		INDUCTOR,0.068UH, +-5%,1000MHZ	844910	52763	5087226-713	1	
L	41,42		INDUCTOR,0.022UH,+-20%,1000MHZ	844949	52763	6087226-233	2	
L	45		INDUCTOR,5.6UH,+-20%,130MHZ	844881	52763	5087230-723	1	
MP	1-25		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	25	
Q	1, 4, 9,	*	TRANS,SI,NPN,SELECTED IEBO,SMALL SIG	685404	04713	SPS8763RLRA	4	
Q	10	*		685404				
Q	3, 7, 8	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698290	27014	MPS6562-D262	3	
Q	5	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698233	04713	2N3906RLRA	1	
Q	6	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	722256	04713	MRF581	1	
R	1, 3	*	RES,CERM,220,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746347	59124	RM73B-2B-J2200B	2	
R	2	*	RES,CERM,22,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746230	59124	RM73B-2BJ22R0B	1	
R	4, 20, 40,		RES,CF,1.5K,+-5%,0.25W	573212	59124	CF1-4 152 J	10	
R	45, 48, 53,			573212				
R	59, 64, 73,			573212				
R	78			573212				
R	5,97		RES,CF,2K,+-5%,0.25W	573238	59124	CF1-4 202 J B	2	
R	6, 12, 14,	*	RES,CERM,130,+-5%,.12 5W,200PPM,1206	816041	59124	RM73B-2B-J1300OB	5	
R	21,23	*		816041				
R	7, 8, 15	*	RES,CERM,47,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746263	59124	RM73B2BJ470B	4	
R	16	*		746263				
R	13,22	*	RES,CERM,39,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746255	59124	RM73B-2B-J39R0OB	2	
R	24,26		RES,MF,422,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	150821	91637	MFF1-2422F	2	
R	25,27		RES,MF,301,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	167494	91637	CMF653010FT-1	2	
R	30- 35, 60,		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	15	
R	61, 81- 84,			573170				
R	94,276,277			573170				
R	36		RES,CF,2.7K,+-5%,0.25W	573261	59124	CF1-4 272 J B	1	
R	37		RES,CC,100,+-5%,0.5W	188508	01121	EB1015	1	
R	46		RES,MF,210,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	513952	91637	CMF652100FT-1	1	
R	49	*	RES,CERM,11,+-1%,.125W,100PPM,1206	780973	59124	RK73H2BF110B	1	
R	51		RES,VAR,CERM,500,+-10%,0.5W	325613	32997	3386R-1-501	1	
R	56		RES,CF,22,+-5%,0.125W	557215	59124	RDS2-1/8220J	1	
R	62, 75, 76		RES,CF,51,+-5%,0.125W	740050	80031	1-8-5P51E-B	3	
R	65		RES,MF,200,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	832063	91637	CMF-55 2000 F T-1	1	
R	66		RES,MF,49.9,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720318	59124	MF5549R9F	1	
R	67,85		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.125W	557223	59124	CF1-4101J	2	
R	68,100,101		RES,CF,24,+-5%,0.125W	740043	80031	1-8-5P24E-B	3	
R	86,87,93,		RES,CF,110,+-5%,0.125W	740076	80031	1-8-5P110E-B	5	
R	307,309			740076				
R	88		RES,MF,82.5,+-1%,0.25,100PPM	799783	91637	CCF-5082R5F	1	
R	89, 90, 92		RES,CF, 91,+-5%,0.125W	854380	59124	RDS21-8910J	3	
R	91		RES,MF,26.7,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855234	91637	CMF5526R7F T-1	1	
R	95		RES,MF,1.4K,+-1%,.125W,100PPM	851563	91637	CMF-55 1401 F T-1	1	
R	96		RES,MF,2.55K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719955	91637	CMF552551FT-1	1	
R	98		RES,MF,59.0,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	150920	91637	CMF6559R0FT-1	l	
R	99		RES,CF,160,+-5%,0.125W	740092	80031	1-8-5P160E-B	1	
R	102		RES,MF,511,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799684	71590	5063JD5110F	1	
R	103		RES,CF,360,+-5%,0.125W	772277	59124	CF1-4361J	1	
R	136,137		RES,CF,22,+-5%,0.25W	572966	59124	CF1-4 220 J B	2	
R	138		RES,CF,33K,+-5%,0.25W	573485	59124	CF1-4 333 J B	1	
R	139		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	573311	59124	CF1-4 472 J B	1	
R	300-302,305,		RES JUMPER,0.02MAX	682575	89536	682575	5	
R	310			682575				
R	303		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.25W	573014	59124	CF1-4 101 J B	1	
R	308		RES,CF, 68,+-5%,0.125W	830893	59124	CF1-8680J	1	
T	2		TRANSFORMER,RF,50KHZ-200MHZ,1:1	844832	1AV65	T1-1T-X65	1	
U	2,11	*	IC,2.5 GHZ DIVIDE BY 2 PRESCALER,SOIC	854302	33297	UPB584G-E2	2	
U	4, 5,12,	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	4	
U	13	*		773218				
U	8,9,58	*	IC,ECL,DUAL D M/S F/F,+EDGE TRIGGER	845099	04713	MC10H131P	3	
U	10	*	IC,BPLR,SELECT GAIN MSA 0404 @ 2GHZ	773226	7E751	SMA85-2025	1	
U	21,22	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD,14 PIN DIP	402669	27014	LM324N	2	
Z	1		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,510,+-2%	459974	91637	CSC08A-01-511G	1	
Z	2		RES,NET,SIP,10 PIN,9 RES,510,+-2%	478800	91637	CSC10A-01-511	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-l0. A10 Premodulator PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
Z 3, 5		RES,NET,SIP,8 PIN,4 RES,lK,+-2%	714345	80294	4608H-101-102	2	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

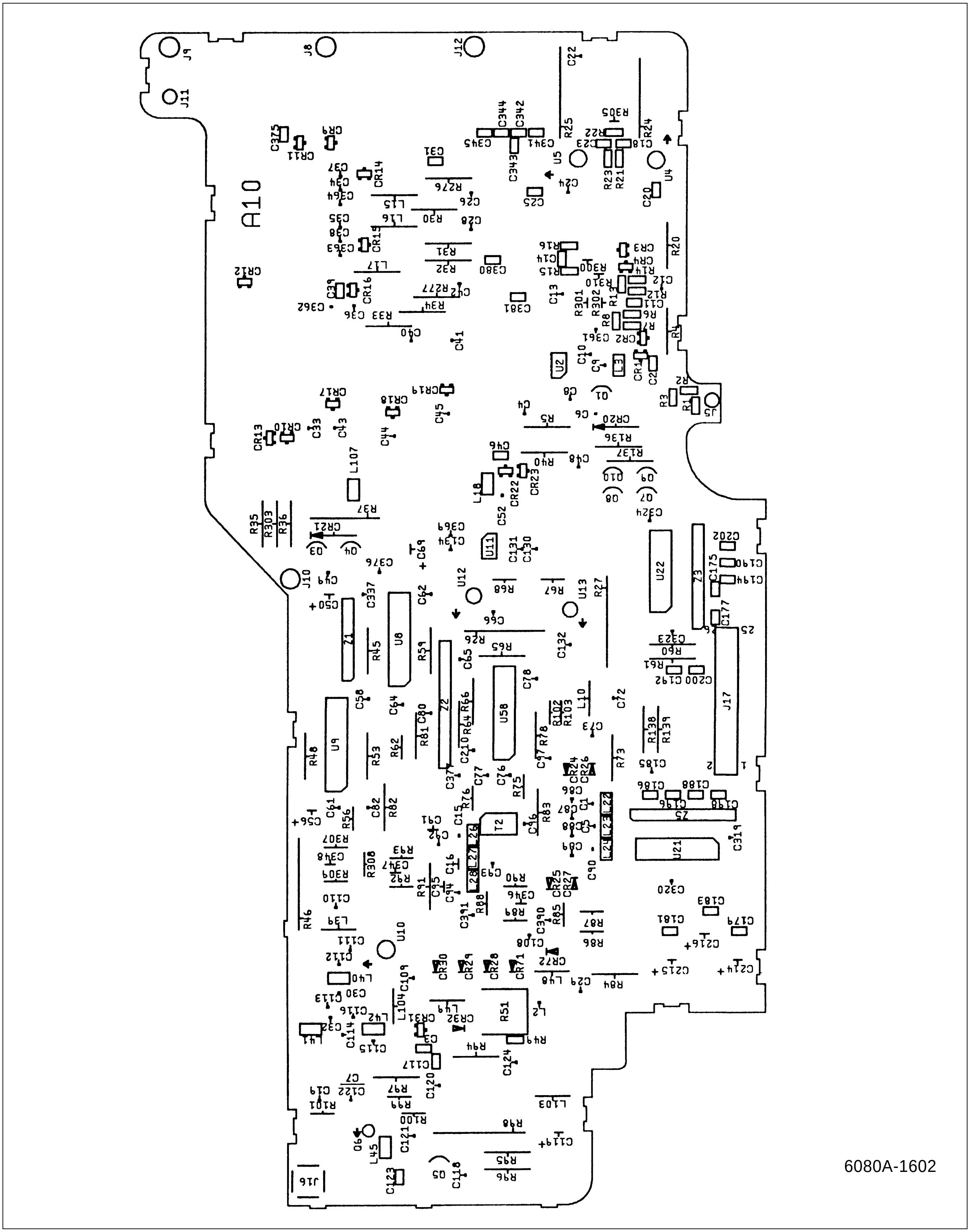


Figure 7-10. A10 Premodulator PCA

Table 7-11. A11 Modu1ation Control PCA
(See Figure 7-11.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-	-NUMERICS---->	S	-------------DESCRIPTION-------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C	8-12, 16,1		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	52	
C	18,20,21,1			837526				
C	23,24,27,1			837526				
C	28, 30- 32,1			837526				
C	36-41, 43,1			837526				
C	45, 46, 50,1			837526				
C	52- 54, 56-1			837526				
C	59, 72, 74,1			837526				
C	79, 83- 86,1			837526				
C	88, 89, 92,1			837526				
C	101,103,105,1			837526				
C	107,111-113,1			837526				
C	126,140			837526				
C	13,14		CAP,AL,47UF,+-20%,50V,SOLV PROOF	822403	62643	KME50VB47RM6X11RP	2	
C	15		CAP,CER,4.7PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	362772	72982	8101-100COG0479C	1	
C	19, 73, 77		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,10V	176214	56289	196D106X0010KA1	3	
C	22,26		CAP,CER,33PF,+-2%,50V,C0G	715292	72982	RPE113-COG-330-G-50V	2	
C	29, 62, 66,1		CAP,CER,100PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	837609	04222	SR201A101GATR	5	
C	69,130			837609				
C	34		CAP,CER,820PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	528604	04222	SR151A821MAT	1	
C	47, 51, 78,1		CAP,TA,39UF,+-20%,6V	163915	56289	196D396X0006KA1	4	
C	80			163915				
C	48, 49, 75,1		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,20V	330662	56289	199D106X0020CA2	4	
C	76			330662				
C	60, 61, 64,1		CAP,AL,100UF,+-20%,16V,SOLV PROOF	816850	62643	KME16VB101M6.3X11RP	4	
C	65			816850				
C	67,68		CAP,AL,15UF,+-20%,35V	614024	74840	156RLR035M	2	
C	81,82		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,10V	714766	56289	199D106X0010BA1	2	
C	87		CAP,CER,3.3PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0J	519330	72982	8101-100COGO339C	1	
C	90		CAP,AL,220UF,+-20%,25V,SOLV PROOF	816793	62643	KME25VB221M8X11.5RP	1	
C	91		CAP,AL,22UF,+50-20%,35V	436840	55680	35ULB-22	1	
C	102		CAP,AL,100UF,+50-20%,35V	416982	62643	SM 35 VB 100	1	
C	104,106,110,1		CAP,POLYES,0.001UF,+-10%,50V	720938	60935	185/.001/K/0050/R/A/B	4	
C	137			720938				
C	108		CAP,CER,330PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	838474	04222	SR291A331JATR	1	
C	109		CAP,CER,47PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	812123	72982	RPE121911COG470G100V	1	
C	123		CAP,CER,5.6PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	512954	72982	8101-100COG0569C	1	
C	124		CAP,CER,2.7PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0J	816231	04222	SR171A2R7CAA	1	
C	134		CAP,CER,560PF,+-5%, 50V,C0G	528505	05397	C320C561J5G5EA	1	
C	135		CAP,POLYES, 0.22UF,+-10%,50V	706028	60935	185-2/.22/K/0050/R/C/B	1	
C	136		CAP,CER,56PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512970	05397	C315C560G1G5EA	1	
C	139		CAP,TA,0.47UF,+-20%,35V	161349	56289	196D474X9035HA1	1	
CR	1,13	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,6.2V,5%,20.0MA,0.4W	698662	04713	1N753A-SR4348RL	2	
CR	2	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,4.3V,5%,20.0MA,0.4W	851589	14552	1N749A	1	
CR	3, 4	*	DIODE,SI BV= 50.0V,IO=150MA,SELCTD VF	234468	07263	FDN9274	2	
CR	5, 6	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	535195	28480	5082-2800	2	
CR	7	*	ZENER,COMP,6.4V,5%,1 PPM TC, 2.0MA	381988	04713	SZG20120	1	
CR	8-11	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,IO=150MA,500MW	698720	65940	1N4448	4	
CR	12	*	IC,1.22V,35 PPM T.C.,BANDGAP REF	634154	24355	AD41118	1	
CR	14-16	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	313247	28480	5082-6264 T25	3	
J	13- 16, 20		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	5	
L	2		INDUCTOR,0.22UH,+-10%,400MHZ,SHLD	261735	24759	MR-22	1	
L	10,11		INDUCTOR, 125UH	738484	89536	738484	2	
L	12		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	1	
MP	1- 7, 9-		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	61	
MP	17,19-30,			866764				
MP	57-68,70-			866764				
MP	74,77-81,			866764				
MP	83-9l,l18,			866764				
MP	119			866764				
MP	31-37,39-		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	49	
MP	51,53-56,			267500				
MP	92-103,105-			267500				
MP	117			267500				
MP	120,121		COMPONENT HOLDER	422865	98159	2829-75-2	2	
Q	1	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698233	04713	2N3906RLRA	1	
Q	2	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	698225	04713	2N3904RLRA2	1	
Q	3	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,SMALL SIGNAL	225599	07263	2N4250	1	
Q	4	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	330803	04713	MPS6560	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-11. A11 Modulation Control PCA (cont)

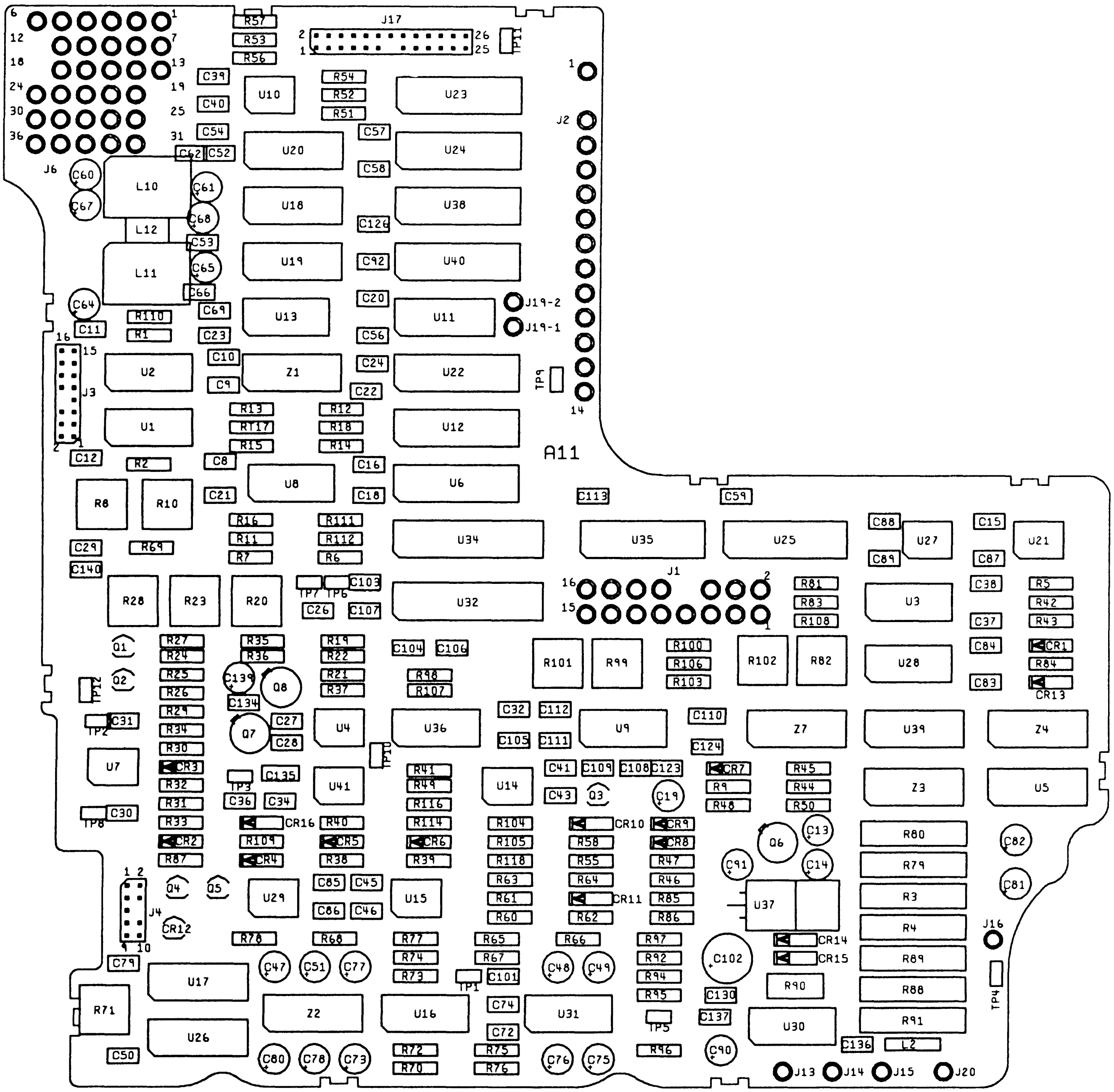
REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
Q 5	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698290	27014	MPS6562-D262	1	
Q 6- 8	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,N-DMOS FET,TO-72	783308	17856	SD215DE	3	
R 1		RES,CF,33K,+-5%,0.25W	573485	59124	CF1-4 333 J B	1	
R 2,45,56,		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	573311	59124	CF1-4 472 J B	5	
R 110,116			573311				
R 3,4,79,		RES,MF,1.37K,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	148874	91637	CMF65 1371 F T-1	4	
R 80			148874				
R 5		RES,MF,40.2K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720227	91637	CMF-55 4022 F T-1	1	
R 6,21		RES,CF,47,+-5%,0.25W	572982	59124	CF1/4-470-5%	2	
R 7,22		RES,CF,56K,+-5%,0.25W	641126	59124	CF1-4 563 J B	2	
R 8,23		RES,VAR,CERM,10K,+-10%,0.5W	309674	32997	3386R-1-103	2	
R 9,34,35		RES,MF,2.15K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719880	91637	CMF-55 2151 F T-1	3	
R 10,28		RES,VAR,CERM,2K,+-10%,0.5W	309666	32997	3386R-1-202	2	
R 11		RES,MF,6.81K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866314	91637	CMF556811FT-1	1	
R 12,112		RES,MF,4.99K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	714923	91637	CMF-55 4991 F T-1	2	
R 13		RES,MF,8.66K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720557	91637	CMF558661FT-1	1	
R 14		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719476	91637	CMF-55 1002 F T-1	1	
R 15		RES,MF,46.4K,+-1%,0.125W,50PPM	715185	91637	CMF554642BT-2	1	
R 16		RES,MF,1.62K,+-1%,.125W,100PPM	851506	91637	CMF-55 1621 F T-1	1	
R 18		RES,MF,649,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720458	59124	MF556490F	1	
R 19,104		RES,MF,365,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	459859	91637	CMF-55 3650 F T-1	2	
R 20		RES,VAR,CERM,1K,+-10%,0.5W	275750	32997	3386R-1-102	1	
R 24,26		RES,MF,20K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719823	91637	CMF-55 2012 F T-1	2	
R 25		RES,MF,66.5K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866322	91637	CMF556652FT-1	1	
R 27		RES,MF,100K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719484	91637	CMF1003F	1	
R 29		RES,MF,49.9K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720334	91637	CMF-55 4992 F T-1	1	
R 30,46		RES,MF,34.8K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866306	91637	CMF553482FT-1	2	
R 31		RES,MF,16.9K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866293	91637		1	
R 32		RES,MF,2.55K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719955	91637	CMF552551FT-1	1	
R 33,94		RES,MF,499,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	816462	91637	CMF554990FT-1	2	
R 36		RES,MF,1.91K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866277	91637	CMF551911FT-1	1	
R 37		RES,MF,37.4K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720177	91637	CMF553742FT-1	1	
R 38		RES,MF,619,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866244	91637	CMF556190FT-1	1	
R 39		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719468	91637	CMF-55 1001 F T-1	1	
R 40		RES,CF,100K,+-5%,0.25W	573584	59124	CF1-4 104 J B	1	
R 41		RES,CF, 1,+-5%,0.25W	572883	59124	CF1/4-5R6-5%	1	
R 42,52		RES,MF,24.3K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719922	59124	MF552432F	2	
R 43,51		RES,MF,6.04K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	844667	91637	CMF556041FT-1	2	
R 44		RES,MF,15.4K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719708	91637	CMF-55 1542 F T-1	1	
R 47,57,84,		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	573394	59124	CF1-4 103 J B	4	
R 114			573394				
R 48,100,108		RES,MF,1.21K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719559	91637	CMF-55 1211 F T-1	3	
R 49,73		RES,MF,2K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719815	91637	CMF-55 2001 F T-1	2	
R 50		RES,MF,5.49K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720383	59124	MF555491F	1	
R 53		RES,MF,9.31K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866285	91637	CMF559311FT-1	1	
R 54		RES,MF,3.48K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	832071	91637	CMF-55 4802 F T-1	1	
R 55		RES,MF,1.5K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719682	91637	CMF-55 1501 F T-1	1	
R 58		RES,MF,3.4K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866280	91637	CMF553401FT-1	1	
R 60,61		RES,MF,4.02K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	235325	91637	MFF1-84021F	2	
R 62		RES,MF,5.9K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	267351	91637	CMF 5901 F T-1	1	
R 63		RES,MF,17.4K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719740	91637	CMF-55 1742 F T-1	1	
R 64		RES,MF,14.7K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719666	91637	CMF551472FT-1	1	
R 65,68,77,		RES,CF,30K,+-5%,0.25W	574251	65940	R25J303	4	
R 78			574251				
R 66,76		RES,MF,9.09K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720573	91637	CMF-55 9091 F T-1	2	
R 67,75, 95,		RES,CF,560,+-5%,0.25W	573147	59124	CF1-4 561 J B	5	
R 96,103			573147				
R 69		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	1	
R 70		RES,MF,31.6K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720060	91637	CMF-55 3162 F T-1	1	
R 71		RES,VAR,CERM,5K,+-10%,0.5W	288282	32997	3386S-1-502	1	
R 72		RES,MF,8.06K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720524	91637	CMF558061FT-1	1	
R 74		RES,MF,48.7K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720300	91637	CMF554872FT-1	1	
R 81		RES,MF,845,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	344317	91637	CMF558450FT-1	1	
R 82		RES,VAR,CERM,50,+-10%,0.5W	285122	32997	3386S-1-502	1	
R 83		RES,MF,226,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866215	91637	CMF552260FT-1	1	
R 85		RES,CF,1.5K,+-5%,0.25W	573212	59124	CF1-4 152 J	1	
R 86		RES,CF,3.3K,+-5%,0.25W	573287	59124	CF1-4 332 J B	1	
R 87		RES,CF, 22,+-5%,0.25W	572966	59124	CF1-4 220 J B	1	
R 88,91		RES,MF,130,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	151134	91637	CMF651300FT-1	2	
R 89		RES,MF,205,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	513960	91637	CMF652050FT-1	1	
R 90		RES,CC,1K,+-5%,0.5W	108597	01121	EB1025	1	
R 92		RES,MF,124,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866194	91637	CMF551240FT-1	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-ll. A11 Modu1ation Control PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
R 97		RES,MF,31.6,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855247	91637	CMF5531R6FT-1	1	
R 98,107		RES,MF,590,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866236	91637	CMF555900FT-1	2	
R 99,101,102		RES,VAR,CERM,200,+-10%,0.5W	285148	32997	3386S-1-201	3	
R 105		RES,MF, 634,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720441	59124	MF556340F	1	
R 106		RES,MF,604,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	832030	91637	CMF556040FT-1	1	
R 109		RES,MF,200,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	832063	91637	CMF-55 2000 F T-1	1	
R 111		RES,MF,1.82K,+-1%,.125W,100PPM	851527	91637	CMF-55 1821 F T-1	1	
R 118		RES,MF,3.92K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	844709	91637	CMF553921FT-1	1	
RT 17		THERMISTOR,DISC,NEG.,10K,+-10%,25C	104596	15801	JA41J1	1	
TP 1-12		TERM,FASTON,TAB,.110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	12	
U 1, 2	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD,14 PIN DIP	402669	27014	LM324N	2	
U 3,16,28	*	IC,COMPARATOR,QUAD,14 PIN DIP	387233	12040	LM339N	3	
U 4, 7, 14,	*	IC,OP AMP,LO-NOISE,8 PIN DIP	495051	18324	N35534N	4	
U 15	*		495051				
U 5,39	*	IC,DMOS,FET QUAD SWITCH	507228	17856	SSD500203	2	
U 6	*	IC,CMOS,12 BIT,1/2 BIT,UP COMPATIBLE	851647	06665	PM7548HP	1	
U 8	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD JFET INPUT,14 PIN DIP	659748	01295	TL074CN	1	
U 9	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD,HIGH SPEED,LOW NOISE	845016	06665	OP471FY	1	
U 10	*	IC,COMPARATOR,DUAL,LO-PWR,8 PIN DIP	478354	12040	LM393N	1	
U 11	*	IC,CMOS,8-BIT DAC WITH AMPLIFIER	845008	24355	AD7524JN	1	
U 12	*	IC,CMOS,14BIT DAC,12BIT ACC,CUR OUT	773101	24355	AD7534KN	1	
U 13	*	IC,LSTTL,TRIPLE 3 INPUT AND GATE	393082	04713	SN74LS11N	1	
U 17,26	*	IC,LSTTL,RETRG MONOSTAB MULTIVB W/CLR	404186	01295	SN74LS123N	2	
U 18-20	*	IC,CMOS,3-8 LINE DCDR W/ENABLE	773036	04713	MC74HC138N	3	
U 21	*	IC,OP AMP,JFET INPUT,22V SUPPLY,DIP	832584	04713	LF356BN	1	
U 22-25, 35,	*	IC,CMOS,OCTAL D F/F W/RESET	743286	18324	N74HCT273N	7	
U 38, 40	*		743286				
U 27	*	IC,OP AMP,PRECISION,LOW NOISE	816744	06665	OP-37GP	1	
U 29	*	IC,OP AMP,JFET IN,COMPENSTD,8 PIN DIP	418780	04713	MC34001P (2)	1	
U 30	*	IC,COMPARATOR,HI-SPEED,14 PIN DIP	647115	18324	NE522N	1	
U 31	*	IC,FTTL,QUAD 2 INPUT NAND GATE	654640	04713	MC74F00N	1	
U 32, 34	*	IC,CMOS,DUAL 12-BIT DAC	845011	24355	AD7537KN	2	
U 36	*	IC,OP AMP,DUAL,PRECISION MATCHED	782375	64155	0P227GN	1	
U 37	*	IC,VOLT REG,FIXED,-8 VOLTS,1.5 AMPS	407635	04713	MC7908CT	1	
U 41	*	IC,OP AMP,LO-NOISE,8 PIN DIP	477745	18324	NE5534AN	1	
Z 1		RES,NET,DIP,16 PIN,8 RES,1K,+-5%	358119	91637	MDP16-03-102J	1	
Z 2, 4		RES,NET,DIP,16 PIN,8 RES,10K,+-5%	500710	91637	MDP1603103J	2	
Z 3, 7		RES,NET,CERM,CUSTOM	501841	01121	316B103F	2	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.



6080A-1601

Figure 7-11. A11 Modulation Control PCA

Table 7-12. A12 Sum Loop PCA
(See Figure 7-12.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	----DESCRIPTION----	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C 1, 81,82		CAP,CER,2.7PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806752	51406	GRH708C0G2R7C200VPT	3	
C 3, 4, 6,		CAP,CER,100PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	837609	04222	SR201A101GATR	10	
C 9, 10, 38,			837609				
C 65, 72, 91,			837609				
C 148			837609				
C 5		CAP,CER,3.9PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0J	512947	72982	8101-100COGO399C	1	
C 7, 11,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	28	
C 12,50,53,			837526				
C 54,62,67-			837526				
C 70,75,84,			837526				
C 105,lll,112,			837526				
C 116,119,120,			837526				
C 126,129,130,			837526				
C 132-134,150,			837526				
C 151			837526				
C 13,19		CAP,CER,4.7PF,+-0.25PF,50V,C0G,0805	806760	51406	GRH708C0G4R7C200VPT	2	
C 14,113		CAP,CER,10PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512343	51406	RPE110COG100G100V	2	
C 15-18		CAP,CER,0.01UF,+-20%,50V,Z5U	614214	04222	3419-050E104M	4	
C 21,22		CAP,CER,4.7PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0H	362772	72982	8101-100COG0479C	2	
C 23,24		CAP,CER,10PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	494781	05397	CC805C100J5GAT	2	
C 26		CAP,CER,47PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	494633	04222	08055A470JAT050R	1	
C 27,28,34-		CAP,CER,0.01UF,+-20%,50V,X7R	816249	72982	RPE121-911X7R103M50V	20	
C 36, 40, 55,			816249				
C 60, 61, 63,			816249				
C 64, 83,108,			816249				
C 141-146,149			816249				
C 33		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	837542	04222	SR151C102MATR	1	
C 37		CAP,TA,2.2UF,+-20%,20V	161927	56289	196D224X0020HA1	1	
C 41		CAP,CER,68PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	573857	04222	08055A680JAT050R	1	
C 42, 44, 76		CAP,CER,180PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	853361	04222	08055A181JAT050R	3	
C 43		CAP,CER,100PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	514133	05397	C0805C101J5GAT	1	
C 45		CAP,CER,82PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512350	04222	SR291A820GATR	1	
C 46		CAP,CER,47PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	812123	72982	RPE121911COG470G100V	1	
C 47		CAP,CER,56PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512970	05397	C315C560G1G5EA	1	
C 49,89		CAP,CER,4700PF,+-20%,100V,X7R	866426	04222	SR151C472MATR	2	
C 56		CAP,CER,270PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	614586	05397	C320C271J1G5EA	1	
C 57		CAP,CER,750PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	528521	05397	C320C751J5G5EA	1	
C 58,59		CAP,CER,430PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	732644	72982	RPE122-901COG430J50V	2	
C 66		CAP,CER,0.01UF,+-10%,100V,X7R	557587	04222	SR21C103MAT	1	
C 71		CAP,AL,22UF,+-20%,16V,SOLV PROOF	614750	55680	16U-22	1	
C 73		CAP,CER,39PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	845102	51406	GRM708C0G390J200VPT	1	
C 74		CAP,CER,18PF,+-5%,50V,C0G,0805	514224	95275	VJ0805Q180JXAT	1	
C 77		CAP,TA,68UF,+-20%,6.3V	821785	31433	T356F686L020AS	1	
C 78		CAP,CER,39PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	816207	72982	RPE121-911COG390G100V	1	
C 79,80		CAP,CER,220PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	812131	72982	RPE121911COG221G100V	2	
C 92		CAP,CER,330PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	838474	04222	SR291A331JATR	1	
C 101		CAP,POLYES,0.27UF,+-10%,50V	733576	96881	IR87334K	1	
C 102,131		CAP,POLYES,0.068UF,+-10%,50V	851175	60935	185-2/068/K/A	2	
C 103		CAP,POLYES,0.015UF,+-10%,50V	714691	60935	168-2/.015/K/A	1	
C 104		CAP,POLYES,1UF,+-10%,50V	733089	60935	185/1.00/K/0050/R/G/B	1	
C 106,107		CAP,POLYES,0.22UF,+-10%,50V	706028	60935	185-2/.22/K/0050/R/C/B	2	
C 115		CAP,POLYES,2200PF,+-10%,50V	780536	96881	IR67222K	1	
C 121,124,125,		CAP,CER,3300PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	528554	04222	SR215A332JAT	4	
C 135			528554				
C 127,138		CAP,POLYES,0.047UF,+-10%,50V	714709	60935	168-2/.047/K/A	2	
C 128,140		CAP,TA,0.47UF,+-20%,35V	655035	56289	199D474X0035AA1	2	
C 136		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-10%,50V	649913	60935	185-0 .1-K-0050-R-A-B	1	
C 137		CAP,POLYES,0.47UF,+-10%,50V	697409	84411	J1320R47MF10PCT50V	1	
C 139		CAP,POLYES,0.022UF,+-10%,50V	715268	60935	185-2/.022/K/0050/R/C/B	1	
C 152		CAP,AL,10UF,+-20%,63V,SOLV PROOF	816843	62643	KM63VB10RM5X11RP	1	
C 153		CAP,CER,68PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	362756	89536	362756	1	
CR 1, 2	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	535195	28480	5082-2800	2	
CR 3	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,4.3V,5%,20.0MA,0.4W	851589	14552	1N749A	1	
CR 4	*	DIODE,SI,PIN,RF CUR CONT RESIST DIODE	742296	28480	QPND-4348	1	
CR 102	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,3.3V,5%,20.0MA,0.4W	741330	04713	1N746A	1	
CR 103,104	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	313247	28480	5082-6264 T25	2	
CR 105	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,3.9V,10%,20.0MA,0.4W	698654	04713	1N748-SR4348RL	1	
CR 106	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,IO=150MA,500MW	698720	65940	1N4448	1	
CR 108	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,10.0V,5%,12.5MA,0.4W	698696	04713	1N748	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-12. A12 Sum Loop PCA (cont)

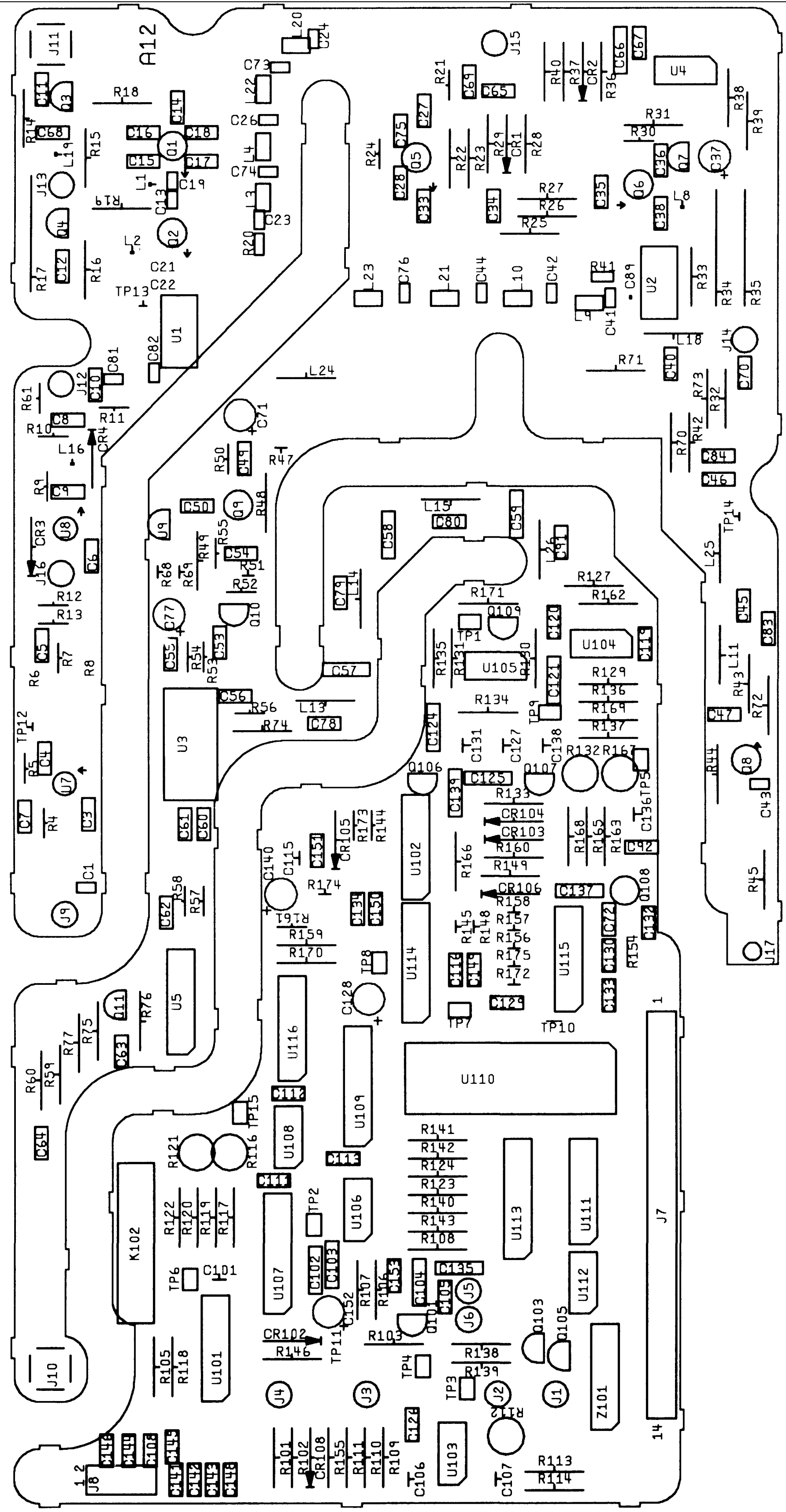
REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A-	>-NUMERICS---->	S	------------DESCRIPTION------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
J	1- 6, 9,		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	12	
J	12-16			866764				
J	10		CONN,COAX,SMB(M),PWB OR PANEL	512095	16733	702033	1	
J	11		CONN,COAX,SMA(M),PWB OR PANEL	512087	21845	2985-6011	1	
J	17		SOCKET, SINGLE,PWB,FOR 0.012-0.022 PIN	376418	22526	75060-012	1	
K	102		RELAY,REED,1 FORM A,5VDC	461434	70707	1203-0085	1	
L	1, 2, 8,		INDUCTOR,10 TURNS	463448	89536	463448	5	
L	16,19			463448				
L	3		INDUCTOR,0.022UH,+-20%,1000MHZ	844949	52763	6087226-233	1	
L	4,20		INDUCTOR,0.10UH,+-5%,1000MHZ	844923	52763	5087226-913	2	
L	9,23		INDUCTOR,0.33UH,+-5%,570MHZ	844886	52763	5087227-513	2	
L	10,21		INDUCTOR,0.56UH,+-5%,440MHZ	844944	52763	5087227-813	2	
L	11,25		INDUCTOR,0.12UH, +-10%,400MHZ,SHLD	272617	24759	MR-12	2	
L	13- 15, 26		INDUCTOR,1.8UH,+-5%,121MHZ,SHLD	806554	24759	MR-1.8	4	
L	18,24		INDUCTOR,10UH,+-10%,53MHZ,SHLD	249078	24759	MR-10	2	
L	22		INDUCTOR,0.15UH,+-5%,825MHZ	844902	52763	5087227-113	1	
MP	1,3-14		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	13	
MP	15-17,19-		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	19	
MP	34			267500				
Q	1, 2, 6	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	722256	04713	MRF581	3	
Q	3, 4, 7	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698233	04713	2N3906RLRA	3	
Q	5, 8, 9,	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-FREQ,SMALL SIGNL	535013	04713	BFR91	4	
Q	108	*		535013				
Q	10	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,HI-SPEED SWITCHING	369645	07263	2N4274	1	
Q	11	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,HI-SPEED SWITCH	369629	04713	2N5771	1	
Q	101,103,105	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,N-JFET,LO-RDS(ON),TO-92	507780	17856	J2455	3	
Q	106,107,109	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,N-JFET,TO-92,SWITCH	261578	89536	261578	3	
R	4, 52,54		RES,MF,162,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799890	91637	CCF-501620F	3	
R	5		RES,MF,121,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799734	91637	CCF-501210F	1	
R	6, 8,11,		RES,MF,200,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799759	91637	CCF-502000F	6	
R	24, 50,154			799759				
R	7, 9		RES,MF,82.5,+-1%,0.25,100PPM	799783	91637	CCF-5082R5F	2	
R	10,57,58,		RES,MF,100,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799668	91637	CCF-50 1000F	4	
R	61			799668				
R	12		RES,MF,3.01K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	854356	71590	5063JD3011F	1	
R	13, 21,161		RES,MF,1K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799791	91637	CCF-501001F	3	
R	14		RES,MF,5.62K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720417	91637	CMF-55 5621 F T-1	1	
R	15,28,36,		RES,MF,4.99K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	714923	91637	CMF-55 4991 F T-1	6	
R	110,134,135			714923				
R	16		RES,MF, 4.32K, +-1%, .125W,100PPM	851535	91637	CMF-55 4321 F T-1	1	
R	17		RES,MF,80.6,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	158790	91637	CMF6580R6FT-1	1	
R	18,19,29,		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	4	
R	31			573170				
R	20,41	*	RES,CERM,51,+-5%,.125W,200PPM,1206	746271	59124	RM73B-2BJ510B	2	
R	22,117		RES,MF,750,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720516	91637	CMF-55 7500 F T-1	2	
R	23,53		RES,MF,182,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799726	91637	CCF-501820F	2	
R	25,27		RES,MF,150,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719674	59124	MF55D1500F	2	
R	26		RES,MF,37.4,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	714501	91637	CMF5537R4FT-1	1	
R	30		RES,MF,464,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	801282	91637	CCF-504640F	1	
R	32		RES,MF,2.94K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	261628	91637	MFF1-82941F	1	
R	33		RES,MF,12.1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719542	91637	CMF-55 1212 F T-1	1	
R	34		RES,MF,348,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	245761	91637	CMF653480FT-1	1	
R	35		RES,MF,301,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	167494	91637	CMF653010FT-1	1	
R	37		RES,MF,6.65K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720474	80031	5043ED665K	1	
R	38		RES,MF,14.3K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	291617	91637	MFF1-81432F	1	
R	39		RES,MF,590,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866236	91637	CMF555900FT-1	1	
R	40		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.25W	573014	59124	CF1-4 101 J B	1	
R	42,71		RES,MF,68.1,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855270	91637	CMF5568R1FT-1	2	
R	43		RES,CF,300,+-5%,0.25W	643502	59124	CF1-4 301 J	1	
R	44,169		RES,MF,392,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	260299	91637	MFF1-83920F	2	
R	45		RES,MF,806,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	223552	91637	MFF1-88060F	1	
R	47		RES,MF,523,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	820274	59124	MF50VTD5230F	1	
R	48		RES,MF,402,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720201	91637	CMF-55 4020 F T-1	1	
R	49		RES,CF,4.3,+-5%,0.25W	640987	59124	CF1-4 4R3 5%	1	
R	51		RES,MF,11,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	854729	59124	MF50VTD110F	1	
R	55,144		RES,MF,357,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	782045	91637	CCF-503570F	2	
R	56		RES,MF,51.1,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799650	71590	5063JD51R1F	1	
R	59,60		RES,CF,120,+-5%,0.25W	643494	59124	CF1-4 121 J	2	
R	68		RES,CF, 100,+-5%,0.25W	810465	59124	CF1-4VT101J	1	
R	69		RES,CF,4.7,+-5%,0.25W	816637	59124	CF1-4VT4R7J	1	
R	70		RES,MF,154,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866202	91637	CMF551540FT-1	1	
R	72		RES,CF, 5.1,+-5%,0.25W	640995	59124	CF1-4 5R1 5%	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Tab1e 7-12. A12 Sum Loop PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	---------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	N O T -E-
R 73		RES,CF,110,+-5%,0.25W	643486	59124	CF1-4111JB	1	
R 74		RES,MF,33.2,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	296681	91637	MFF1833R2F	1	
R 75		RES,CF,24,+-5%,0.25W	572974	59124	CF1-4240JB	1	
R 76		RES,CF,130,+-5%,0.25W	573022	59124	CF1-4131JB	1	
R 77		RES,CF,75,+-5%,0.25W	631374	59124	CF1-4 750 J B	1	
R 101,123		RES,CF,13K,+-5%,0.25W	573410	65940	R25J133	2	
R 102,124,155		RES,CF,1.5K,+-5%,0.25W	573212	59124	CF1-4 152 J	3	
R 103		RES,CF,20K,+-5%,0.25W	573444	59124	CF1-4 203 J B	1	
R 105		RES,MF,249,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	816454	91637	CMF552490FT-1	1	
R 106		RES,MF,1.15K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	293597	91637	CMF551151FT-1	1	
R 107		RES,MF,4.87K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720292	91637	CMF-55 4871 F T-1	1	
R 108		RES,MF,64.9,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	313338	91637	CMF-55 64R9 F TL-1	1	
R 109		RES,MF,1.54K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	289066	91637	MFF1-81541F	1	
R 111		RES,MF,3.01K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720037	91637	CMF553011FT-1	1	
R 112,116		RES,VAR,CERM,500,+-20%,0.5W	226068	32997	3329H-1-501	2	
R 113		RES,MF,845,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	344317	91637	CMF558450FT-1	1	
R 114		RES,MF,2.49K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719930	59124	MF552491F	1	
R 118		RES,CF,47K,+-5%,0.25W	573527	59124	CF1-4 473 J B	1	
R 119,120,122,		RES,MF, 2K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719815	91637	CMF-55 2001 F T-1	6	
R 131,133,163			719815				
R 121		RES,VAR,CERM,200,+-20%,0.5W	226050	80294	3329H-1-201	1	
R 127		RES,MF,1.43K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719633	91637	CMF-55 1431 F T-1	1	
R 129		RES,MF,28.7K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720011	91637	CMF552872FT-1	1	
R 130		RES,MF, 634,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720441	59124	MF556340F	1	
R 132		RES,VAR,CERM,2K,+-20%,0.5W	226076	32997	3329H-1-202	1	
R 136		RES,MF,105,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	236760	91637	CMF1050FT-1	1	
R 137		RES,MF,619,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866244	91637	CMF556190FT-1	1	
R 138		RES,MF,60.4,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	235366	91637	CMF6042FT-1	1	
R 139		RES,MF,127,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866199	91637	CMF551270FT-1	1	
R 140		RES,MF,232,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719906	91637	CMF-55 2320 F T-1	1	
R 141		RES,MF,499,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	816462	91637	CMF554990FT-1	1	
R 142		RES,MF,1.02K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	223545	91637	CMF551021FT-1	1	
R 143		RES,MF,2.1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	168237	91637	CMF552101FT-1	1	
R 145		RES,MF,7.32K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	853630	59124	MF50VTD7321B	1	
R 146,160,170,		RES,CF,100K,+-5%,0.25W	573584	59124	CF1-4 104 J B	4	
R 171			573584				
R 148		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	721571	59124	CF1-4472J VT	1	
R 149		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	573311	59124	CF1-4 472 J B	1	
R 156		RES,MF,200,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	820282	59124	MF50VTD2000F	1	
R 157		RES,MF,93.1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	817551	59124	MF50VTD9312F	1	
R 158		RES,MF,15.4K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	772038	59124	MF50 VT D 1542J	1	
R 159		RES,CF,30K,+-5%,0.25W	574251	65940	R25J303	1	
R 162		RES,MF,1.21K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719559	91637	CMF-55 1211 F T-1	1	
R 165,166		RES,MF,1.4K,+-1%,.125W,100PPM	851563	91637	CMF-55 1401 F T-1	2	
R 167		RES,VAR,CERM,50,+-20%,0.5W	320861	80294	3329H-1-500	1	
R 168		RES,MF,137,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	235218	91637	MFF1-81370F	1	
R 172		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	697102	59124	CF1-4 VT 103J REEL	1	
R 173		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799635	71590	5063JD1002F	1	
R 174		RES,CF,22M,+-5%,0.25W	757104	59124	CF1-4VT226J	1	
R 175		RES MF,392,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	854732	59124	MF50VTD392F	1	
TP 1-9,15		TERM,FASTON,TAB,.110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	10	
U 1		MIXER,DOUBLE BALANCED,5 - 1000 MHZ	512103	1AV65	TFM-2H-8	1	
U 2		MIXER,DOUBLE BALANCED,2-500MHZ	851282	1AV65	TFM-1H	1	
U 3		MIXER,DOUBLE BALANCED,1-500MHZ	854039	1AV65	SBL-1-59	1	
U 4	*	IC,OP AMP,SELECTED GBW 600KHZ	418566	04713	MLM358P	1	
U 5	*	IC,STTL,DUAL D F/F,+EDG TRG,W/SET&CLR	418269	01295	SM74S74N	1	
U 7, 8	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	2	
U 9	*	IC,VOLT REG,FIXED,+5 VOLTS,0.1 AMPS	429910	04713	MC78L05ACP	1	
U 101,102,111	*	IC,COMPARATOR,QUAD,14 PIN DIP	387233	12040	LM339N	3	
U 103-106, 108	*	IC,OP AMP,LO-NOISE,8 PIN DIP	495051	18324	N35534N	5	
U 107,113	*	IC,DMOS,FET QUAD SWITCH	507228	17856	SSD500203	2	
U 109	*	IC,CMOS,10BIT DAC,8BIT ACCUR,CUR OUT	524868	32293	AD7533JN	1	
U 110		PROM, SUM LOOP	860994	89536	860994	1	
U 112	*	IC,COMPARATOR,DUAL,LO-PWR,8 PIN DIP	478354	12040	LM393N	1	
U 114	*	IC,LSTTL,DUAL MONOSTAB MULTIV W/SCHMT	404202	04713	SN74LS221N	1	
U 115	*	IC,COMPARATOR,HI-SPEED,14 PIN DIP	386920	18324	NE529A	1	
U 116	*	IC,LSTTL,RETRG MONOSTAB MULTIVB W/CLR	412734	04713	SN74LS122N	1	
Z 101		RES,NET,DIP,14 PIN,7 RES,100K,+-5%	516930	91637	MDP1403104J	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.



6080A-1607

Figure 7-12. A12 Sum Loop PCA

Table 7-13. A13 Controller PCA
(See Figure 7-13.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE
C 1		CAP,AL,47UF,+-20%,50V,SOLV PROOF	822403	62643	KME50VB47RM6X11RP	1	
C 2, 10, 11,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-10%,50V	649913	60935	185-0.1-K-0050-R-A-B	35	
C 15- 33, 35,			649913				
C 36, 52- 62			649913				
C 9,34		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,25V	714774	56289	199D106X0025CA1	2	
C 12,13		CAP,CER,33PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	838466	72982	RPE121911COG330G100V	2	
C 14		CAP,TA,15UF,+-20%,20V	807610	56289	199D156X0020DA1	1	
C 37		CAP,CER,0.047UF,+-20%,50V,X7R	831487	04222	SR215C473MAATR (#1A)	1	
C 38-50,63-		CAP,CER,220PF,+-20%,50V,C0G	740654	72982	RPE122-901COG220M50V	20	
C 69			740654				
L 4		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	1	
MP 1- 6, 8-		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	115	
MP 12, 14- 67,			267500				
MP 69-82,84-			267500				
MP 88,90-98,			267500				
MP 135-139,141-			267500				
MP 149,151-158			267500				
MP 99-109,111-		SOCKET, SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	31	
MP 115,118-122,			866764				
MP 124-128,130-			866764				
MP 134			866764				
Q 1	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	150359	07263	2N3053	1	
R 1		RES,CF,1M,+-5%,0.25W	573691	59124	CF1-4 105 J B	1	
R 2		RES,CF,2K,+-5%,0.25W	573238	59124	CF1-4 202 J B	1	
R 3, 5		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	2	
R 4		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.25W	573014	59124	CF1-4 101 J B	1	
R 6		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	573311	59124	CF1-4 472 J B	1	
R 7, 8		RES,CF,120,+-5%,0.25W	643494	59124	CF1-4 121 J	2	
R 9,10		RES,CF,51,+-5%,0.25W	572990	59124	CF1-4 510 J B	2	
R 11-13		RES,CF,470,+-5%,0.25W	573121	59124	CF1-4 471 J B	3	
S 1		SWITCH,DIP,SPST,4 POS	408559	00779	435166-2	1	
TP 1- 3		TERM,FASTON,TAB,.110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	3	
U 1	*	IC,CMOS,16 BIT MPU,8 MHZ,DIP	816926	04713	MC68HC000P-8	1	
U 6, 7	*	IC,CMOS,8K X 8 STAT RAM,120 NSEC	783332	12581	HM6264LP-12	2	
U 8	*	IC,CMOS,8K X 8 STAT RAM,200 NSEC,NVM	810804	89536	810804	1	
U 9	*	IC,NMOS,8K X 8 EEPROM,250 NSEC	800243	66419	XL2865AP-250	1	
U 11	*	IC,16V8,LOG ARRAY,6080A-90201	855049	27014	855049	1	
U 12	*	IC,TTL,8-3 LINE PRIORITY ENCODER	556068	01295	SN74148N	1	
U 13	*	IC,VOLT SUPERVISOR,4.55V SENSE INPUT	780577	01295	TI7705ACP	1	
U 14	*	IC,CMOS,DUAL DIV BY 16 BINARY CNTR	741488	04713	MC74HC393N	1	
U 15	*	IC,16V8,LOG ARRAY,6080A-90202	855051	27014	855051	1	
U 16	*	IC,CMOS,DUAL 4 INPUT NAND GATE	854026	01295	SN74HC20N	1	
U 17	*	IC,CMOS,HEX INVERTERS	799924	18324	74HCT04N	1	
U 18	*	IC,CMOS,HEX INVERTER, UNBUFFERED	741199	04713	MC74HCU04N	1	
U 19	*	IC,74HC05,HEX INVERTER W/OPEN DRAIN	854018	01295	SN74HC05N	1	
U 20	*	IC,CMOS,14 STAGE BINARY COUNTER	807701	04713	MC74HC4020N	1	
U 21	*	IC,CMOS,DUAL D F/F,+EDG TRG,W/CLR	741702	04713	MC74HC74N	1	
U 22	*	IC,FTTL,QUAD 2 INPUT OR GATE	659904	04713	MC74F32N	1	
U 23,41,42,	*	IC,CMOS,3-8 LINE DCDR W/ENABLE	773036	04713	MC74HC138N	4	
U 44	*		773036				
U 24,25,27,	*	IC,CMOS,OCTL LINE DRVR W/3-ST OUT	741892	01295	SN74HCT244N	5	
U 32,33	*		741892				
U 26	*	IC,CMOS,QUAD BUS BUFFER W/3-STATE	854021	01295	74HC125N	1	
U 28	*	IC,NMOS,GPIB TALKER/LISTENER/CNTRLR	773143	89536	773143	1	
U 29	*	IC,LSTTL,OCTAL GPIB XCVR W/OPEN COL	585224	01295	SN75160BN	1	
U 30	*	IC,LSTTL,OCTAL GPIB ACTV PULL-UP XCVR	585232	01295	SN75161BN	1	
U 31	*	IC,CMOS, OCTAL BUS TRANSCEIVER	722017	18324	74HCT245N	1	
U 34, 38, 39	*	IC,CMOS,OCTAL D F/F W/RESET	743286	18324	N74HCT273N	3	
U 35- 37, 45	*	IC,CMOS,OCTAL D TRANSPARENT LATCH	743294	01295	SN74HCT373N	4	
U 40	*	IC,ARRAY,7 TRANS,NPN,DARLINGTON PAIRS	454116	01295	ULN2003AN	1	
U 43	*	IC,CMOS,QUAD 2 INPUT OR GATE	817312	04713	MC74HC32N	1	
XU 1		SOCKET,IC,64 PIN	483842	00779	643575-3	1	
XU 2- 5		SOCKET,IC,32 PIN	807156	00779	2-644018-3	4	
XU 6- 10		SOCKET,IC,28 PIN	448217	91506	228-AG39D	5	
XU 11,15		SOCKET,IC,20 PIN	454421	00779	2-640464-1	2	
XU 28		SOCKET,IC,40 PIN	429282	00779	2-640379-1	1	
Y 1		CRYSTAL,8.00MHZ QUARTZ HC-18U	707133	89536	707133	1	
Z 1- 11, 14,		RES,NET,SIP,10 PIN,9 RES,4.7K,+-2%	484063	91637	CSC10B01472G	17	
Z 17,21-23,			484063				

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-13. A13 Controller PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	----DESCRIPTION----	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE
Z 25			484063				
Z 12,16,19		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,4.7K,+-2%	494690	91637	CSC06B01472G	3	
Z 20,24		RES,NET,DIP,16 PIN,8 RES,120,+-5%	448423	91637	MDP16-03-121J	2	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

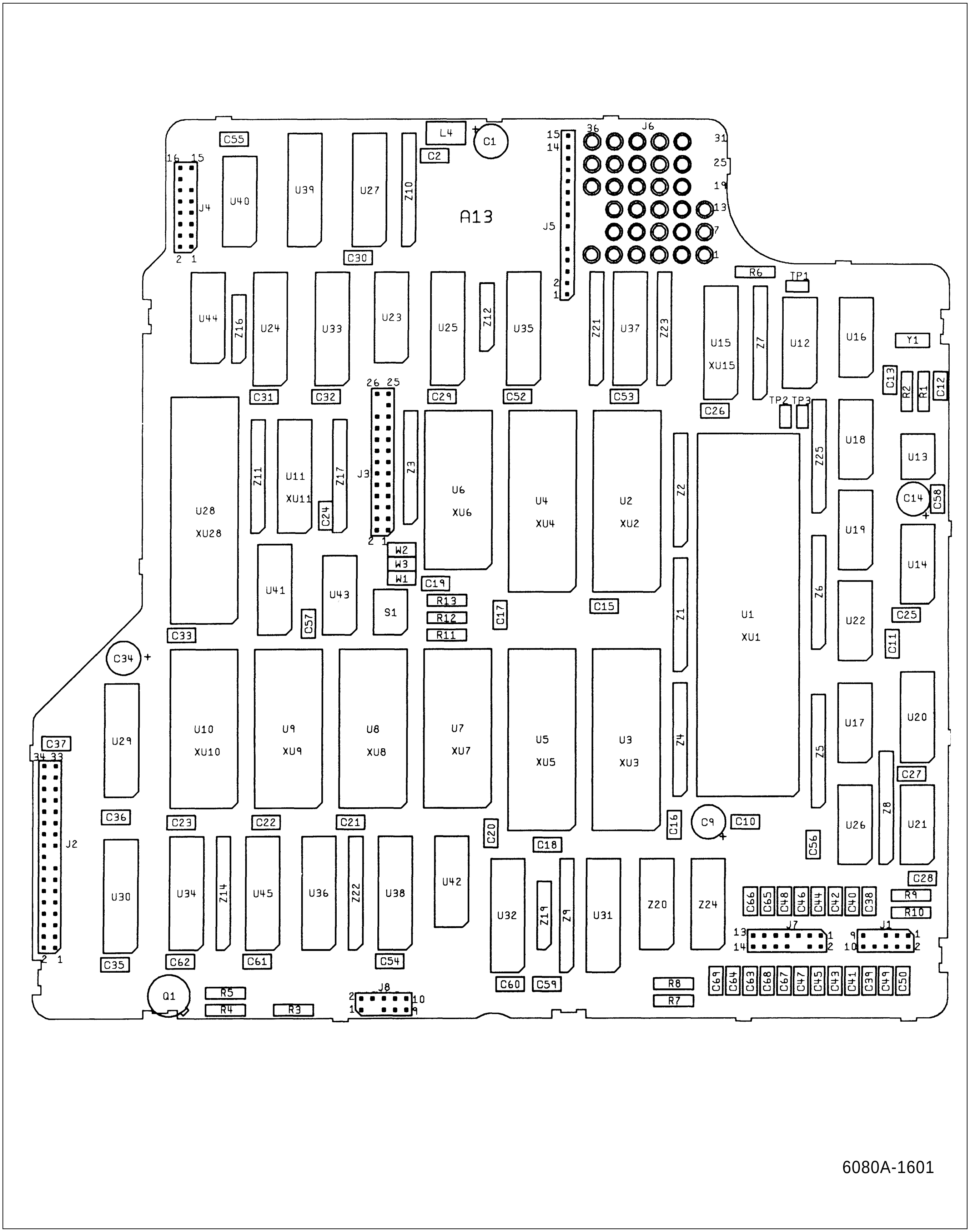


Figure 7-13. A13 Controller PCA

Table 7-14. A14 FM PCA
(See Figure 7-14.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C	1, 8		CAP,AL,100UF,+50-20%,35V	416982	62643	SM 35 VB 100	2	
C	2,4,10,		CAP,CER,5.6PF,+-0.25PF,63V,U2J	853403	71590	R569C13U2JHWHAP	4	
C	11			853403				
C	5,7,22,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	29	
C	27, 29, 30,			837526				
C	35,37,40-			837526				
C	42, 61, 65,			837526				
C	66, 77- 87,			837526				
C	90- 92, 97			837526				
C	6, 12, 16,		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-2%,50V,C0G	807966	72982	RPE122907COG102J50V	10	
C	23, 25, 26,			807966				
C	28, 31, 71,			807966				
C	76			807966				
C	9		CAP,VAR,1 TO 10PF,250V,AIR	733212	74974	8052	1	
C	13		CAP,CER,56PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512970	05397	C315C560G1G5EA	1	
C	14		CAP,CER,560PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	528505	05397	C320C561J5G5EA	1	
C	17,18		CAP,TA,82UF,+-20%,20V	357392	56289	196D826X00200MA3	2	
C	19		CAP,CER,1.2PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0K	543256	51406	RPE110C0G1R2G100V	1	
C	20,24		CAP,CER,100PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	837609	04222	SR201A101GATR	2	
C	21		CAP,CER,3.9PF,+-0.25PF,100V,C0J	812149	51406	RPE121-911COJ3R9C100V	1	
C	32,33, 60		CAP,TA,68UF,+-20%,15V	193615	56289	196D686X0015LA3	3	
C	34		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,50V	800516	56289	199D106X0050EA3	1	
C	36		CAP,TA,68UF,+-5%,25V	446450	56289	199D686X5025EA3	1	
C	38		CAP,CER,270PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	614586	05397	C320C271J1G5EA	1	
C	39,98		CAP,CER,3300PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	528554	04222	SR215A332JAT	2	
C	43		CAP,TA,15UF,+-20%,20V	519686	56289	196D156X0020KE4	1	
C	44		CAP,CER,2000PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	832618	31433	C330C202J5G5CA	1	
C	45		CAP,POLYES,1UF,+-10%,50V	733089	60935	185/1.00/K/0050/R/G/B	1	
C	46		CAP,POLYES,0.01UF,+-10%,50V	715037	60935	185-.01-K-0050-R	1	
C	47		CAP,POLYPR,470PF,+-1%,100V	844811	40402	KP1830471011%	1	
C	48		CAP,POLYES,0.022UF,+-10%,50V	715268	60935	185-2/.022/K/0050/R/C/B	1	
C	49,52,53,		CAP,CER,330PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	838474	04222	SR291A331JATR	5	
C	64,67			838474				
C	50		CAP,POLYPR,2200PF,+-1%,100V	866889	68919	FKP2222F100V	1	
C	51,88		CAP,POLYPR,4700PF,+-5%,63V	854513	40402	KP1830472064	2	
C	54-56		CAP,TA,22UF,+-20%,15V	519074	56289	199D226X1016DA1	3	
C	57,58		CAP,TA,22UF,+-20%,25V	357780	31433	T361B226M025AS	2	
C	59, 68, 69		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,35V	417683	56289	196D106X0035PE4	3	
C	62		CAP,POLYPR,7150PF,+-1%,50V	422980	84411	JF86	1	
C	63		CAP,CER,47PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	812123	72982	RPE121911COG470G100V	1	
C	70		CAP,POLYPR,0.0786UF,+-1%,50V	422998	84411	JF86	1	
C	72,89		CAP,POLYES,0.47UF,+-10%,50V	697409	84411	J1320R47MF10PCT50V	2	
C	73		CAP,POLYPR,680PF,+-1%,100V	866892	68919	FKP2681F100V	1	
C	75		CAP,VAR,10-120PF,50V,CER	631416	51406	TZ03R121FR174	1	
C	93		CAP,TA,1UF,+-10%,35V	161919	56289	196D105X0035HA1	1	
C	94		CAP,CER,680PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	743351	72982	RPE113-COG-681-J-50V	1	
C	95,96,101,		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,20V	330662	56289	199D106X0020CA2	4	
C	102			330662				
C	99		CAP,CER,6800PF,+-5%,100V,C0G	816710	51406	RPE122-901COG6800J100V	1	
C	100		CAP,CER,82PF,+-2%,100V,C0G	512350	04222	SR291A820GATR	1	
C	103		CAP,TA,22UF,+-20%,10V	658971	56289	199D226X0010CA1	1	
C	104		CAP,CER,1800PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	528547	05397	C320C182J5G5EA	1	
C	105,106		CAP,TA,33UF,+-10%,6V	866897	56289	199D336X9006CE2	2	
CR	1- 8		DIODE,SI,VARACTOR,PIV= 28V	741504	25403	BB405B	8	
CR	13	*	DIODE,SI,PIN,RF SWITCHING	806646	25403	BA483	1	
CR	14	*	ZENER,COMP,6.3V,3%,10PPM,2MA	357848	04713	1N4578A	1	
CR	15,17,20-	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	313247	28480	5082-6264 T25	7	
CR	24	*		313247				
CR	18,19,25,	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,IO=150MA,500MW	698720	65940	1N4448	4	
CR	26	*		698720				
CR	27,28,30-	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75 .0V,RADIAL INSERTED	659516	03508	1N4448	5	
CR	32	*		659516				
CR	33	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SML SGNL	313247	28480	5082-6264-T25	1	
CR	35	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,5.1V,5%,20MA,0.4W	866772	04713	1N751ARR1	1	
CR	36	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,9.1V,5%,28.0MA,1.0W	459917	12969	UZ8709 TAPE/REEL	1	
J	2, 4, 6,		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	21	
J	7			866764				
J	3		SOCKET, SINGLE,PWB,FOR 0.012-0.022 PIN	376418	22526	75060-012	1	
K	1, 2		RELAY,REED,1 FORM A,5VDC	461434	70707	1203-0085	2	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-14. A14 FM PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-	TOT QTY	NOTE
K	4		RELAY,ARMATURE,2 FORM C,5V	733063	51984	MR602-5SR	1	
L	1		INDUCTOR,VAR,0.194UH,+-5%,SHLDED	845057	02113	142-05J08S	1	
L	2, 3		INDUCTOR,3.3UH,+-10%,88MHZ,SHLD	174714	24759	MR33	2	
L	4		INDUCTOR,3.9UH,+-5%,84MHZ,SHLD	413864	89536	413864	1	
L	5		INDUCTOR,6800UH,+-10%,1.5MHZ,SHLD	363184	24759	MR6800	1	
L	6		INDUCTOR,VARIABLE,4.61UH	861138	89536	861138	1	
L	7		INDUCTOR,2200UH,+-10%,2.2MHZ,SHLD	147801	24759	MR-2200	1	
L	8- 16, 18-		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	15	
L	20,22-24			320911				
L	17,21		INDUCTOR,10 TURNS	463448	89536	463448	2	
MP	19-21,23-		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	11	
MP	28			267500				
Q	1, 2	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,N-JFET,UHF/VHF USE	403634	12040	J310	2	
Q	3	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL,TO-92	832170	04713	MPS6520RLRA	1	
Q	4	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,SMALL SIGNAL	229898	07263	MPS6522	1	
Q	5, 8, 9	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698290	27014	MPS6562-D262	3	
Q	6, 7	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	330803	04713	MPS6560	2	
Q	10,11	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	248351	04713	MPS918	2	
Q	12,13	*	TRANSISTOR, SI,PNP,HI-SPEED SWITCH	369629	04713	2N5771	2	
Q	14,15	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,N-DMOS FET,TO-72	477729	18324	SD213EE	2	
Q	16	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,N-DMOS FET,TO-72	783308	17856	SD215DE	1	
R	1, 7		RES,CF,1.8K,+-5%,0.25W	573220	65940	R25J182	2	
R	2, 3		RES,CF,360,+-5%,0.25W	573097	65940	R25K361	2	
R	4		RES,CC,10K,+-10%,0.125W	246975	01121	BB1031	1	
R	5,6,31,		RES,MF,2K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719815	91637	CMF-55 2001 F T-1	7	
R	32,108,110,			719815				
R	111			719815				
R	8, 9,112,		RES,CF,47,+-5%,0.25W	822189	59124	CF1-4VT470J	4	
R	113			822189				
R	10		RES,CC,15,+-10%,0.125W	261800	81349	RCR05G150KS	1	
R	11, 21, 22		RES,CC,10,+-10%,0.125W	321125	01121	BB1001	3	
R	12,15		RES,CC,68,+-10%,0.125W	261818	01121	BB6801	2	
R	13, 14, 16,		RES,CC,100,+-10%,0.125W	261826	01121	BB1011	5	
R	60,122			261826				
R	17,19		RES,CF,56,+-5%,0.25W	641068	59124	CF1-4 560 J B	2	
R	18,20		RES,CC,220,+-5%,0.5W	186031	01121	EB2215	2	
R	24		RES,CC,13K,+-5%,0.25W	221598	01121	CB1335	1	
R	25, 67, 86		RES,CF,1.5K,+-5%,0.25W	810432	59124	CF1-4VT152	3	
R	26,27		RES,CF,360,+-5%,0.25W	747527	59124	CF1-4VT361J	2	
R	28, 29, 73		RES,CF,2.2K,+-5%,0.25W	851840	59124	CF1-4VT222J	3	
R	30,50		RES,CF,100K,+-5%,0.25W	658963	59124	CF1-4-104J VT	2	
R	33		RES,CC,33,+-10%,0.125W	272914	011221	BB3301	1	
R	34		RES,CF,100,+-5%,0.25W	810465	59124	CF1-4VT101J	1	
R	35,107		RES,VAR,CERM,1K,+-10%,0.5W	393728	80294	3299W-1-102	2	
R	36		RES,MF,2.49K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	810523	59124	VF50VTD2491F	1	
R	37		RES,MF,4.99K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	721548	59124	MF55D4991F	1	
R	38		RES,MF,5.49K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	721795	59124	MF50VTD5491F	1	
R	39		RES,VAR,CERM,5K,+-10%,0.5W	493593	32997	3299W-1-502	1	
R	40,127		RES,MF,453,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866681	59124	MF50VDT4530F	2	
R	41		RES,MF,68.1,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855270	91637	CMF5568R1FT-1	1	
R	42,137		RES,CF,2K,+-5%,0.25W	810457	59124	CF1-4VT202J	2	
R	43		RES,CF,24K,+-5%,0.25W	697599	59124	CF1-4-VT243J	1	
R	44,119		RES,VAR,CERM,20K,+-20%,0.5W	234443	51406	332H/203	2	
R	45,94		RES,VAR,CERM,50,+-20%,0.5W	320861	80294	3329H-1-500	2	
R	46		RES,CF,2.4K,+-5%,0.25W	866710	59124	CF1-4VT242J	1	
R	47		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	697102	59124	CF1-4 VT 103J REEL	1	
R	48		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	780585	59124	CF1-4VT102J	1	
R	49		RES,VAR,CERM,50K,+-20%,0.5W	225417	80294	3329H-1-503	1	
R	51		RES,CF,1.2K,+-5%,0.25W	573196	59124	CF1/4-122-5%	1	
R	52		RES,MF,36.5,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855259	91637	CMF5536R5FT-1	1	
R	53		RES,CC,43,+-5%,0.125W	715391	01121	BB4305	1	
R	54		RES,MF,39.2,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	855262	91637	CMF5539R2FT-1	1	
R	55		RES,MF,182,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719757	59124	MF55D1820F	1	
R	56		RES,CF,47K,+-5%,0.25W	721787	59124	CF1-4473J VT	1	
R	57		RES,CF,1.5K,+-5%,0.25W	573212	59124	CF1-4 152 J	1	
R	58,65,90,		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	721571	59124	CF1-4472J VT	4	
R	93			721571				
R	59		RES,CF,820,+-5%,0.25W	574970	59124	CF1-4 821 J B	1	
R	61		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	573394	59124	CF1-4 103 J B	1	
R	62,128,130		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	3	
R	63, 88,117		RES,VAR,CERM,100K,+-30%,0.5W	193045	72982	3221H-104	3	
R	64		RES,MF,150K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866327	91637	CMF551503FT-1	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-14. A14 FM PCA (cont)

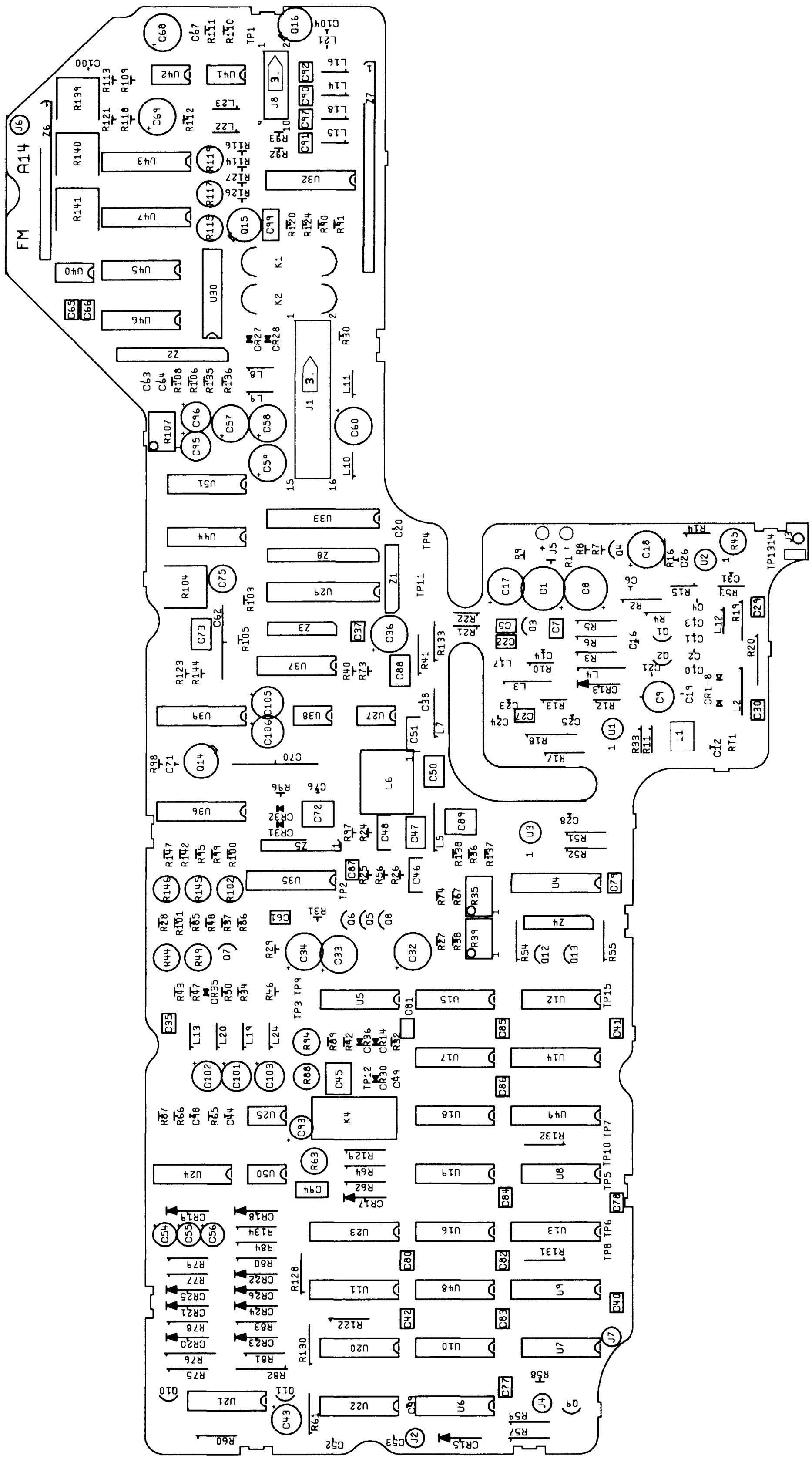
REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->		S	----DESCRIPTION----	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE
R	66		RES,MF,8.45K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866673	59124	MF50VDT8451F	1	
R	74		RES,MF,499,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866686	59124	MF50VDT4990F	1	
R	75,81		RES,CF,36,+-5%,0.25W	643817	65940	R25J360	2	
R	76,82		RES,CC,510,+-5%,0.5W	108951	01121	EB5115	2	
R	77,84		RES,MF,4.99K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	714923	91637	CMF-55 4991 F T-1	2	
R	78,83		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719476	91637	CMF-55 1002 F T-1	2	
R	79		RES,MF,22.6K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866301	91637	CMF552262FT-1	1	
R	80		RES,MF,44.2K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	271676	91637	CMF554422FT-1	1	
R	85		RES,CF,3.6K,+-5%,0.25W	866715	59124	CF1-4VT362J	1	
R	87		RES,MF,47.5K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866665	59124	MF50VTB4752F	1	
R	89,123		RES,CF,33K,+-5%,0.25W	733667	59124	CF1-4-VT333J	2	
R	91,92		RES,CF,3.3K,+-5%,0.25W	854554	59124	CF1-4VT 332J REEL	2	
R	95		RES,MF,442K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866678	59124	MF50VDT4423F	1	
R	96		RES,CF,1M,+-5%,0.25W	649970	59124	CF1-4105J VT	1	
R	97		RES,CF,5.1K,+-5%,0.25W	866723	59124	CF1-4VT512J	1	
R	98,101		RES,MF,7.5K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866660	59124	MF50VDT7501F	2	
R	99		RES,CF,4.7M,+-5%,0.25W	866731	59124	CF1-4VT475J	1	
R	100		RES,CF,1.2M,+-5%,0.25W	866728	59124	CF1-4VT125J	1	
R	102		RES,VAR,CERM,200,+-20%,0.5W	226050	80294	3329H-1-201	1	
R	103,144		RES,MF,887,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866652	59124	MF50VTD8870F	2	
R	104		RES,VAR,CERM,200,+-10%,0.5W	275743	32997	3386R-1-201	1	
R	105		RES,MF,2.15K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866699	59124	MF50VDT2151F	1	
R	106,109,135,		RES,CF,470,+-5%,0.25W	854567	59124	CF1-4VT471J	4	
R	136			854567				
R	114		RES,MF,3.01K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866694	59124	MF50VDT3011F	1	
R	115		RES,VAR,CERM,5K,+-20%,0.5W	226084	80294	3329H-1-502	1	
R	116		RES,CF,82K,+-5%,0.25W	655027	59124	CF1-4-VT823J	1	
R	118		RES,MF,15K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866702	59124	MF50VDD1502F	1	
R	120		RES,MF,549,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	820332	59124	MF50VTD549F	1	
R	121		RES,CF,12K,+-5%,0.25W	757799	59124	CF1-4VT123J	1	
R	124,142		RES,CF,330K,+-5%,0.25W	866707	59124	CF1-4VT334J	2	
R	126		RES,MF,49.9,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	820266	59124	MF50VTD4992F	1	
R	129,131,132		RES,CF,200,+-5%,0.25W	573055	59124	CF1-4 201 J B	3	
R	133		RES,MF,499,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	816462	91637	CMF554990FT-1	1	
R	134		RES,MF,634,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	223560	91637	CMF556340FT-1	1	
R	138		RES,CF,3K,+-5%,0.25W	810366	59124	CF1-4VT302J	1	
R	139,141		RES,VAR,CERM,100,+-10%,0.5W	275735	32997	3386R-OT1-101	2	
R	140		RES,VAR,CERM,500,+-10%,0.5W	325613	32997	3386R-1-501	1	
R	145		RES,VAR,CERM,2K,+-20%,0.5W	226076	32997	3329H-1-202	1	
R	146		RES,VAR,CERM,100,+-20%,0.5W	193052	80294	3329H-1-101	1	
R	147		RES,MF,665,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866330	91637	CMF6650FT-1	1	
RT	1		THERMISTOR,DISC,NEG.,10K,+-10%,25C	104596	15801	JA41J1	1	
TP	1-12,15		TERM,FASTON,TAB,.110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	13	
U	1- 3	*	IC,BPLR,MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE AMP	773218	7E751	MSA0304	3	
U	4	*	IC,ECL,DUAL D M/S F/F,W/SET&RESET	454959	04713	MC10131P	1	
U	5	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD,LOW NOISE	851829	06665	OP470FY	1	
U	6	*	IC,ALSTTL,HEX INVERTERS	837716	01292	SN74ALS04BN	1	
U	7,12,19	*	IC,LSTTL,DUAL D F/F,+EDG TRG,W/CLR	393124	04713	SN74LS74AN	3	
U	8,22, 51	*	IC,LSTTL,QUAD 2 INPUT NAND GATE	393033	04713	SN74LS00N	3	
U	9,14	*	IC,LSTTL,DUAL DIV BY 2,DIV BY 5 CNTR	483594	01295	SN74LS390N	2	
U	10, 16, 17	*	IC,LSTTL,DUAL 4 INPUT NAND GATE	393280	04713	SN74LS20N	3	
U	11	*	IC,LSTTL,SYNC DIVIDE BY 16 BIN CNTR	393231	27014	DM74LS193N	1	
U	13,49	*	IC,FTTL,DUAL 4-INPUT MULTIPLEXER	659912	04713	MC74F153N	2	
U	15	*	IC,LSTTL,TRIPLE 3 INPUT NOR GATE	393090	04713	SN74LS27N	1	
U	18	*	IC,LSTTL,QUAD 2 INPUT NOR GATE	393041	04713	SN74LS02N	1	
U	20	*	IC,LSTTL,RETRG MONOSTAB MULTIVB W/CLR	412734	04713	SN74LS122N	1	
U	21	*	IC,FTTL,DUAL D F/F,+EDG TRG,W/CL&SET	659508	07263	74F74PC	1	
U	23	*	IC,BPLR 10BIT DAC,10BIT ACCUR,CUR OUT	477760	24355	AD561D	1	
U	24	*	IC,CMOS,DUAL SPDT ANALOG SWITCH	853598	34371	HI1-0303-5	1	
U	25	*	IC,OP AMP,LO-NOISE,PLASTIC DIP	854216	06665	OP27GP	1	
U	27	*	IC,COMPARATOR,GENERAL PURPOSE,DIP	845065	64155	LT1011ACN8	1	
U	29	*	IC,16V8,LOGARRAY,6080A-90203	855056	89536	855056	1	
U	30	*	IC,CMOS,3-8 LINE DCDR W/ENABLE	773036	04713	MC74HC138N	1	
U	32	*	IC,CMOS,8-1 LINE MUX/DEMUX ANALOG SW	836304	04713	MM74HC4051N	1	
U	33	*	IC,16V8,LOG ARRAY,6080A-90204	855143	12040	855143	1	
U	35	*	IC,CMOS,QUAD SPST ANALOG SWITCH	620948	24355	ADG201AKN	1	
U	36,39,43,	*	IC,DMOS,FET QUAD SWITCH	507228	17856	SSD500203	4	
U	47	*		507228				
U	37, 45, 46	*	IC,COMPARATOR,QUAD,14 PIN DIP	387233	12040	LM339N	3	
U	38	*	IC,OP AMP,DUAL,LOW NOISE,LOW CURRENT	855130	06665	OP270FZ	1	
U	40,41	*	IC,OP AMP,PRECISION,LOW NOISE	816744	06665	OP-37GP	2	
U	42	*	IC,BPLR,ANALOG MULTIPLIER	845151	24355	AD42020-1	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Tab1e 7-14. A14 FM PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
U 44	*	IC,FTTL,HEX INVERTER	634444	04713	MC74F04N	1	
U 48	*	IC,LSTTL,HEX INVERTER	393058	04713	SN74LS04N	1	
U 50	*	IC,OP AMP,JFET INPUT,8 PIN DIP	472779	12040	LF356N	1	
Z 1		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,4.7K,+-2%	494690	91637	CSC06B01472G	1	
Z 2		RES,NET,SIP,10 PIN,9 RES,100K,+-2%	461038	91637	CSC10A-01-102G	1	
Z 3		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,100K,+-2%	412726	71450	750-61-R100K	1	
Z 4		RES,NET,SIP,6 PIN,5 RES,510,+-2%	459974	91637	CSC08A-01-511G	1	
Z 5		RES NET THK FILM TESTED	858378	89536	858378	1	
Z 6		RES NET THK FILM TESTED	851118	89536	851118	1	
Z 7		RES NET THK FILM TESTED	851170	89536	851170	1	
Z 8		RES,NET,SIP,10 PIN,9 RES,4.7K,+-2%	484063	91637	CSC10B01472G	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.



6080A-1606

Figure 7-14. A14 FM PCA

Table 7-15. A15 Power Supp1y PCA
(See Figure 7-15.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	N O T -E-
C	1		CAP,AL,1000UF,+-20%,50V,SOLV PROOF	782391	00199	CEBSM1H102M	1	
C	2, 3		CAP,AL,22000UF,+-20%,10V,SOLV PROOF	844725	62643	KME10VR223M35X30TV4	2	
C	4, 10, 17,		CAP,TA,4.7UF,+-20%,50V	832675	31433	T356G475M050AS	9	
C	22,24,29,			832675				
C	32,43,47			832675				
C	5		CAP,AL,12000UF,+-20%,25V,SOLV PROOF	844720	62643	KME25VR123M35X30TV4	1	
C	6		CAP,AL,4700UF,+-20%,25V,SOLV PROOF	816827	56289	82D472M025KA5	1	
C	7		CAP,AL,470UF,+30-10%,80V,SOLV PROOF	574160	62643	KME-80VN471K23X27LLV	1	
C	8, 13, 18,		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	10	
C	21,23,30,			837526				
C	41,42,44,			837526				
C	53			837526				
C	9		CAP,TA,4.7UF,+-20%,25V	161943	56289	196D475X0025KA1	1	
C	11,12,19,		CAP,POLYES,0.22UF,+-10%,100V	436113	80031	719A1CB224PK101SA	5	
C	26,27			436113				
C	14,40		CAP,AL,220UF,+50-20%,35V	460279	62643	SM35VB220	2	
C	15		CAP,TA,220UF,+-20%,6V	408682	56289	196D227X0006KE4	1	
C	16,25		CAP,TA,22UF,+-20%,25V	357780	31433	T361B226M025AS	2	
C	20,38		CAP,CER,470PF,+-10%,1000V,Z5F	368613	60705	562CX5FBA102 EE471	2	
C	28		CAP,TA,4.7UF,+-20%,25V	807644	56289	199D475X0025BA1	1	
C	31,48		CAP,TA,10UF,+-20%,35V	417683	56289	196D106X0035PE4	2	
C	33,34		CAP,TA,2.2UF,+-10%,35V	697433	31433	T356E225K035AS	2	
C	35		CAP,TA,6.8UF,+-20%,35V	807602	56289	199D685X0035DA1	1	
C	39		CAP, CER,68PF,+-10%,1000V,S3N	706812	60705	561CR3LRE102EE680K	1	
C	46		CAP,CER,1800PF,+-5%,50V,C0G	528547	05397	C320C182J5G5EA	1	
C	49		CAP,AL,470UF,+-20%,50V,SOLV PROOF	747493	62643	KMC50VB471M16X25LLV	1	
CR	1, 13		DIODE,SI,RECT,BRIDGE,BV=200V,IO=1.0A	296509	30800	KBP 02M	2	
CR	2, 3	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,24.0V,5%,20MA,0.4W	810317	04713	1N970BRR1	2	
CR	4, 8		DIODE,SI,45PIV,7.5A,DUAL SCHOTTKY	741322	04713	MBR1545CT	2	
CR	5,9,15	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,6.2V,5%,20.0MA,0.4W	698662	04713	1N753A-SR4348RL	3	
CR	6,7,12,		DIODE,SI,100 PIV,1.5 AMP	116111	04713	1N5392	4	
CR	14			116111				
CR	10	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,20.0V,5%, 6.2MA,0.4W	810275	04713	1N968BRR1	1	
CR	11	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,20.0V,5%,6.2MA,0.4W	832576	04713	1N968B	1	
CR	16	*	ZENER,COMP,6.3V,2%,50 PPM,7.5MA	172148	04717	CZG20121RL	1	
CR	17	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,3.3V,5%,20.0MA,0.4W	820423	04713	1N746ARR1	1	
CR	20	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,6.8V,10%,175.0MA,5.0W	483446	04713	1N5342B	1	
CR	21	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,RADIAL INSERTED	659516	03508	1N4448	1	
H	1-4,14		WASHER,SHLDR,NYLON,.113,.245	485417	86928	5607-50	5	
H	5,6,13		NUT,LOCK,SS,4-40	558866	COMMERCIAL		3	
H	7, 10, 11,		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32,.281	772236	COMMERCIAL		4	
H	15			772236				
H	8, 9		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,STL,4-40X.500	740761	COMMERCIAL		2	
H	12		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,STL,4-40X.375	740753	COMMERCIAL		1	
H	16		NUT,PRESS,BROACH,STL,6-32	393785	24347	KF2-632	1	
J	1		HEADER,1 ROW,.156CTR,12 PIN	512160	27264	09-80-1123	1	
J	2		HEADER,1 ROW,.156CTR,5 PIN	512186	27264	09-80-1053	1	
J	3, 4		HEADER,1 ROW,.100CTR,RT ANG,15 PIN	854807	00779	1-641216-5	2	
J	7		HEADER,1 ROW,.100CTR,2 PIN	602698	00779	640456-2	1	
MP	1, 3		HEAT DIS,PWB MTG,1.380,2.000,.500	386235	13103	6032D	2	
MP	2		HEAT DIS,VERT,1.65X1.00X1.50,TO-220	853759	13103	6298B-2-P3-G5-1/BAG	1	
MP	4, 5		INSUL PART,TRANS,SILICONE,POWER	534453	55285	7403-09FR-54	2	
MP	7, 8		HEAT DIS,VERT,1.65X1.00X1.50,T0-220	853754	13103	6398BP3CNE62GF1/BAG	2	
MP	9		HEAT DIS,HORIZ,1.860X1.062X.50,TO-3	740738	91502	7-423BA	1	
MP	10,11		SPACER,SWAGED,RND,BR,6-32,.187	351882	9W423	9533B-B-0632	2	
MP	12		HEADER,1 ROW,.100CTR,20 PIN	832808	00779	2-103239-0	1	
Q	1, 2	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NMOS,PWR FET,TO-220	831255	61752	1RC530-007	2	
Q	3	*	THYRISTOR,SI,TRIAC,VBO=200V,8.0A	413013	02735	T2800B	1	
Q	4	*	THYRISTOR,SI,SCR,VBO=100V,0.8A	742643	04713	2N5062	1	
Q	5	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,NPN,SMALL SIGNAL	816298	04713	MPS8099RLRA	1	
R	1		RES,CF,220,+-5%,0.25W	574244	59124	CF1-4 221 J B	1	
R	2		RES,CC,6.8K,+-10%,0.5W	108399	01121	EB6821	1	
R	3		RES,CC,820,+-5%,0.25W	148015	01121	CB8215	1	
R	4		RES,CC,22K,+-5%,0.25W	148130	01121	CB2235	1	
R	5		RES,CC,43K,+-5%,0.25W	193367	01121	CB4335	1	
R	6		RES,MF,45.3,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	296749	91637	CMF5545R3FT-1	1	
R	7		RES,MF,267,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866223	91637	CMF552670FT-1	1	
R	8,9,14,		RES,MF,4.75K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720276	91637	CMF-55 4751 F T-1	5	
R	15,31			720276				

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-15. A15 Power Supply PCA (cont)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
R	10-13		RES,MF,221K,+-1%,0.125W,25PPM	706465	91637	CMF552213FT-9	4	
R	16		RES,MF,4.42K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	288514	91637	MFF1-84421F	1	
R	17,25		RES,MF,2.21K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	347476	91637	CMF552211FT-1	2	
R	18		RES,MF,73.2,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	306019	91637	CMF5573R2FT-1	1	
R	19		RES,MF,66.5K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866322	91637	CMF556652FT-1	1	
R	20		RES,CC,2.4K,+-5%,0.5W	108902	01121	EB2425	1	
R	21,34,44		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	697102	59124	CF1-4 VT 103J REEL	3	
R	22,28,42		RES,MF,22.1K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719898	91637	CMF552212FT-1	3	
R	24		RES,CC,3K,+-5%,0.25W	193508	01121	CB3025	1	
R	26		RES,MF,732,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720508	91637	CMF557320FT-1	1	
R	27		RES,MF,442,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	340802	91637	MFF1-84420F	1	
R	29		RES,CC,100,+-10%,0.5W	108100	01121	EB1011	1	
R	30		RES,CF,1,+-5%,0.25W	572883	59124	CF1/4-5R6-5%	1	
R	32		RES,MF,115,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866186	91637	CMF55150FT-1	1	
R	33		RES,MF,2.67K,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	161430	91637	CMF652671FT-1	1	
R	35		RES,MF,127,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	866199	91637	CMF551270FT-1	1	
R	36		RES,MF,3.65K,+-1%,0.5W,100PPM	247650	91637	MFF1-223651F	1	
R	37		RES,CC,2.4K,+-5%,0.25W	193433	01121	CB2425	1	
R	38,39		RES,CC,1K,+-5%,0.5W	108597	01121	EB1025	2	
R	40		RES,MF,4.02K,+-1%,.125W,25PPM	851480	91637	CMF554021FT-9	1	
R	41		RES,VAR,CERM,5K,+-10%,0.5W	355503	80294	3386W-W91-502	1	
R	52		RES,CF,20K,+-5%,0.25W	697110	59124	CF1-4VT 203 J B	1	
TP	1- 22		TERM,FASTON,TAB .110,SOLDER	512889	00779	62395-1	22	
U	1	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD,HIGH SPEED,LOW NOISE	845016	06665	OP471FY	1	
U	2	*	IC,OP AMP,SELECTED GBW 600KHZ	418566	04713	MLM358P	1	
U	3	*	IC,COMPARATOR,QUAD,14 PIN DIP	387233	12040	LM339N	1	
U	4	*	IC,VOLT REG,FIXED,+24 VOLTS,1.5 AMPS	604074	04713	MC7824CT	1	
U	5	*	IC,VOLT REG,FIXED,-5 VOLTS,1.5 AMPS	394551	04713	MC7905CT	1	
U	6	*	IC,VOLT REG,FIXED,-15 VOLTS,1.5 AMPS	413179	04713	MC7915CT	1	
U	7	*	IC,VOLT REG,HIGH VOLTAGE	723353	12040	LM317HVK	1	
U	8, 9	*	IC,VOLT REG,ADJ,1.2 TO 37 V,1.5 AMPS	460410	12040	LM317T	2	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

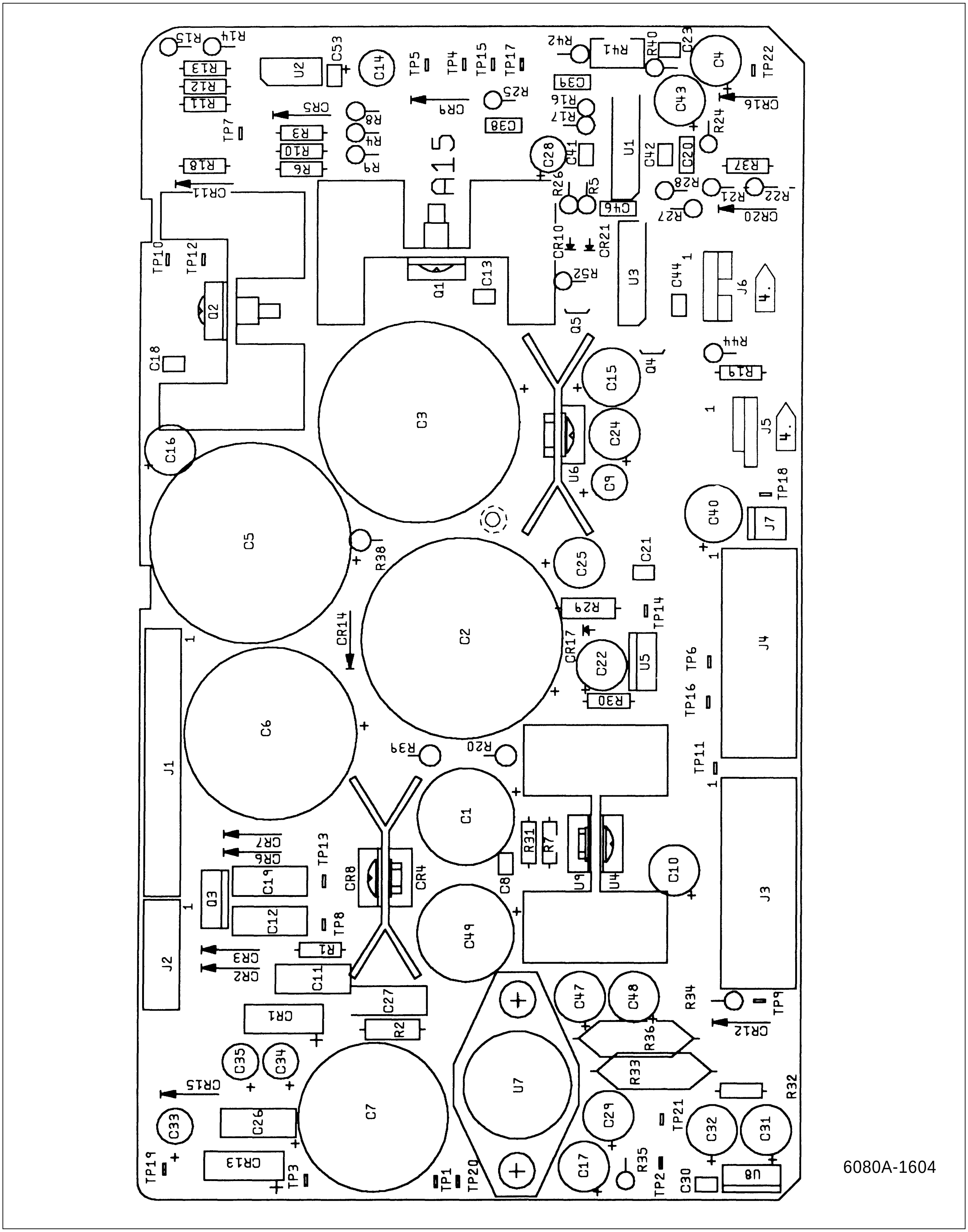


Figure 7-15. A15 Power Supply PCA

Table 7-l6. A16 IEEE-488 Connector PCA
(See Figure 7-16.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
H 3, 4		SPACER,SWAGED/BROACH,RND,BR,6-32,.187	854666	55566	7332B-632-B-14	2	
J 2		CONN,MICRO-RIBBON,REC,PWB,24 POS	851675	52500	57-20240-23	1	
J 3		CONN,D-SUB,PWB,9 SCKT	811430	00779	747150-8	1	
MP 1- 34		PIN,SINGLE,PWB,0.025 SQ	267500	00779	87623-1	34	
S 1, 2		SWITCH,SLIDE,SPDT,LOW PROFILE	810887	95146	SSB-12	2	
S 3		SWITCH,SLIDE,DPDT	452862	79727	GS113-(0018)-G20-32	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

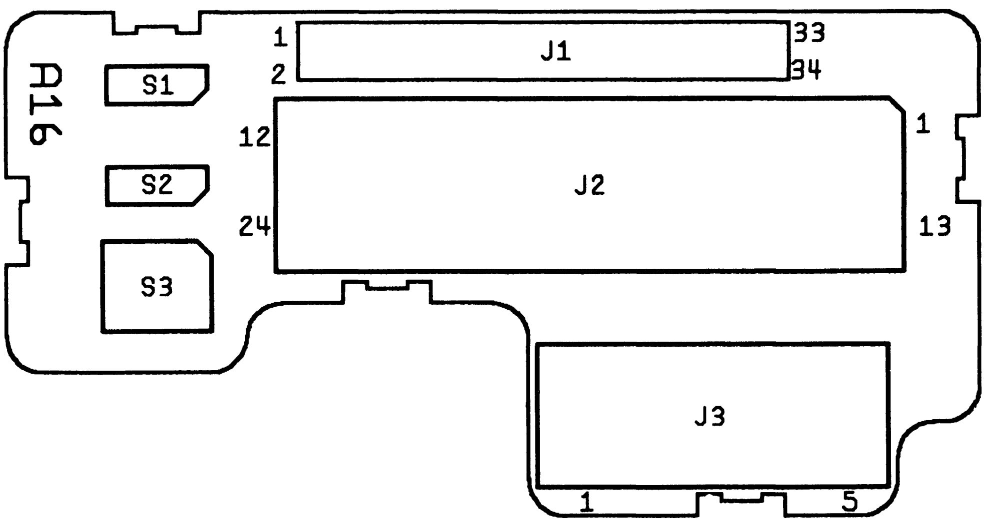


Figure 7-16. A16 IEEE -488 Connector PCA

Table 7-17. A19 Switch PCA

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE
DT 1, 2	*	ISOLATOR,OPTO,OPTICAL SWITCH,INFRARED	523530	09214	H22A1	2	
MP 1		SOCKET,1 ROW,PWB,0.100CTR,16 POS	447102	30035	SS-109-1-16	1	
MP 2		SOCKET,1 ROW,PWB,0.100CTR,7 POS	520809	30035	SS-109-1-07	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-18. A20 Attentuator/RPP Assembly

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>-NUMERICS---->	S	---------------DESCRIPTION---------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
A 7	*	RELAY DRIVER PCA	860809	89536	860809	1	
A 21	*	ATTENUATOR PCA	ORDER NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY (A20)			1	
H 301-309		SCREW,MACH,PH,P,MAG,SS,6-32X.375	783225	89536	783225	9	
MP 1	*	ATTENUATOR HOUSING, FILTER ASSY	868948	89536	868948	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

Table 7-19. A7 Relay Driver PCA
(See Figure 7-17.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	---DESCRIPTION---	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C	1-7,11		CAP,POLYES,0.1UF,+-20%,50V	837526	40402	MKT1823104056	8	
C	8, 9,12,		CAP,CER,0.01UF,+-20%,50V,X7R	816249	72982	RPE121-911X7R103M50V	4	
C	13			816249				
C	10,16		CAP,CER,0.22UF,+-20%,50V,Z5U	831982	04222	SR295E224MAATR(A)	2	
C	14		CAP,AL,22UF,+-20%,35V,SOLV PROOF	851766	62643	KRE35VB22RM6X5RP	1	
C	15		CAP,AL,4.7UF,+-20%,50V,SOLV PROOF	851774	62643	KRE50VB4R7M5X5RP	1	
CR	1-7,15	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,30.0V,10%,4.2MA,0.4W	272633	04713	1N972A	8	
CR	8, 9	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,7.5V,5%,20.0MA,0.4W	698688	04713	1N755A-SR4348RL	2	
CR	10	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,9.1V,5%,14.0MA,0.4W	386557	04713	1N960B	1	
CR	11-14,16,	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 75.0V,IO=150MA,500MW	698720	65940	1N4448	8	
CR	17,20,21	*		698720				
CR	18	*	ZENER,UNCOMP,4.7V,5%,20.0MA,0.4W	524058	04713	1N750A	1	
H	1- 7		SPACER,SWAGED,RND,BR,.150ID,.150	631861	9W423	9505B-B-0256	7	
J	1		HEADER,2 ROW,.100CTR,RT ANG,16 PIN	417030	00779	87230-8	1	
L	1- 10		CHOKE,6TURN	320911	89536	320911	10	
L	11		INDUCTOR,82UH,+-10%, 14MHZ,SHLD	542290	24759	MR82	1	
L	12,13		INDUCTOR,47UH,+-5%,26.5MHZ,SHLD	147850	24759	MR47	2	
P	1- 11		SOCKET, SINGLE,PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	866764	00779	645991-3	11	
Q	1- 7, 9	*	TRANSISTOR,SI,PNP,T092	698290	27014	MPS6562-D262	8	
Q	8,10,11	*	TRANSISTOR, SI,NPN, SMALL SIGNAL	330803	04713	MPS6560	3	
R	1, 4, 7,		RES,CF,510,+-5%,0.25W	573139	59124	CF1-4 511 J B	8	
R	10,13,16,			573139				
R	19,38			573139				
R	2, 5, 8,		RES,CF,4.7K,+-5%,0.25W	573311	59124	CF1-4 472 J B	9	
R	11,14,17,			573311				
R	20,39,41			573311				
R	22,23		RES,CF,750,+-5%,0.25W	573162	59124	CF1-4 751 J B	2	
R	24		RES,CF,30K,+-5%,0.25W	574251	65940	R25J303	1	
R	25,30,31,		RES,CF,10K,+-5%,0.25W	573394	59124	CF1-4 103 J B	5	
R	37,49			573394				
R	27,28		RES,MF,422,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	720235	59124	MF554220F	2	
R	29,35,36,		RES,CF,1K,+-5%,0.25W	573170	59124	CF1-4 102 J B	5	
R	42,45			573170				
R	32		RES,MF,1.5K,+-1%,0.125W,100PPM	719682	91637	CMF-55 1501 F T-1	1	
R	33		RES,CF,56,+-5%,0.25W	641068	59124	CF1-4 560 J B	1	
R	34		RES,CF,100K,+-5%,0.25W	573584	59124	CF1-4 104 J B	1	
R	43		RES,CF,13K,+-5%,0.25W	573410	65940	R25J133	1	
R	44,51-53		RES,CF,2K,+-5%,0.25W	573238	59124	CF1-4 202 J B	4	
R	46		RES,CF,470,+-5%,0.25W	573121	59124	CF1-4 471 J B	1	
R	47		RES,CF,12K,+-5%,0.25W	573402	59124	CF1-4 123 J B	1	
R	48		RES,CF,4.3K,+-5%,0.25W	641100	65940	R25J432	1	
R	50		RES,CF,5.1K,+-5%,0.25W	573329	59124	CF1-4 512 J B	1	
TP	1		HEADER,1 ROW,.100CTR,6 PIN	478669	22526	65500-106	1	
U	1	*	IC,OP AMP,QUAD,JFET INPUT,14 PIN DIP	483438	01295	TL084CN	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

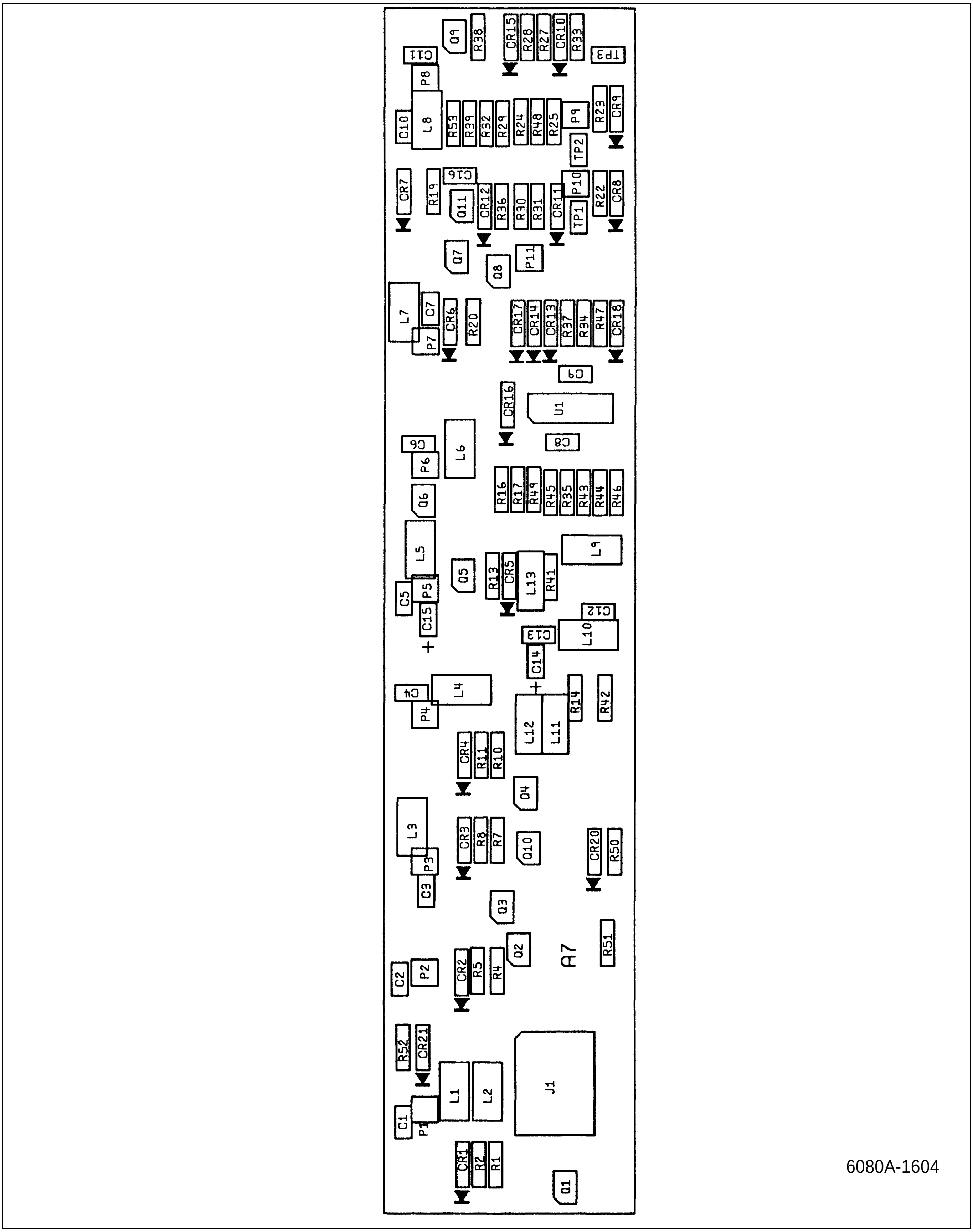


Figure 7-17. A7 Relay Driver PCA

Table 7-20. A21 Attenuator PCA
(See Figure 7-18.)

REFERENCE DESIGNATOR -A>	-NUMERICS---->	S	--------------DESCRIPTION--------------	FLUKE STOCK --NO--	MFRS SPLY -CODE-	MANUFACTURERS PART NUMBER -OR GENERIC TYPE-----	TOT QTY-	NOTE -E-
C	1, 2, 4		CAP,CER,1000PF,+-20%,50V,X7R,0805	514059	05397	C0805C102M5XAT	3	
C	3, 5		CAP,TA,4.7UF,+-10%,15V	519363	33297	NSC475K15	2	
C	6, 7		CAP,TA,3.3UF,+-20%,50V	772848	56289	195D335X0050Z2	2	
CR	1	*	DIODE,SI,SCHOTTKY BARRIER,SMALL SIGNL	535195	28480	5082-2800	1	
CR	2- 9	*	DIODE,SI,BV= 70.0V,500 MW	454181	03508	1N4606	8	
H	1- 8		RELAY WASHER	803247	COMMERCIAL		8	
J	1		SOCKET,SINGLE,PWB,FOR 0.034-0.037 PIN	732826	00779	2-332070-7	1	
J	2		CONN,COAX,SMA(M),PWB OR PANEL	512087	21845	2985-6011	1	
K	1- 8		RELAY, SCREENED, HIGH FREQUENCY	812669	89536	812669	8	
P	1- 11		SOCKET,SINGLE, PWB,FOR .042-.049 PIN	544056	00779	50871-1	11	
R	1, 4, 7,		RES,MF,402,+-0.5%,0.125W,50PPM	461632	03888	PME60-4020DP-2	5	
R	10,19			461632				
R	2, 3, 5,		RES,MF,56.9,+-0.5%,0.125W,50PPM	461590	89536	461590	10	
R	6, 8, 9,			461590				
R	11,12,20,			461590				
R	21			461590				
R	13		RES,MF,37.4,+-0.5%,0.125W,50PPM	461079	03888	PME60-37R4DP-2	1	
R	14,15		RES,MF,150,+-0.5%,0.125W,50PPM	461624	03888	PME60-1500DP-2	2	
R	16		RES,MF,94.2,+-0.5%,0.125W,50PPM	461616	89536	461616	1	
R	17,18		RES,MF,83.5,+-0.5%,0.125W,50PPM	461608	89536	461608	2	
R	22		RES,MF,10K,+-1%,0.25W,100PPM	799635	71590	5063JD1002F	1	
R	23		RES,CF,51,+-5%,0.25W	572990	59124	CF1-4 510 J B	1	

An * in 'S' column indicates a static-sensitive part.

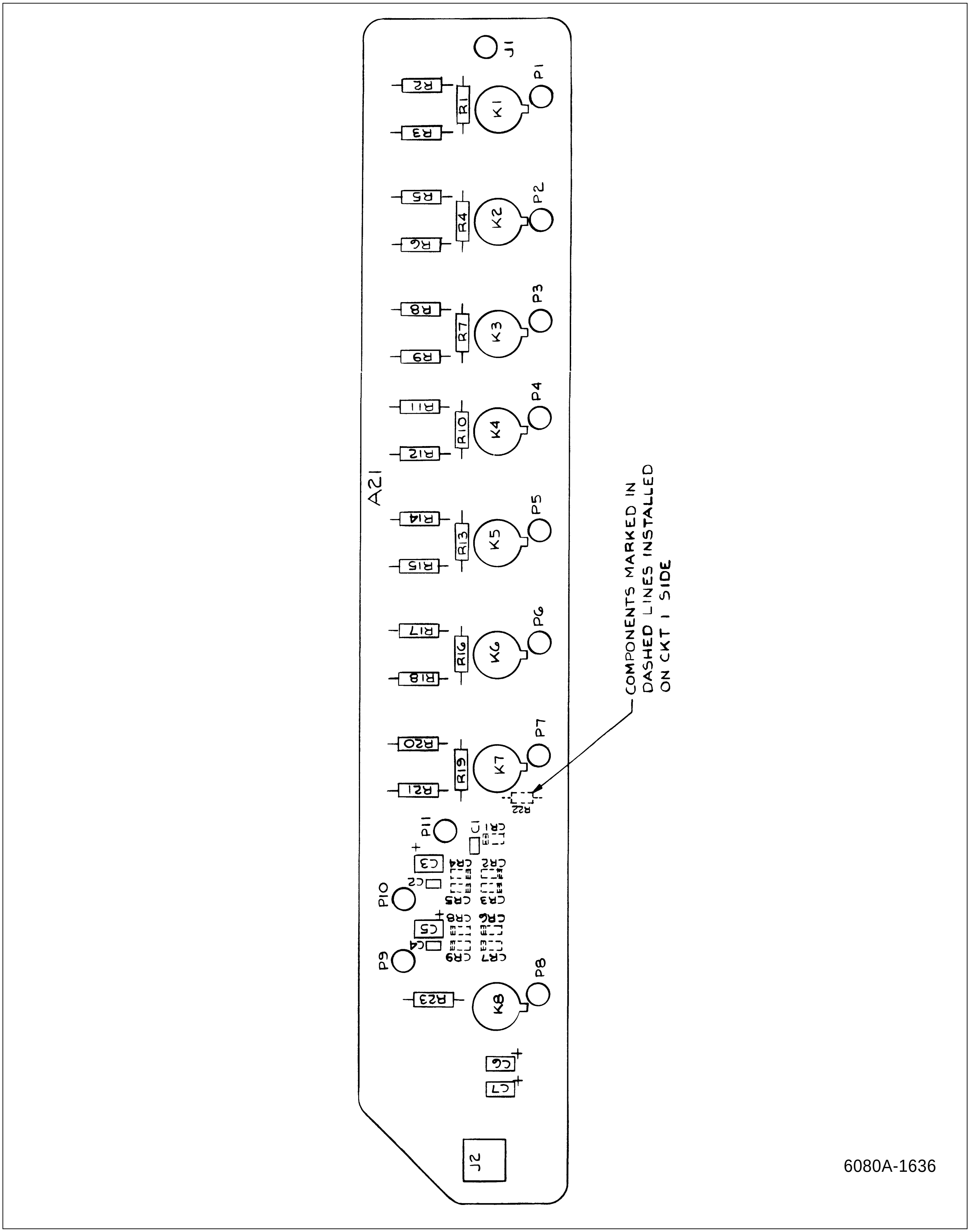


Figure 7-18. A21 Attentuator PCA

MANUFACTURER'S FEDERAL SUPPLY CODES

55680
Nichicon/America/Corp.
Schaumburg, IL

56289
Sprague Electric Co.
North Adams,MA

57693
Oscillatek Corp.
Olathe, KS

59124
KOA-Speer Electronics Inc.
Bradford, PA

59365
Metelics Corp.
Sunnyvale, CA

60705
Cera-Mite Corp.
(formerly: Sprague)
Grafton, WI

60935
Westlake Capacitor Inc.
Tantalum Div.
Greencastle, IN

61058
Matsushita Electric Corp.
of America
Panasonic Industrial Co. Div.
Secaucus, NJ

61271
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc.
San Jose, CA

61752
IR-ONICS Inc.
Warwick, RI

61804
M/A-Com, Inc.
Burlington, MA

62643
United Chemicon
Rosemont, IL

64155
Linear Technology
Milpitas, CA

65940
Rohm Corp. & Whatney
Irvine, CA

65964
Evox Inc.
Bannockburn, IL

66419
Exel
San Jose, CA

66675
Lattice Semiconductor Corp.
Hillsboro, OR

68919
WIMA
Harry Levinson Co.
Seattle, WA

7E751
Avantek, Inc.
Santa Clara, CA

70903
Cooper-Belden Corp.
Geneva, IL

71034
Bliley Electric Co.
Erie, PA

71400
Bussman Manufacturing
Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
St. Louis, MO

71450
CTS Corp.
Elkhart, IN

71590
Mepco/Centralab
A North American Philips Co.
Fort Dodge, IA

72259
Nytronics Inc.
New York, NY

72962
Elastic Stop Nut
Div. of Harrard Industries
Union, NJ

72982
Erie Specialty Products, Inc.
(formerly: Murata Erie)
Erie, PA

73734
Federal Screw Products Inc.
Chicago, IL

74840
Illinois Capacitor Inc.
Lincolnwood, IL

79727
C - W Industries
Southampton, PA

8C798
Ken-Tronics, Inc.
Milan, IL

80031
Mepco/Electra Inc.
Morristown, NJ

80294
Bourns Instruments Inc.
Riverside, CA

83330
Kulka Smith Inc.
A North American Philips Co.
Manasquan, NJ

84411
American Shizuki
TRW Capacitors Div.
Ogallala, NE

86928
Seastrom Mfg. Co. Inc.
Glendale, CA

89536
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Everett, WA

9W423
Amatom
El Mont, CA

91293
Johanson Mfg. Co.
Boonton, NJ

91502
Associated Machine
Santa Clara, CA

91506
Augat Alcoswitch
North Andover, MA

91637
Dale Electronics Inc.
Columbus, NE

95146
Alco Electronic Products Inc.
Switch Division
North Andover, MA

95275
Vitramon Inc.
Bridgeport, CT

96881
Thomson Industries Inc.
Port Washington, NY

98159
Rubber-Teck Inc.
Gardena, CA

98291
Sealectro Corp.
BICC Electronics
Trumbill, CT

MANUFACTURER'S FEDERAL SUPPLY CODES

00199
Marcon Electronics Corp.
Kearny, NJ

00779
AMP, Inc.
Harrisburg, PA

01121
Allen Bradley Co.
Milwaukee, WI

01295
TX Instruments Inc.
Semiconductor Group
Dallas, TX

02113
Coilcraft, Inc.
Gary, IL

02114
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Ferrox Cube Div.
Saugerties, NY

02660
Bunker Ramo-Eltra Corp.
Amphenol NA Div.
Broadview, IL

02735
RCA-Solid State Div.
Somerville, NJ

03508
General Electric Co.
Semiconductor Products
& Batteries
Auburn, NY

03888
KDI Electronics Inc.
Pyrofilm Div.
Whippany, NJ

04222
AVX Corp.
AVX Ceramics Div.
Myrtle Beach, SC

04713
Motorola Inc.
Semiconductor Group
Phoenix, AZ

05245
Corcom Inc.
Libertyville, IL

05397
Union Carbide Corp.
Materials Systems Div.
Cleveland. OH

05791
LYN-TRON
Burbank, CA

06383
Panduit Corp.
Tinley Park, IL

06665
Precision Monolithics
Sub of Bourns Inc.
Santa Clara, CA

06915
Richco Plastic Co.
Chicago, IL

07263
Fairchild Semiconductor
North American Sales
Ridgeview, CT

09214
General Electric Co.
Semiconductor Products
Department
Auburn, NY

09969
Dale Electronics Inc.
Yankton, SD

1AV65
Mini Circuits
c/o Robotron, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY

1L965
Lord Industrial
Cambridge Springs, PA

10059
Barker Engineering Corp.
Kenilworth, NJ

12040
National Semiconductor
Corporation
Danbury, CT

12060
Diodes, lnc.
Northridge, CA

12581
Hitachi Metals Inernational
Hitachi Magna-Lock Div.
Big Rapids, MO

12895
Cleveland Electric Motor Co.
Cleveland, OH

13103
Thermalloy Co., Inc.
Dallas, TX

14552
Microsemi Corp.
(formerly: Micro-Semi-
Conductor Corp.)
Santa Ana, CA

15801
Fenwal Eletronics Inc.
Div. of Kidde Inc.
Framingham, MA

16469
MCL Inc.
LaGrange, IL

16733
Cablewave Systems Inc.
North Haven, CT

17856
Siliconix Inc.
Santa Clara, CA

18324
Signetics Corp.
Sacramento, CA

21845
Solitron Devices Inc.
Semiconductor Group
Rivera Beach, FL

22526
DuPont, El DeNemours
& Co., Inc.
DuPont Connector Systems
Advanced Products Div.
New Cumberland, PA

24347
Penn Engineering Co.
S. El Monte, CA

24355
Analog Devices Inc.
Norwood, MA

24759
Lenox-Fugle Electronics Inc.
South Plainfield, NJ

25088
Siemen Corp.
Isilen, NJ

25403
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Semiconductor & Micro/
Circuit Division
Slatersville, RI

27014
National Semiconductor
Corporation
Santa Clara, CA

27264
Molex Inc.
Lisle, IL

28213
MN Mining & Mfg. Co.
Consumer Products Div.
3M Center
Saint Paul, MN

28480
Hewlett Packard Co.
Corporate HQ
Palo Alto, CA

30035
Jolo Industries Inc.
Garden Grove, CA

30800
General Instrument Corp.
Capacitor Div.
Hicksville, NY

31433
Kemet Electonics Corp.
Simpsonville, NC

31918
ITT-Schadow
Eden Prairie, MN

32997
Bourns Inc.
Trimpot Div.
Riverside, CA

33025
M/A ComOmni Spectra, Inc.
(Replacing Omni Spectra)
Microwave Subsystems Div.
Tempe, AZ

33297
NEC Electronics USA Inc.
Electronic Arrays Inc. Div.
Mountain View, CA

40402
Roderstein Electronics Inc.
Statesville, NC

50579
Litronix Inc.
Cupertino, CA

51406
Murata Erie, No. America Inc.
(Also see 72982)
Marietta, GA

51984
NEC America Inc.
Falls Church, VA

52500
Amphenol, RF Operations
Burlington, MA

52763
Stettner-Electronics Inc.
Chattanooga, TN

55285
Bercquist Co.
Minneapolis, MN

55566
RAF Electronic Hardware
Seymour, CT

TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

U.S. Service Locations

California
Fluke Technical Center
16969 Von Karman Avenue
Suite 100
Irvine, CA92714
Tel: (714) 863-9031

Fluke Technical Center
46610 Landing Parkway
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 651-5112

Colorado
Fluke Technical Center
14180 East Evans Avenue
Aurora, CO 80014
Tel: (303) 695-1171

Florida
Fluke Technical Center
940 N. Fern Creek Avenue
Orlando, FL 32803
Tel: (407) 896-4881

Illinois
Fluke Technical Center
1150 W. Euclid Ave.
Palatine, IL 60067
Tel: (312) 705-0500

Maryland
Fluke Technical Center
5640 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20852
Tel: (301) 770-1576

New Jersey
Fluke Technical Center
East 66 Midland Avenue
Paramus, NJ 07652-0930
Tel: (201) 599-9500

Texas
Fluke Technical Center
1801 Royal Lane, Suite 307
Dallas, TX 75229
Tel: (214) 869-2848

Washington
Fluke Technical Center
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
1420 75th St. S.W.
M/S 6-30
Everett, WA 98203
Tel: (206) 356-5560

International

Argentina
Coasin S.A.
Virrey del Pino 4071 DPTO E-65
1430 CAP FED
Buenos Aires
Tel: 541 522-5248

Australia
Philips Customer Support
Scientific and Industrial
23 Lakeside Drive
Tally Ho Technology Park
East Burwood
Victoria 3151

Australia
Philips Customer Support
Scientific & Industrial
25-27 Paul St. North
North Ryde N.S.W. 2113
Tel: 61 02 888 8222

Austria
Oesterreichische Philips Industrie
Unternehmensbereich Prof. Systeme
Triesterstrasse 66
Postfach 217
A-1101 Wein
Tel: 43 222-60101, x1388

Belgium
Philips & MBLE Associated S.A.
Scientific & Industrial Equip. Div
Service Department.
80 Rue des deux Gares B-1070
Brussels
Tel: 32 2 525 6111

Brazil
Hi-Tek Electronica Ltda.
Al. Amazonas 422, Alphaville
CEP 06400 Barueri
Sao Paulo
Tel: 55 011 421-5477

Canada
Fluke Electronics Canada Inc.
400 Britannia Rd. East, Unit #1
Mississauga, Ontario
L4Z 1X9
Tel: 416-890-7600

Chile
Intronsa Inc.
Casilla 16158
Santiago 9
Tel: 56 2 232-1886, 232-4308

China
Fluke International Corp.
P.O. Box 9085
Beijing
Tel: 86 01 512-3436

Colombia
Sistemas E Instrumentacion, Ltda.
Carrera 13, No. 37-43, Of. 401
Ap. Aereo 29583
Bogota
Tel: 57 232-4532

Denmark
Philips A/S
Technical Service I & E
Strandlodsveij 1A
PO Box 1919
DK-2300
Copenhagen S
Tel: 45 1 572222

Ecuador
Proteco Coasin Cia., Ltda.
P.O. Box 228-A
Ave. 12 de Octubre
2285 y Orellana
Quito
Tel: 593 2 529684

Egypt
Philips Egypt
10, Abdel Rahman el Rafei st.
el. Mohandessin
P.O. Box 242
Dokki Cairo
Tel: 20-2-490922

England
Philips Scientific
Test & Measuring Division
Colonial Way
Watford
Hertforshire WD2 4TT
Tel: 44923-240511

Finland
Oy Philips AB
Central Service
Sinikalliontie 1-3
P.O. Box 11
SF-02630 ESPOO
Tel: 358-0-52572

France
S.A. Philips Industrielle
et Comerciale,
Science et Industry
105 Rue de Paris BP 62
93002 Bobigny, Cedex
Tel: 33-1-4942-8040

Germany (F.R.G.)
Philips GmbH
Service fuer FLUKE - Produkte
Department VSF
Oskar-Messter-Strasse 18
D-8045 Ismaning/Munich,
West Germany
Tel: 49 089 9605-239

Greece
Philips S.A. Hellenique
15, 25th March Street
177 78 Tavros
10210 Athens
Tel: 30 1 4894911

Hong Kong
Schmidt & Co (H.K.) Ltd.
18/FL., Great Eagle Centre
23 Harbour Road
Wanchai
Tel: 852 5 8330222

India
Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd
1st Floor, 17-B,
Mahal Industrial Estate
Mahakali Road, Andheri East
Bombay 400 093
Tel: 91 22 6300043

Hinditron Services Pvt. Inc.
33/44A Raj Mahal Villas Extn.
8th Main Road
Bangalore 560 080
Tel: 91 812 363139

Hinditron Services Pvt. Ltd.
Field Service Center
Emerald Complex 1-7-264
5th Floor
114 Sarojini Devi Road
Secunderabad 500 003
Tel: 08 42-821117

Hindtron Services Pvt. Ltd.
15 Community Centre
Panchshila Park
New Delhi 110017
Tel: 011-6433675

Indonesia
P.T. Lamda Triguna
P.O. Box 6/JATJG
Jakarta 13001
Tel: (021) 8195365

Israel
R.D.T. Electronics Engineering, Ltd.
P.O. Box 43137
Tel Aviv 61430
Tel: 972 3 483211

Italy
Philips S.p.A.
Sezione I&E / T&M
Viale Elvezia 2
20052 Monza
Tel: 39-39-363-5342

Japan
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Japan Branch
Sumitomo Higashi Shinbashi Bldg.
1-1-11 Hamamatsucho
Minato-ku
Tokyo 105
Tel: 81 3 434-0181

Korea
Myoung Corporation
YeoEui Do P.O. Box 14
Seoul 150
Tel: 82 2 784-9942

Malaysia
Mecomb Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.
P.O. Box 24
46700 Petal ing Jaya
Selangor
Tel: 60 3 774-3422

Mexico
Mexel Servicios en Computacion
Instrumentacion y Perifericos
Blvd. Adolfo Lopez Mateos No. 163
Col. Mixcoac
Mexico D.F.
Tel: 52-5-563-5411

Netherlands
Philips Nederland
Test & Meetapparaten Div.
Postbus 115
5000 AC Tilburg
Tel: 31-13-352445

New Zealand
Philips Customer Support
Scientific & Industrial Division
2 Wagener Place
Mt. Albert
Auckland
Tel: 64 9 894-160

Norway
Morgenstierne & Co. A/S
Konghellegate 3
P.O. Box 6688, Rodelokka
Oslo 5
Tel: 47 2 356110

TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

Pakistan
International Operations (PAK) Ltd.
505 Muhammadi House
I.I. Chundrigar Road
P.O. Box 5323
Karachi
Tel: 92 21 221127, 239052

Peru
Importaciones & Representaciones
Electronicas S.A.
Avad Franklin D. Roosevelt 105
Lima 1
Tel: 51 14 288650

Philippines
Spark Radio & Electronics Inc.
Greenhills, P.O. Box 610
San Juan, Metro-Manila Zip 3113
Tel: 63-2-775192

Portugal
Decada Espectral
Equipmentos de Elec. e Cientificos
Av. Bomberios Voluntarios
Lote 102B, Miraflores/Alges
1495 Lisboa
Tel: 351 1 410-3420

Singapore
Rank O'Connor's Singapore Pte Ltd
98 Pasir Panjang Road
Singapore 0511
Tel: 65 4737944

South Africa
South African Philips (Pty) Ltd.
Service Department
195 Main Rd
Martindale, Johannesburg, 2092
Tel: 27 11 470-5255

Spain
Philips Iberica Sae
Depto. Tecnico Instrumentacion
c/Martinez Villergas 2
28027 Madrid
Tel: 34 1 4042200

Sweden
Philips Kistaindustrier Ab
I&E Technical Customer Support
Borgarfjordsgatan 16
S 164 93 Kista
Tel: 46-8-703-1000

Switzerland
Philips A.G.
Technischer Kundendienst
Postfach 670
Allmendstrasse 140
CH-8027 Zurich
Tel: 41 1 482211

Taiwan, R.O.C.
Schmidt Electronics Corp.
5th Floor, Cathay Min Sheng
Commercial Building,
344 Min Sheng East Road
Taipei
Tel: 886 2 501-3468

Thailand
Measuretronix Ltd.
2102/63 Ramkamhaeng Rd.
Bangkok 10240
Tel: 66 2 374-2516, 374-1632

Turkey
Turk Philips Ticaret A.S.
Inonu Caddesi 78/80
Posta Kutusu 504-Beyoglu
Istanbul
Tel: 90 1 1435891

Uruguay
Coasin Uruguaya S.A
Casilla de Correo 1400
Libertad 2525
Montevideo
Tel: 598-2-789015

Venezuela
Coasin C.A.
Calle 9 Con Calle 4, Edit. Edinurbi
Apartado de Correos Nr-70-136
Los Ruices
Caracas 1070-A
Tel: 58 2 241-0309, 241-1248

West Germany
Philips GmbH
Service VSF
Unternehmensbereich Elektronik
fur Wissenschaft und Industrie
Oskar-Messter-Strasse 18
8045 Ismaning
Tel: 49-089-9605-260